NÖROLOJİK HASTALIKLARDA GÜNCEL TEDAVİLER

Editörler

Hamit ÇELİK
Özgül OCAK
Mustafa Onur YILDIZ

ISBN
978-625-375-802-8

Kitap Adı
Nörolojik Hastalıklarda Güncel Tedaviler

Editörler
Hamit ÇELİK
ORCID iD: 0000-0002-8654-2518
Özgül OCAK
ORCID iD: 0000-0001-8276-0174
Mustafa Onur YILDIZ
ORCID iD: 0000-0002-2796-8770

Yayın Koordinatörü
Yasin DİLMEN

Sayfa ve Kapak Tasarımı
Akademisyen Dizgi Ünitesi

Yayıncı Sertifika No
47518

Baskı ve Cilt
Vadi Matbaacılık

Bisac Code
MED000000

DOI
10.37609/akya.3932

Kütüphane Kimlik Kartı
Nörolojik Hastalıklarda Güncel Tedaviler / ed. Hamit Çelik, Özgül Ocak, Mustafa Onur Yıldız.
Ankara : Akademisyen Yayınevi Kitabevi, 2025.
669 s. : resim, tablo, şekil. ; 160x235 mm.
Kaynakça var.
ISBN 9786253758028

UYARI

Bu üründe yer alan bilgiler sadece lisanslı tıbbi çalışanlar için kaynak olarak sunulmuştur. Herhangi bir konuda profesyonel tıbbi danışmanlık veya tıbbi tanı amacıyla kullanılmamalıdır. Akademisyen Kitabevi ve alıcı arasında herhangi bir şekilde doktor-hasta, terapist-hasta ve/veya başka bir sağlık sunum hizmeti ilişkisi oluşturmaz. Bu ürün profesyonel tıbbi kararların eşleniği veya yedeği değildir. Akademisyen Kitabevi ve bağlı şirketleri, yazarları, katılımcıları, partnerleri ve sponsorları ürün bilgilerine dayalı olarak yapılan bütün uygulamalardan doğan, insanlarda ve cihazlarda yaralanma ve/veya hasarlardan sorumlu değildir.

İlaçların veya başka kimyasalların reçete edildiği durumlarda, tavsiye edilen dozunu, ilacın uygulanacak süresi, yöntemi ve kontraendikasyonlarını belirlemek için, okuyucuya üretici tarafından her ilaca dair sunulan güncel ürün bilgisini kontrol etmesi tavsiye edilmektedir. Dozun ve hasta için en uygun tedavinin belirlenmesi, tedavi eden hekimin hastaya dair bilgi ve tecrübelerine dayanak oluşturması, hekimin kendi sorumluluğundadır.

Akademisyen Kitabevi, üçüncü bir taraf tarafından yapılan ürüne dair değişiklikler, tekrar paketlemeler ve özelleştirmelerden sorumlu değildir.

GENEL DAĞITIM

Akademisyen Kitabevi A.Ş.

Halk Sokak 5 / A Yenişehir / Ankara
Tel: 0312 431 16 33
siparis@akademisyen.com

www.akademisyen.com

İÇİNDEKİLER

KISIM 1: Hareket Bozuklukları

KISIM 2: Demans

KISIM 3: Multipl Skleroz ve Demiyelinizan Hastalıklar

KISIM 4: Serebrovasküler Hastalıklar

KISIM 5: Nöromusküler Hastalıklar

KISIM 6: Epilepsi

KISIM 7: Baş Ağrısı

YAZARLAR

Uzm. Dr. Ramazan AKAY
Eskişehir Şehir Hastanesi, Nöroloji AD

Uzm. Dr. Serhat AKIN
Ankara Bilkent Şehir Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Burak AKPEK
Gaziantep Şehir Hastanesi Nöroloji Kliniği

Uzm. Dr. Yunus Emre AKTAŞ
Erzurum Şehir Hastanesi Nöroloji Bölümü

Uzm. Dr. Ömer Faruk ALACAN
Gaziantep Özel Deva Hastanesi

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Arzu ALDEMİR
Bilecik Şeyh Edebali Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Dahili Tıp Bilimleri Bölümü

Doç. Dr. Buse Çağla ARI
İstanbul Medipol Üniversitesi Acıbadem Bölge Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Zeynep Vildan OKUDAN ATAY
Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi Dr. Sadi Konuk Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Hatice BARUT
Bursa Şehir Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Derya BAYRAK
Gaziantep Şehir Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Şeyma BENLİ
Kahramanmaraş Afşin Devlet Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Hilal ÇAĞLAR
Selçuk Tıp Fakültesi Hastanesi

Dr. Sibel ÇEKİÇ
Bursa Dr. Ayten Bozkaya Spastik Çocuklar Hastanesi ve Rehabilitasyon Merkezi

Doç. Dr. Hamit ÇELİK
Özel Buhara Hastanesi, Erzurum

Uzm. Dr. Oğuz ÇELİK
Prof Dr Aziz Sancar Savur Devlet Hastanesi

Uzm.Dr. Damla ERİMHAN ÇEVİK
Ankara Etlik Şehir Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Didar ÇOLAKOĞLU
Samsun Eğitim Araştırma Hastanesi, Klinik Nörofizyoloji Birimi

Doç. Dr. Tülin GESOĞLU DEMİR
Harran Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD

Dr. Cem DİREYBATOĞULLARI
Sağlık Bakanlığı – Biga Devlet Hastanesi

Doç Dr. Ayfer ERTEKİN
Siirt Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Onur Serdar GENÇLER
Ankara Bilkent Şehir Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Sinal GÖNÜLLÜ Sinan GÖNÜLLÜ
Bursa Şehir Hastanesi

Doç. Dr. Yusuf İNANÇ
Gaziantep Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Kübra IŞIK
Zonguldak Bülent Ecevit Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD

Uzm. Dr. Hanife KARAKAYA
Uşak Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi Nöroloji Kliniği

Uzm. Dr. Hatice TOSUN KAYA
Eskişehir Şehir Hastanesi

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Sezgin KEHAYA
Trakya Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yusuf KOÇAK
Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi

Uzm. Dr. Serap KÖKOĞLU
Çerkezköy Devlet Hastanesi

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Uğur KULU
Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD

Doç. Dr. Özgül OCAK
Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD

Doç. Dr. Selçuk ÖZDEMİR
Atatürk Üniversitesi, Veteriner Fakültesi, Zootekni ve Hayvan Besleme Bölümü, Veterinerlik Genetiği AD

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Binnur ÖZKAR
Medipol Acıbadem Bölge Hastanesi

Doç. Dr. Ahmet ÖZŞİMŞEK
Alanya Alaaddin Keykubat Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD

Arş. Gör. Dr. Mustafa TARAKCI
Trakya Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD

Doç. Dr. Hikmet SAÇMACI
Yozgat Bozok Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Burcu KARPUZ SEREN
Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD

Uzm. Dr. Tuba ERDOĞAN SOYUKİBAR
Bilecik Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Ramazan ŞENCAN
Gaziantep 25 Aralık Devlet Hastanesi

Uzm Dr. İnci MÜLKEM ŞİMŞEK
Ankara Bilkent Şehir Hastanesi, Nöroloji Kliniği

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Yasin TAŞKIN
Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroşirürji AD

Uzm. Dr. Muzaffer TEL
Ödemiş Devlet Hastanesi

Uzm. Dr. Mehmet Ertan TEMİR
Erzurum Şehir Hastanesi

Dr. Öğr. Üyesi Zeynal TUNÇ
Adıyaman Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD

Doç. Dr. Esma KOBAK TUR
Acibadem Kartal Hastanesi, Nöroloji Kliniği

Uzm. Dr. Pelin YENİLMEZ YEŞİLDAŞ
Gaziantep Şehir Hastanesi

Doç. Dr. Mustafa Onur YILDIZ
Samsun Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD

Uzm. Dr. Reşit YILMAZ
Gazi Yaşargil Eğitim ve Araştırma hastanesi

BÖLÜM 1

PARKİNSON HASTALIĞI TEDAVİSİ

Yunus Emre AKTAŞ[1]

Parkinson hastalığı (PH), substantia nigra pars compacta içinde dopamin üreten nöronların ilerleyici kaybı ve Lewy cisimleri olarak bilinen stoplazmik protein birikimlerinin varlığı ile karakterize, kronik ve ilerleyici bir nörodejeneratif hastalıktır. İlk olarak 1817 yılında James Parkinson tarafından tanımlanan bu hastalık, günümüzde yaşla ilişkili önemli bir nörolojik hastalık olarak kabul edilmektedir ve 60 yaşın üzerindeki nüfusun yaklaşık %1'ini etkilemekte olup, prevalansı yaşla birlikte artmaktadır [1,2]. Birincil motor semptomlar bradikinezi, kas rijiditesi, istirahat tremoru ve postural instabiliteden oluşur. Bunların yanı sıra, bireyler koku bozukluğu, kabızlık gibi gastrointestinal rahatsızlıklar, REM uyku davranış bozukluğu, depresyon gibi ruh hali ile ilgili sorunlar ve otonomik disfonksiyonlar gibi çeşitli motor dışı semptomlar da yaşayabilirler [3,4]. Özellikle, bu motor dışı belirtilerin çoğu motor semptomlardan birkaç yıl önce ortaya çıkabilir ve genellikle hastalığın prodromal aşamasında belirgindir [5].

Hastalığın etiyolojisi karmaşık ve çok faktörlüdür; genetik yatkınlıklar (özellikle SNCA, LRRK2 ve PARK2 genlerindeki değişiklikler) ile çevresel maruziyetler, oksidatif stres, mitokondriyal anomaliler ve yaşlanma süreçleri bir arada rol oynamaktadır [6]. Teşhis büyük ölçüde klinik olarak yapılmaktadır, ancak kesin doğrulama genellikle postmortem nöropatolojik değerlendirme gerektirmektedir [7]. Şu anda, tedavi yaklaşımları semptom kontrolüne odaklanmaktadır ve hastalığın evresi, hastanın yaşı ve eşlik eden sağlık durumlarına göre kişiselleştirme esastır [8].

[1] Nöroloji Uzmanı, Erzurum Şehir Hastanesi Nöroloji Bölümü, cekicbey@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-4361-1149

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2461

gibi yenilikler PH tedavisini yeniden şekillendirmeye devam edecektir. Kişiye özel, çok disiplinli bir yaklaşım, hem mevcut bakımı optimize etmek hem de gelecekteki gelişmeleri şekillendirmek için hayati önemini korumaktadır.

Kaynakça

1. Poewe W, Seppi K, Tanner CM, et al. Parkinson disease. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers.* 2017;3:17013. doi:10.1038/nrdp.2017.13
2. Kalia LV, Lang AE. Parkinson's disease. *The Lancet.* 2015;386(9996):896–912. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61393-3
3. Surmeier DJ, Obeso JA, Halliday GM. Selective neuronal vulnerability in Parkinson disease. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience.* 2017;18(2):101–113. doi:10.1038/nrn.2016.178
4. Hou Y, Dan X, Babbar M, et al. Ageing as a risk factor for neurodegenerative disease. *Nature Reviews Neurology.* 2019;15(10):565–581. doi:10.1038/s41582-019-0244-7
5. Berg D, Postuma RB, Adler CH, et al. MDS research criteria for prodromal Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders.* 2015;30(12):1600–1611. doi:10.1002/mds.26431
6. Singleton AB, Farrer MJ, Bonifati V. The genetics of Parkinson's disease: progress and therapeutic implications. *Movement Disorders.* 2013;28(1):14–23. doi:10.1002/mds.25249
7. Postuma RB, Berg D, Stern M, et al. MDS clinical diagnostic criteria for Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders.* 2015;30(12):1591–1601. doi:10.1002/mds.26424
8. Fox SH, Katzenschlager R, Lim SY, et al. International Parkinson and Movement Disorder Society evidence-based medicine review: update on treatments for the motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders.* 2018;33(8):1248–1266. doi:10.1002/mds.27372
9. Katzenschlager R, Lees AJ. Treatment of Parkinson's disease: levodopa as the first choice. *Journal of Neurology.* 2002;249(Suppl 2):II19–II24. doi:10.1007/s00415-002-1204-4
10. Olanow CW, Stern MB, Sethi K. The scientific and clinical basis for the treatment of Parkinson disease. *Neurology.* 2009;72(21 Suppl 4):S1–S136. doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e3181a1d44c
11. Jankovic J. Motor fluctuations and dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease: clinical manifestations. *Movement Disorders.* 2005;20(Suppl 11):S11–S16. doi:10.1002/mds.20458
12. Ahlskog JE, Muenter MD. Frequency of levodopa-related dyskinesias and motor fluctuations as estimated from the cumulative literature. *Movement Disorders.* 2001;16(3):448–458. doi:10.1002/mds.1090
13. Barone P, Poewe W, Albrecht S, et al. Pramipexole for the treatment of depressive symptoms in patients with Parkinson's disease: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet Neurology.* 2010;9(6):573–580. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(10)70106-X
14. Rascol O, Brooks DJ, Korczyn AD, De Deyn PP, Clarke CE, Lang AE. A five-year study of the incidence of dyskinesia in patients with early Parkinson's disease who were treated with ropinirole or levodopa. *The New England Journal of Medicine.* 2000;342(20):1484–1491. doi:10.1056/NEJM200005183422004
15. Torti M, Bravi D, Vacca L, et al. Are all dopamine agonists essentially the same? *Drugs.* 2019;79:693–703. doi:10.1007/s40265-019-01103-2
16. Voon V, Hassan K, Zurowski M, et al. Prevalence of repetitive and reward-seeking behaviors in Parkinson disease. *Neurology.* 2006;67(7):1254–1257. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000238503.20816.13
17. Stocchi F, Rascol O, Poewe W, Chaudhuri KR, Kassubek J, Lopez Manzanares L, et al. Apomorphine sublingual film compared with subcutaneous apomorphine for OFF episodes in Parkinson's disease: an open-label, randomized, crossover study. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease.* 2023;13(8):1329–1342. doi:10.3233/JPD-230072
18. Stocchi F, Borgohain R, Onofrj M, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of safinamide in levodopa-treated patients with Parkinson disease and motor fluctuations. *Clinical Neuropharmacology.* 2012;35(5):185–192. doi:10.1097/WNF.0b013e31825d2b67

19. Schapira AH, Fox SH, Hauser RA, et al. Assessment of safety and efficacy of safinamide as a levodopa adjunct in patients with Parkinson disease and motor fluctuations: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Neurology.* 2017;74(2):216–224. doi:10.1001/jamaneurol.2016.4467
20. Stocchi F, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of safinamide as add-on therapy in early Parkinson's disease patients. *Movement Disorders.* 2012;27(1):106–112.
21. Fernandez HH, Chen JJ. Monoamine oxidase-B inhibition in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. *Pharmacotherapy.* 2007;27(12 Pt 2):174S–185S. doi:10.1592/phco.27.12part2.174S
22. Lees AJ, Ferreira J, Rascol O, et al. Opicapone as an adjunct to levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. *The Lancet Neurology.* 2017;16(7):575–584. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(17)30145-5
23. Abdel-Salam OM. Drugs used to treat Parkinson's disease, present status and future directions. *CNS & Neurological Disorders - Drug Targets.* 2008;7(4):321–342.
24. Thomas A, Iacono D, Luciano AL, et al. Duration of amantadine benefit on dyskinesia of severe Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry.* 2004;75(1):141–143.
25. Fox SH, Katzenschlager R, Lim SY, et al. Update on Treatments for Parkinson's Disease Motor Fluctuations – An International Parkinson and Movement Disorder Society Evidence-Based Medicine Review. *Movement Disorders.* 2023;38(6):925–940. doi:10.1002/mds.29468
26. Antonini A, Chaudhuri KR, Poewe W, et al. Device-aided therapies in Parkinson's disease: clinical perspectives and practical recommendations. *Parkinsonism & Related Disorders.* 2021;82(Suppl 1):S63–S70. doi:10.1016/j.parkreldis.2020.12.027
27. Chaudhuri KR, Healy DG, Schapira AH. Non-motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease: diagnosis and management. *The Lancet Neurology.* 2006;5(3):235–245. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(06)70373-8
28. Aarsland D, Kramberger MG. Neuropsychiatric symptoms in Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Parkinson's Disease.* 2015;5(3):659–667. doi:10.3233/JPD-150557
29. Ffytche DH, Creese B, Politis M, et al. The psychosis spectrum in Parkinson disease. *Nature Reviews Neurology.* 2017;13(2):81–95. doi:10.1038/nrneurol.2016.200
30. Armstrong MJ, Okun MS. Diagnosis and treatment of Parkinson disease: a review. *JAMA.* 2020;323(6):548–560. doi:10.1001/jama.2019.22360
31. Martinez-Martin P, Rodriguez-Blazquez C, Kurtis MM, Chaudhuri KR; NMSS Validation Group. The impact of non-motor symptoms on health-related quality of life of patients with Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders.* 2011;26(3):399–406. doi:10.1002/mds.23462
32. Emre M, Aarsland D, Albanese A, et al. Rivastigmine for dementia associated with Parkinson's disease. *The New England Journal of Medicine.* 2004;351(24):2509–2518. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa041470
33. Aurora RN, Zak RS, Maganti RK, et al. Best practice guide for the treatment of REM sleep behavior disorder (RBD). *Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine.* 2010;6(1):85–95.
34. Kaufmann H, Norcliffe-Kaufmann L, Palma JA. Droxidopa in neurogenic orthostatic hypotension. *Clinical Autonomic Research.* 2021;31(1):3–13. doi:10.1007/s10286-020-00747-9
35. Freeman R, Wieling W, Axelrod FB, et al. Consensus statement on the definition of orthostatic hypotension, neurally mediated syncope and the postural tachycardia syndrome. *Clinical Autonomic Research.* 2011;21(2):69–72. doi:10.1007/s10286-011-0119-5
36. Cersosimo MG, Benarroch EE. Pathological correlates of gastrointestinal dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. *Neurobiology of Disease.* 2012;46(3):559–564. doi:10.1016/j.nbd.2011.10.014
37. Winge K, Fowler CJ. Bladder dysfunction in Parkinsonism: mechanisms, prevalence, symptoms, and management. *Movement Disorders.* 2006;21(6):737–745. doi:10.1002/mds.20867
38. Deuschl G, Schade-Brittinger C, Krack P, et al. A randomized trial of deep-brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease. *The New England Journal of Medicine.* 2006;355(9):896–908. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa060281
39. Fasano A, Daniele A, Albanese A. Treatment of motor and non-motor features of Parkinson's disease with deep brain stimulation. *The Lancet Neurology.* 2012;11(5):429–442. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(12)70049-2

40. Antonini A, Yegin A, Preda C, et al. Global long-term study on LCIG in advanced Parkinson's disease. *Movement Disorders.* 2016;31(4):538–546. doi:10.1002/mds.26443
41. Olanow CW, Kieburtz K, Odin P, et al. Continuous intrajejunal infusion of levodopa–carbidopa intestinal gel for patients with advanced Parkinson's disease: a randomised, controlled, double-blind, double-dummy study. *The Lancet Neurology.* 2014;13(2):141–149. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(13)70293-X
42. Christine CW, Starr PA, Larson PS, et al. Safety and tolerability of putaminal AADC gene therapy for Parkinson disease. *Neurology.* 2019;92(16):e1894–e1903. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000007314
43. LeWitt PA, Rezai AR, Leehey MA, et al. AAV2-GAD gene therapy for advanced Parkinson's disease. *The Lancet Neurology.* 2011;10(4):309–319. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(11)70019-6
44. Takahashi J. iPS cell-based therapy for Parkinson's disease: a prospective. *Brain and Nerve.* 2021;73(5):487–493. doi:10.11477/mf.1416201961
45. Barker RA, Parmar M, Studer L, Takahashi J. Human trials of stem cell-derived dopamine neurons for Parkinson's disease: dawn of a new era. *Cell Stem Cell.* 2017;21(5):569–573. doi:10.1016/j.stem.2017.09.014
46. Pagano G, Taylor KI, Anzures-Cabrera J, et al. Trial of prasinezumab in early-stage Parkinson's disease. *The New England Journal of Medicine.* 2022;387(5):421–432. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa2202864
47. Mullin S, Schapira AH. α-Synuclein immunotherapy for Parkinson's disease: recent advances. *Expert Opinion on Biological Therapy.* 2021;21(5):589–597. doi:10.1080/14712598.2021.1890636
48. Espay AJ, Bonato P, Nahab FB, et al. Technology in Parkinson's disease: challenges and opportunities. *NPJ Digital Medicine.* 2020;3:101. doi:10.1038/s41746-020-00329-8
49. Lipsmeier F, Taylor KI, Kilchenmann T, et al. Evaluation of smartphone-based testing to generate exploratory outcome measures in a phase 1 Parkinson's disease trial. *Movement Disorders.* 2018;33(8):1287–1297. doi:10.1002/mds.27376

BÖLÜM 2

ESANSİYEL TREMOR TEDAVİSİ

Tuba ERDOĞAN SOYUKİBAR[1]

Giriş

Esansiyel tremor (ET) toplumda en sık görülen ve yaş ilerledikçe görülme sıklığı artan hareket bozuklukları arasındadır. Dünya geneli prevalansı %0,32'dir ve erkeklerde (%0,36) tüm yaşlarda kadınlara (%0,28) göre daha yüksek prevalans oranı saptanmıştır [1]. Ülkemizde yapılan çalışmalarda ET prevalansı %1,6 [2] %3.09 [3], %5.8 [4] olmak üzere farklı oranlarda bulunmuştur. Genç yaşlarda da görülebilir ancak ileri yaşlarda görülme sıklığı artmaktadır, 65 yaş üzeri popülasyonda prevalans %4-5 olarak bulunmuştur [1, 5].

Esansiyel tremor 4-12 Hz frekansında, bilateral üst ekstremitenin simetrik veya asimetrik olarak etkilendiği postüral/kinetik tremoru ile karakterizedir [6]. Hastalarda sıklıkla aile öyküsü mevcuttur ve düşük miktarda alkol kullanımı tremorda düzelme sağlayabilir [7, 8].

Tanı kriterleri 2018 Uluslararası Parkinson ve Hareket Bozukluğu Derneği (IPMDS) tarafından tanımlanmıştır [8]. Tanı kriterlerinde şu özelliklerin karşılanması gerekir:

- Bilateral üst ekstremitede izole aksiyon (kinetik ve/veya postüral) tremoru
- En az 3 yıllık süre
- Diğer lokasyonlarda (örn. baş, ses veya alt ekstremiteler) tremor eşlik etsin veya etmesin
- Distoni, ataksi veya parkinsonizm gibi diğer nörolojik bulguların olmaması

[1] Uzm. Dr., Bilecik Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi, tuba.erdogan126@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0001-7094-1939

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2462

ciltte irritasyon, batıcı ağrı, güçsüzlük hissi gibi yan etkiler gözlenmiştir [57]. Geliştirilmekte olan başka periferik sinir uyarım cihazları da mevcuttur [56].

Lokal titreşim cihazları da ET tedavisinde uygulanabilirlik açısından araştırılmıştır. Yapılan çalışmalar randomize kontrollü olmadığı ve küçük bir hasta popülasyonu kullanıldığı için tedavi etkinliğini değerlendirmede yeterli kanıt yoktu. Uygulama sonrası tremorun azaldığını, değişmediğini ve arttığını bildiren katılımcılar mevcuttu [58, 59].

Sonuç

Esansiyel tremor, kişinin yaşam kalitesini değişen oranlarda olumsuz etkileyebildiğinden; tedavi planı hastanın mesleği, yaşı, eşlik eden komorbid hastalıkları, kullandığı ilaçlar dahil göz önünde bulundurularak oluşturulmalıdır. Tüm bu değerlendirmeler sonucunda bütüncül bakış açısı ile tedavi seçenekleri belirlenip, tedavi yöntemi seçiminde kişiselleştirilmiş yaklaşım benimsenmelidir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Song, P., et al., *The global prevalence of essential tremor, with emphasis on age and sex: A meta-analysis.* J Glob Health, 2021. **11**: p. 04028.
2. Ozel, L., et al., *Investigation of the prevalence of essential tremor in individuals aged 18-60 in Erzurum.* Acta Neurol Belg, 2013. **113**(2): p. 127-31.
3. Sur, H., et al., *Prevalence of essential tremor: a door-to-door survey in Sile, Istanbul, Turkey.* Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 2009. **15**(2): p. 101-4.
4. Güler, S., et al., *The prevalence of essential tremor in Edirne and its counties accompanied comorbid conditions.* Neurol Res, 2019. **41**(9): p. 847-856.
5. Louis, E.D., *The Roles of Age and Aging in Essential Tremor: An Epidemiological Perspective.* Neuroepidemiology, 2019. **52**(1-2): p. 111-118.
6. Haubenberger, D. and M. Hallett, *Essential Tremor.* N Engl J Med, 2018. **378**(19): p. 1802-1810.
7. Mostile, G. and J. Jankovic, *Alcohol in essential tremor and other movement disorders.* Mov Disord, 2010. **25**(14): p. 2274-84.
8. Bhatia, K.P., et al., *Consensus Statement on the classification of tremors. from the task force on tremor of the International Parkinson and Movement Disorder Society.* Mov Disord, 2018. **33**(1): p. 75-87.
9. Gupta, H.V., et al., *Exploring essential tremor: Results from a large online survey.* Clin Park Relat Disord, 2021. **5**: p. 100101.
10. Angelini, L., et al., *Longitudinal study of clinical and neurophysiological features in essential tremor.* Eur J Neurol, 2023. **30**(3): p. 631-640.
11. Gutierrez, J., et al., *Worse and Worse and Worse: Essential Tremor Patients' Longitudinal Perspectives on Their Condition.* Front Neurol, 2016. **7**: p. 175.
12. Holtbernd, F. and N.J. Shah, *Imaging the Pathophysiology of Essential Tremor-A Systematic Review.* Front Neurol, 2021. **12**: p. 680254.
13. Siokas, V., et al., *Genetic Risk Factors for Essential Tremor: A Review.* Tremor Other Hyperkinet Mov (N Y), 2020. **10**: p. 4.
14. Skuladottir, A.T., et al., *GWAS meta-analysis reveals key risk loci in essential tremor pathogenesis.* Commun Biol, 2024. **7**(1): p. 504.

15. Louis, E.D., et al., *Correlates of functional disability in essential tremor.* Mov Disord, 2001. **16**(5): p. 914-20.
16. Tröster, A.I., et al., *Quality of life in Essential Tremor Questionnaire (QUEST): development and initial validation.* Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 2005. **11**(6): p. 367-73.
17. Zesiewicz, T.A., et al., *Practice parameter: therapies for essential tremor [RETIRED]: report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology.* Neurology, 2005. **64**(12): p. 2008-20.
18. Zesiewicz, T.A., et al., *Evidence-based guideline update: treatment of essential tremor: report of the Quality Standards subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology.* Neurology, 2011. **77**(19): p. 1752-5.
19. Zappia, M., et al., *Treatment of essential tremor: a systematic review of evidence and recommendations from the Italian Movement Disorders Association.* J Neurol, 2013. **260**(3): p. 714-40.
20. Ferreira, J.J., et al., *MDS evidence-based review of treatments for essential tremor.* Mov Disord, 2019. **34**(7): p. 950-958.
21. Vetterick, C., et al., *The Hidden Burden of Disease and Treatment Experiences of Patients with Essential Tremor: A Retrospective Claims Data Analysis.* Adv Ther, 2022. **39**(12): p. 5546-5567.
22. Calzetti, S., et al., *Effect of a single oral dose of propranolol on essential tremor: a double-blind controlled study.* Ann Neurol, 1983. **13**(2): p. 165-71.
23. Koller, W.C. and B. Vetere-Overfield, *Acute and chronic effects of propranolol and primidone in essential tremor.* Neurology, 1989. **39**(12): p. 1587-8.
24. Diaz, N.L. and E.D. Louis, *Survey of medication usage patterns among essential tremor patients: movement disorder specialists vs. general neurologists.* Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 2010. **16**(9): p. 604-7.
25. Kapinos, K.A. and E.D. Louis, *Prescription Drug Utilization among Patients with Essential Tremor: A Cross-Sectional Study of More Than 36,000 Patients.* Mov Disord Clin Pract, 2024. **11**(10): p. 1203-1211.
26. Ondo, W.G., et al., *Topiramate in essential tremor: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.* Neurology, 2006. **66**(5): p. 672-7.
27. Gironell, A., et al., *A randomized placebo-controlled comparative trial of gabapentin and propranolol in essential tremor.* Arch Neurol, 1999. **56**(4): p. 475-80.
28. Zhang, J., et al., *Treatment for essential tremor: a systematic review and Bayesian Model-based Network Meta-analysis of RCTs.* EClinicalMedicine, 2024. **77**: p. 102889.
29. Gunal, D.I., et al., *New alternative agents in essential tremor therapy: double-blind placebo-controlled study of alprazolam and acetazolamide.* Neurol Sci, 2000. **21**(5): p. 315-7.
30. Voller, B., et al., *Dose-escalation study of octanoic acid in patients with essential tremor.* J Clin Invest, 2016. **126**(4): p. 1451-7.
31. Haubenberger, D., et al., *Octanoic acid in alcohol-responsive essential tremor: a randomized controlled study.* Neurology, 2013. **80**(10): p. 933-40.
32. Shill, H.A., et al., *Open-label dose-escalation study of oral 1-octanol in patients with essential tremor.* Neurology, 2004. **62**(12): p. 2320-2.
33. Bushara, K.O., et al., *Pilot trial of 1-octanol in essential tremor.* Neurology, 2004. **62**(1): p. 122-4.
34. Kapinos, K.A. and E.D. Louis, *Odds of Medical Comorbidities in Essential Tremor: Retrospective Analysis of a Large Claims Database in the United States.* Neuroepidemiology, 2023. **57**(3): p. 148-155.
35. Liao, Y.H., C.T. Hong, and T.W. Huang, *Botulinum Toxin for Essential Tremor and Hands Tremor in the Neurological Diseases: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials.* Toxins (Basel), 2022. **14**(3).
36. Alonso-Navarro, H., et al., *Current and Future Neuropharmacological Options for the Treatment of Essential Tremor.* Curr Neuropharmacol, 2020. **18**(6): p. 518-537.
37. Zhang, L., et al., *The research focus and frontiers in surgical treatment of essential tremor.* Front Neurol, 2024. **15**: p. 1499652.

38. Kaplitt, M.G., et al., *Safety and Efficacy of Staged, Bilateral Focused Ultrasound Thalamotomy in Essential Tremor: An Open-Label Clinical Trial.* JAMA Neurol, 2024. **81**(9): p. 939-946.
39. Krack, P., et al., *Current applications and limitations of surgical treatments for movement disorders.* Mov Disord, 2017. **32**(1): p. 36-52.
40. Krauss, J.K., et al., *Technology of deep brain stimulation: current status and future directions.* Nat Rev Neurol, 2021. **17**(2): p. 75-87.
41. Cury, R.G., et al., *Thalamic deep brain stimulation for tremor in Parkinson disease, essential tremor, and dystonia.* Neurology, 2017. **89**(13): p. 1416-1423.
42. Ondo, W., et al., *Unilateral thalamic deep brain stimulation for refractory essential tremor and Parkinson's disease tremor.* Neurology, 1998. **51**(4): p. 1063-9.
43. Wakim, A.A., et al., *Direct targeting of the ventral intermediate nucleus of the thalamus in deep brain stimulation for essential tremor: a prospective study with comparison to a historical cohort.* J Neurosurg, 2022. **136**(3): p. 662-671.
44. Schlaier, J., et al., *Deep brain stimulation for essential tremor: targeting the dentato-rubro-thalamic tract?* Neuromodulation, 2015. **18**(2): p. 105-12.
45. Kvernmo, N., et al., *Deep Brain Stimulation for Arm Tremor: A Randomized Trial Comparing Two Targets.* Ann Neurol, 2022. **91**(5): p. 585-601.
46. Barbe, M.T., et al., *DBS of the PSA and the VIM in essential tremor: A randomized, double-blind, crossover trial.* Neurology, 2018. **91**(6): p. e543-e550.
47. Blomstedt, P., U. Sandvik, and S. Tisch, *Deep brain stimulation in the posterior subthalamic area in the treatment of essential tremor.* Mov Disord, 2010. **25**(10): p. 1350-6.
48. Jankovic, J., et al., *Outcome after stereotactic thalamotomy for parkinsonian, essential, and other types of tremor.* Neurosurgery, 1995. **37**(4): p. 680-6; discussion 686-7.
49. Mohadjer, M., et al., *Long-term results of stereotaxy in the treatment of essential tremor.* Stereotact Funct Neurosurg, 1990. **54-55**: p. 125-9.
50. Mohammed, N., D. Patra, and A. Nanda, *A meta-analysis of outcomes and complications of magnetic resonance-guided focused ultrasound in the treatment of essential tremor.* Neurosurg Focus, 2018. **44**(2): p. E4.
51. Iorio-Morin, C., et al., *Radiosurgical thalamotomy for essential tremor: state of the art, current challenges and future directions.* Expert Rev Neurother, 2024. **24**(6): p. 597-605.
52. Bilski, M., et al., *Stereotactic radiosurgery in the treatment of essential tremor - a systematic review.* Front Neurol, 2024. **15**: p. 1370091.
53. Castrillo-Fraile, V., et al., *Tremor Control Devices for Essential Tremor: A Systematic Literature Review.* Tremor Other Hyperkinet Mov (N Y), 2019. **9**.
54. Mugge, W., et al., *Essential Tremor Suppression with a Novel Anti-Tremor Orthosis: A Randomized Crossover Trial.* Mov Disord, 2025. **40**(3): p. 445-455.
55. Pascual-Valdunciel, A., et al., *Peripheral electrical stimulation to reduce pathological tremor: a review.* J Neuroeng Rehabil, 2021. **18**(1): p. 33.
56. Okelberry, T., K.E. Lyons, and R. Pahwa, *Updates in essential tremor.* Parkinsonism Relat Disord, 2024. **122**: p. 106086.
57. Pahwa, R., et al., *An Acute Randomized Controlled Trial of Noninvasive Peripheral Nerve Stimulation in Essential Tremor.* Neuromodulation, 2019. **22**(5): p. 537-545.
58. Abramavičius, S., et al., *Local Vibrational Therapy for Essential Tremor Reduction: A Clinical Study.* Medicina (Kaunas), 2020. **56**(10).
59. Lora-Millán, J.S., et al., *Mechanical vibration does not systematically reduce the tremor in essential tremor patients.* Sci Rep, 2019. **9**(1): p. 16476.

BÖLÜM 3

DİSTONİ TEDAVİSİ

Buse Çağla ARI[1]

Distoni, farklı etiyolojiye, çeşitli klinik tablolara ve farklı tedavi yanıtlarına sahip heterojen bir hastalıktır. Bu hastalığın patofizyolojisini anlamamızdaki önemli gelişmelere rağmen, çoğu distoni tipi için hastalık modifiye edici tedaviler mevcut değildir. Bununla birlikte, distoninin semptomatik tedavisi botulinum toksini (BoNT) ve derin beyin stimülasyonu cerrahisinin (DBS) kullanılmaya başlanmasından bu yana önemli ölçüde gelişmiştir (1).

Distoni tedavileri, hastanın yaşına, distonik semptomların anatomik dağılımına ve yan etkilere yönelik potansiyel riske dikkat edilerek bireyselleştirilmeli ve her hastaya göre uyarlanmalıdır. Tedaviler anormal hareketleri, duruşları ve rahatsızlığı iyileştirmenin yanı sıra duygudurum bozuklukları, kontraktürler ve ortopedik komplikasyonlar gibi komorbiditeleri yönetmeyi de amaçlamalıdır. Distoni tedavilerinde, DBS ve nörotoksin gibi yöntemlere ilişkin sağlam bir kanıt tabanı oluşmasına rağmen, diğer tedavi alanlarında iyi tasarlanmış ve kontrollü çalışmalara dair önemli eksiklikler bulunmaktadır (1,2). Distonide klinik çalışma tasarlanmasındaki zorluklardan bazıları, farklı distoni tiplerinin etiyolojisi ve klinik özelliklerindeki heterojenliktir. Ayrıca klinik ölçeklerin hastalığın alt tiplerinde tedaviler sonucu ortaya çıkan fonksiyonel değişimi yakalama yeteneğinin de sınırlı olması bir diğer nedendir. Birçok çalışma kontrolsüz olup yalnızca kısa dönem takip bilgileri sunmakta ve nispeten küçük örneklem büyüklüğüne sahiptir (1).

[1] Doç. Dr., İstanbul Medipol Üniversitesi, Parkinson Hastalığı ve Hareket Bozuklukları Merkezi (PARMER), Medipol Acıbadem Bölge Hastanesi, busecaglaari@gmail.com, ORCID iD: xxxxxxxx

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2463

olarak bulunurken, diğer kategorilerde kanıt düzeyinin "çok düşük" olduğu sonucuna varılmıştır. Sonuç olarak distoninin nadir görülmesi ve fenotipik değişkenliği göz önüne alındığında, randomize plasebo kontrollü çalışmaların altın standart olmasının rehabilitasyon müdahalelerinin değerlendirilmesi açısından pratik olmayabileceği düşünülmektedir. dikkatlice tasarlanmış, küçük ölçekli çalışmaların da dikkate alınmasını önerilmiştir (54-56).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Bledsoe IO, Viser AC, San Luciano M. Treatment of Dystonia: Medications, Neurotoxins, Neuromodulation, and Rehabilitation. *Neurotherapeutics : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*. 2020;17(4):1622-1644. doi:10.1007/s13311-020-00944-0
2. Koptielow J, Szyłak E, Szewczyk-Roszczenko O, et al. Genetic Update and Treatment for Dystonia. *International journal of molecular sciences*. 2024;25(7):3571. Published 2024 Mar 22. doi:10.3390/ijms25073571
3. Bell SA, Tudur Smith C. A comparison of interventional clinical trials in rare versus non-rare diseases: an analysis of ClinicalTrials.gov. *Orphanet journal of rare diseases*. 2014;9:170.
4. Nygaard TG, Marsden CD, Fahn S. Dopa-responsive dystonia: long-term treatment response and prognosis. *Neurology*. 1991;41(2 (Pt 1)):174-181. doi:10.1212/wnl.41.2_part_1.174
5. Wijemanne S, Jankovic J. Dopa-responsive dystonia--clinical and genetic heterogeneity. *Nature reviews. Neurology*. 2015;11(7):414-424. doi:10.1038/nrneurol.2015.86
6. Bandmann O, Weiss KH, Kaler SG. Wilson's disease and other neurological copper disorders. *The Lancet. Neurology*. 2015;14(1):103-113. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(14)70190-5
7. Jankovic J. Medical treatment of dystonia. *Movement disorders : official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*. 2013;28(7):1001-1012. doi:10.1002/mds.25552
8. Peall KJ, Kurian MA, Wardle M, et al. SGCE and myoclonus dystonia: motor characteristics, diagnostic criteria and clinical predictors of genotype. *Journal of neurology*. 2014;261(12):2296-2304. doi:10.1007/s00415-014-7488-3
9. Albanese A, Barnes MP, Bhatia KP, et al. A systematic review on the diagnosis and treatment of primary (idiopathic) dystonia and dystonia plus syndromes: report of an EFNS/MDS-ES Task Force. *European journal of neurology*. 2006;13(5):433-444. doi:10.1111/j.1468-1331.2006.01537.x
10. Pinninti NR, Faden J, Adityanjee A. Are Second-Generation Antipsychotics Useful in Tardive Dystonia?. *Clinical neuropharmacology*. 2015;38(5):183-197. doi:10.1097/WNF.0000000000000106
11. Aguilar L, Lorenzo C, Fernández-Ovejero R, et al. Tardive Dyskinesia After Aripiprazole Treatment That Improved With Tetrabenazine, Clozapine, and Botulinum Toxin. *Frontiers in pharmacology*. 2019;10:281. Published 2019 Mar 20. doi:10.3389/fphar.2019.00281
12. Termsarasab P, Thammongkolchai T, Frucht SJ. Medical treatment of dystonia [published correction appears in J Clin Mov Disord. 2018 Nov 16;5:8. doi: 10.1186/s40734-018-0075-5.]. *Journal of clinical movement disorders*. 2016;3:19. Published 2016 Dec 19. doi:10.1186/s40734-016-0047-6
13. Jankovic J. Dopamine depleters in the treatment of hyperkinetic movement disorders. *Expert opinion on pharmacotherapy*. 2016;17(18):2461-2470. doi:10.1080/14656566.2016.1258063
14. Deik A, Aamodt W, Cadet C, et al. An Open-Label Pilot Study to Examine the Safety, Tolerability and Efficacy of Deutetrabenazine in Isolated Dystonia. *Movement disorders clinical practice*. Published online January 4, 2025. doi:10.1002/mdc3.14327
15. Deffains M, Bergman H. Striatal cholinergic interneurons and cortico-striatal synaptic plasticity in health and disease. *Movement disorders : official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*. 2015;30(8):1014-1025. doi:10.1002/mds.26300

16. Burke RE, Fahn S, Marsden CD. Torsion dystonia: a double-blind, prospective trial of high-dosage trihexyphenidyl. *Neurology*. 1986;36(2):160-164. doi:10.1212/wnl.36.2.160

17. Garibotto V, Romito LM, Elia AE, et al. In vivo evidence for GABA(A) receptor changes in the sensorimotor system in primary dystonia. *Movement disorders : official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*. 2011;26(5):852-857. doi:10.1002/mds.23553

18. Evidente VG. Zolpidem improves dystonia in "Lubag" or X-linked dystonia-parkinsonism syndrome. *Neurology*. 2002;58(4):662-663. doi:10.1212/wnl.58.4.662

19. Miyazaki Y, Sako W, Asanuma K, et al. Efficacy of zolpidem for dystonia: a study among different subtypes. *Frontiers in neurology*. 2012;3:58. Published 2012 Apr 17. doi:10.3389/fneur.2012.00058

20. Frucht SJ, Bordelon Y, Houghton WH, et al. A pilot tolerability and efficacy trial of sodium oxybate in ethanol-responsive movement disorders. *Movement disorders : official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*. 2005;20(10):1330-1337. doi:10.1002/mds.20605

21. Simpson DM, Hallett M, Ashman EJ, et al. Practice guideline update summary: Botulinum neurotoxin for the treatment of blepharospasm, cervical dystonia, adult spasticity, and headache: Report of the Guideline Development Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology*. 2016;86(19):1818-1826. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000002560

22. Jost WH, Tatu L. Selection of Muscles for Botulinum Toxin Injections in Cervical Dystonia. *Movement disorders clinical practice*. 2015;2(3):224-226. Published 2015 May 7. doi:10.1002/mdc3.12172

23. Jost WH, Tatu L, Pandey S, et al. Frequency of different subtypes of cervical dystonia: a prospective multicenter study according to Col-Cap concept. *Journal of neural transmission*. 2020;127(1):45-50. doi:10.1007/s00702-019-02116-7

24. Bilyk JR, Yen MT, Bradley EA, et al. Chemodenervation for the Treatment of Facial Dystonia: A Report by the American Academy of Ophthalmology. *Ophthalmology*. 2018;125(9):1459-1467. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2018.03.013

25. Ozzello DJ, Giacometti JN. Botulinum Toxins for Treating Essential Blepharospasm and Hemifacial Spasm. *International ophthalmology clinics*. 2018;58(1):49-61. doi:10.1097/IIO.0000000000000203

26. Comella CL. Systematic review of botulinum toxin treatment for oromandibular dystonia. *Toxicon : official journal of the International Society on Toxinology*. 2018;147:96-99. doi:10.1016/j.toxicon.2018.02.006

27. Blitzer A. Spasmodic dysphonia and botulinum toxin: experience from the largest treatment series. *European journal of neurology*. 2010;17 Suppl 1:28-30. doi:10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03047.x

28. Payne S, Tisch S, Cole I, et al. The clinical spectrum of laryngeal dystonia includes dystonic cough: observations of a large series. *Movement disorders : official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*. 2014;29(6):729-735. doi:10.1002/mds.25865

29. Woisard V, Liu X, Bes MC, et al. Botulinum toxin injection in laryngeal dyspnea. *European archives of otorhinolaryngology*. 2017;274(2):909-917. doi:10.1007/s00405-016-4289-6

30. Lungu C, Karp BI, Alter K, et al. Long-term follow-up of botulinum toxin therapy for focal hand dystonia: outcome at 10 years or more. *Movement disorders : official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*. 2011;26(4):750-753. doi:10.1002/mds.23504

31. Molloy FM, Shill HA, Kaelin-Lang A, et al. Accuracy of muscle localization without EMG: implications for treatment of limb dystonia. *Neurology*. 2002;58(5):805-807. doi:10.1212/wnl.58.5.805

32. Rieu I, Degos B, Castelnovo G, et al. Incobotulinum toxin A in Parkinson's disease with foot dystonia: A double blind randomized trial. *Parkinsonism and related disorders*. 2018;46:9-15. doi:10.1016/j.parkreldis.2017.10.009

33. Gupta AD, Visvanathan R. Botulinum toxin for foot dystonia in patients with Parkinson's disease having deep brain stimulation: A case series and a pilot study. *Journal of rehabilitation* medicine. 2016;48(6):559-562. doi:10.2340/16501977-2094

34. Krack P, Vercueil L. Review of the functional surgical treatment of dystonia. *European journal of neurology*. 2001;8(5):389-399. doi:10.1046/j.1468-1331.2001.00231.x

35. Ostrem JL, Starr PA. Treatment of dystonia with deep brain stimulation. *Neurotherapeutics : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*. 2008;5(2):320-330. doi:10.1016/j.nurt.2008.01.002

36. Krishna V, Sammartino F, Rezai A. A Review of the Current Therapies, Challenges, and Future Directions of Transcranial Focused Ultrasound Technology: Advances in Diagnosis and Treatment. *JAMA Neurology.*2018;75(2):246–254. doi:10.1001/jamaneurol.2017.3129

37. Fasano A, Llinas M, Munhoz RP, et al. M. MRI-guided focused ultrasound thalamotomy in non-ET tremor syndromes. *Neurology*. 2017;*89*(8), 771-775.

38. Horisawa S, Yamaguchi T, Abe K, et al. A single case of MRI-guided focused ultrasound ventro-oral thalamotomy for musician's dystonia. *Journal of neurosurgery*. 2018;*131*(2), 384-386.

39. Vidailhet M, Vercueil L, Houeto JL, et al. Bilateral, pallidal, deep-brain stimulation in primary generalised dystonia: a prospective 3 year follow-up study. *The Lancet. Neurology*. 2007;6(3), 223-229

40. Volkmann J, Mueller J, Deuschl G, et al. Pallidal neurostimulation in patients with medication-refractory cervical dystonia: a randomised, sham-controlled trial. *The Lancet. Neurology*. 2014;*13*(9), 875-884.

41. Volkmann J, Wolters A, Kupsch A, et al. Pallidal deep brain stimulation in patients with primary generalised or segmental dystonia: 5-year follow-up of a randomised trial. *The Lancet. Neurology*. 2012;*11*(12), 1029-1038.

42. Tagliati M, Krack P, Volkmann J, et al. Long-term management of DBS in dystonia: response to stimulation, adverse events, battery changes, and special considerations. *Movement Disorders*. 2011;*26*(S1), S54-S62.

43. Trottenberg T, Volkmann J, Deuschl G, et al. Treatment of severe tardive dystonia with pallidal deep brain stimulation. *Neurology*. 2005;64(2):344-346. doi:10.1212/01.WNL.0000149762.80932.55

44. Pouclet-Courtemanche H, Rouaud T, Thobois S, et al. Long-term efficacy and tolerability of bilateral pallidal stimulation to treat tardive dyskinesia. *Neurology*. 2016;86.

45. Jinnah HA. Medical and surgical treatments for dystonia. *Neurologic Clinics*. 2020;*38*(2), 325-348.

46. Ostrem JL, San Luciano M, Dodenhoff KA, et al. Subthalamic nucleus deep brain stimulation in isolated dystonia: a 3-year follow-up study. *Neurology*. 2017;*88*(1), 25-35.

47. Fasano A, Bove F, Lang AE. The treatment of dystonic tremor: a systematic review. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry*. 2014;*85*(7), 759-769.

48. Lee DJ, Lozano CS, Dallapiazza RF, et al. Current and future directions of deep brain stimulation for neurological and psychiatric disorders: JNSPG 75th Anniversary Invited Review Article. *Journal of neurosurgery*. 2019;*131*(2), 333-342.

49. Starr PA, Turner RS, Rau G, et al. Microelectrode-guided implantation of deep brain stimulators into the globus pallidus internus for dystonia: techniques, electrode locations, and outcomes. *Journal of neurosurgery*. 2016;*104*(4), 488-501.

50. Videnovic A, Metman LV. Deep brain stimulation for Parkinson's disease: prevalence of adverse events and need for standardized reporting. *Movement disorders: official journal of the Movement Disorder Society*. 2008;*23*(3), 343-349.

51. Air EL, Ostrem JL, Sanger TD, et al. Deep brain stimulation in children: experience and technical pearls. *Journal of Neurosurgery: Pediatrics*. 2011;*8*(6), 566-574.

52. Zauber SE, Watson N, Comella CL, et al. Stimulation-induced parkinsonism after posteroventral deep brain stimulation of the globus pallidus internus for craniocervical dystonia: Case report. *Journal of neurosurgery*. 2009; *110*(2), 229-233.
53. Krack P, Volkmann J, Tinkhauser G, et al. Deep brain stimulation in movement disorders: from experimental surgery to evidence-based therapy. *Movement Disorders*. 2019;*34*(12), 1795-1810.
54. Prudente CN, Zetterberg L, Bring A, et al. Systematic Review of Rehabilitation in Focal Dystonias: Classification and Recommendations. *Movement disorders clinical practice.* 2018;5(3):237-245. Published 2018 Mar 13. doi:10.1002/mdc3.12574
55. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Vist GE, et al. GRADE: an emerging consensus on rating quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. *BMJ : British medical journal / British Medical Association.* 2008;336(7650):924-926. doi:10.1136/bmj.39489.470347.AD
56. Pirio Richardson S, Altenmüller E, Alter K, et al. Research Priorities in Limb and Task-Specific Dystonias. *Frontiers in neurology*. 2017;8:170. Published 2017 May 3. doi:10.3389/fneur.2017.00170

BÖLÜM 4

HUNTİNGTON HASTALIĞI TEDAVİSİ

Onur Serdar GENÇLER[1]

Giriş

Huntington hastalığı (HH), 1872 yılında George Huntington tarafından tanımlanan tam penetransa sahip, otozomal dominant kalıtım gösteren ilerleyici bir nörodejeneratif hastalık olup genellikle 30-50 yaşlarında başlar ve yaşam süresi yaklaşık 17-20 yıldır (1-3). Batı toplumlarındaki prevelansı yüz binde 10,6-13,7'dir (1). Klinik belirtileri ilerleyici motor, psikiyatrik ve kognitif bozukluktur (4). Motor semptomlardan kore, en göze çarpan bulgularındadır. Zamanla distoni, miyoklonus, tikler gelişir ve hastalık ilerledikçe parkinsonizm bulguları ortaya çıkar. HH tanısı almadan yıllar önce silik kognitif semptomlar başlayabilir. Nöropsikiyatrik belirtilerin de hastaların fonksiyon kaybına ciddi derecede katkıda bulunduğu gözlenmiştir (5)

Huntington hastalığından sorumlu gen, dördüncü kromozomun kısa kolunda (4p16.3) yer alan huntingtin geninde (HTT) trinükleotid CAG tekrarının kararsız artışı sonucu ortaya çıkar. 27-35 CAG tekrarında birey normaldir ancak stabil olmayan alel olarak kabul edilir. 36-39 tekrarlı alel düşük penetranslı hastalık riskine sahipken, 40 ve üzeri tekrar ise tam penetranslı hastalık gelişimi ile ilişkilidir (6). Bu durum toksik mutant huntingtin (mHTT) proteininin gelişmesine yol açar (1,5). Bu toksik proteinin, striatal nöronlar başta olmak üzere, bazal ganglia, kortikal, talamik ve hipokampal nöronlarda yanlış katlanması ve birikimi sonucunda mitokondri disfonksiyonu, eksitotoksisite, sinaptik ileti bozukluğu ve inflamasyon gelişir ve sonuçta nöronal ölüm meydana gelir (2,7).

[1] Uzm. Dr., Ankara Bilkent Şehir Hastanesi, serdargencler@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-1907-892X

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2464

Sonuç olarak, Huntington hastalığının kesin tedavisine yönelik tedavi arayışları giderek artmakta ve hastalığın patogenezine dayalı hale gelmekte ve multidisipliner bir yapıya dönüşmektedir. Bu gelişmeler yakın bir zamanda hastalığın seyrini değiştirebilecek yüz güldürücü çözüm ve tedavilerin mümkün olabileceğine işaret etmektedir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. McColgan P, Tabrizi SJ. Huntington's disease: a clinical review. *Eur J Neurol*. 2018;25(1): 24-34. doi: 10.1111/ene.13413.
2. Sun YM, Zhang YB, Wu ZY. Huntington's Disease: Relationship Between Phenotype and Genotype. *Mol Neurobiol*. 2017;54(1): 342-348. doi: 10.1007/s12035-015-9662-8.
3. Roos RA. Huntington's disease: a clinical review. *Orphanet J Rare Dis*. 2010;5: 40. doi: 10.1186/1750-1172-5-40.
4. Ross CA, Tabrizi SJ. Huntington's disease: from molecular pathogenesis to clinical treatment. *Lancet Neurol.* 2011;10(1): 83-98. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(10)70245-3.
5. Ghosh R, Tabrizi SJ. Clinical Features of Huntington's Disease. Nobrega C, de Almedia LP (Ed.), Inside *Polyglutamine Disorders*, Springer Cham; 2018. p. 1-28. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-71779-1_1.
6. ACMG/ASHG statement. Laboratory guidelines for Huntington disease genetic testing. The American College of Medical Genetics/American Society of Human Genetics Huntington Disease Genetic Testing Working Group. *Am J Hum Genet*. 1998;62(5): 1243-1247.
7. Tabrizi SJ, Estevez-Fraga C, van Roon-Mom WMC, et al. Flower MD, Scahill RI, Wild EJ, Muñoz-Sanjuan I, Sampaio C, Rosser AE, Leavitt BR. Potential disease-modifying therapies for Huntington's disease: lessons learned and future opportunities. *Lancet Neurol*. 2022;21(7): 645-658. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(22)00121-1.
8. Tong H, Yang T, Xu S, et al. Huntington's Disease: Complex Pathogenesis and Therapeutic Strategies. *Int J Mol Sci.* 2024;25(7): 3845. doi: 10.3390/ijms25073845.
9. Ferguson MW, Kennedy CJ, Palpagama TH, et al. Current and Possible Future Therapeutic Options for Huntington's Disease. *J Cent Nerv Syst Dis*. 2022;14: 11795735221092517.
10. Kim A, Lalonde K, Truesdell A, et al. New Avenues for the Treatment of Huntington's Disease. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2021;22(16): 8363. doi: 10.3390/ijms22168363.
11. Dash D, Mestre TA. Therapeutic Update on Huntington's Disease: Symptomatic Treatments and Emerging Disease-Modifying Therapies. *Neurotherapeutics.* 2020;17(4): 1645-1659. doi: 10.1007/s13311-020-00891-w.
12. Wyant KJ, Ridder AJ, Dayalu P. Huntington's Disease-Update on Treatments. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep*. 2017;17(4): 33. doi: 10.1007/s11910-017-0739-9.
13. Potkin KT, Potkin SG. New directions in therapeutics for Huntington disease. *Future Neurol*. 2018;13(2): 101-121. doi: 10.2217/fnl-2017-0035.
14. Huntington Study Group. Tetrabenazine as antichorea therapy in Huntington disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurology*. 2006;66(3): 366-72. doi: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000198586.85250.13.
15. Claassen DO, Carroll B, De Boer LM, et al. Indirect tolerability comparison of Deutetrabenazine and Tetrabenazine for Huntington disease. *J Clin Mov Disord.* 2017;4: 3. doi: 10.1186/s40734-017-0051-5.
16. Saft C, Burgunder JM, Dose M, et al. Symptomatic treatment options for Huntington's disease (guidelines of the German Neurological Society). *Neurol Res Pract*. 2023;5(1): 61. doi: 10.1186/s42466-023-00285-1.
17. Duff K, Beglinger LJ, O'Rourke ME, et al. Risperidone and the treatment of psychiatric, motor, and cognitive symptoms in Huntington's disease. *Ann Clin Psychiatry*. 2008;20(1): 1-3. doi: 10.1080/10401230701844802.

18. Rosas HD, Koroshetz WJ, Jenkins BG, et al. Riluzole therapy in Huntington's disease (HD). *Movement disorders*. Official Journal of the Movement Disorder Society. 1999;14(2): 326-330.
19. Andriessen RL, Oosterloo M, Molema J, et al. Pharmacological Treatment of Neuropsychiatric Symptoms in Huntington's Disease: A Systematic Review. *Mov Disord Clin Pract*. 2025;12(4): 418-431. doi: 10.1002/mdc3.14343.
20. Bachoud-Lévi AC, Ferreira J, Massart R, et al. International Guidelines for the Treatment of Huntington's Disease. *Front Neurol*. 2019;10: 710. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2019.00710.
21. Gelderblom H, Wüstenberg T, McLean T, et al. Bupropion for the treatment of apathy in Huntington's disease: A multicenter, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, prospective crossover trial. *PLoS One*. 2017;12(3): e0173872. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0173872.
22. Jiang A, Handley RR, Lehnert K, et al. From Pathogenesis to Therapeutics: A Review of 150 Years of Huntington's Disease Research. *Int J Mol Sci*. 2023;24(16): 13021. doi: 10.3390/ijms241613021.
23. Farag M, Tabrizi SJ, Wild EJ. Huntington's disease clinical trials update: March 2025. *J Huntingtons Dis*. 2025: 18796397251337000.
24. Farag M, Tabrizi SJ, Wild EJ. Huntington's Disease Clinical Trials Update: September 2024. *J Huntingtons Dis*. 2024;13(4): 409-418. doi: 10.1177/18796397241293955.
25. Wojtecki L, Groiss SJ, Hartmann CJ, et al. Deep Brain Stimulation in Huntington's Disease-Preliminary Evidence on Pathophysiology, Efficacy and Safety. *Brain Sci*. 2016;6(3): 38. doi: 10.3390/brainsci6030038.
26. Gonzalez V, Cif L, Biolsi B, Garcia-Ptacek S, et al. Deep brain stimulation for Huntington's disease: long-term results of a prospective open-label study. *J Neurosurg*. 2014;121(1): 114-22. doi: 10.3171/2014.2.JNS131722.
27. Quinn L, Kegelmeyer D, Kloos A, et al. Clinical recommendations to guide physical therapy practice for Huntington disease. *Neurology*. 2020;94(5): 217-228. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000008887.
28. Estevez-Fraga C, Tabrizi SJ, Wild EJ. Huntington's Disease Clinical Trials Corner: March 2024. *J Huntingtons Dis*. 2024;13(1): 1-14. doi: 10.3233/JHD-240017.

BÖLÜM 5

HUZURSUZ BACAK SENDROMU: GÜNCEL TANI VE TEDAVİ

Sinan GÖNÜLLÜ[1]

Huzursuz bacak sendromu (HBS), ilk olarak 1672'de Sir Thomas Willis tarafından tanımlanmıştır. HBS karşı konulamayan bacaklarda huzursuzluk hissi ve bacakları hareket ettirme dürtüsü, genellikle rahatsız edici hislerle birlikte ortaya çıkan klinik bir tablodur. 1945 yılında Nörolog Karl Ekbom, sendromu daha detaylı olarak tanımlamıştır (1).

Uluslararası Huzursuz Bacak Sendromu Çalışma Grubu (IHBSSG) HBS'nin tanı kriterlerini netleştirilmiştir (2). Huzursuz bacaklar sendromu (HBS), bacaklarda derin, iyi tanımlanamayan rahatsızlık hissi veya dizestezi ile şekillenen sensorimotor bir bozukluktur. HBS semptomları uzun istirahat esnasında veya hasta özellikle gece uykuya dalarken veya uyumaya çalışırken ortaya çıkma eğilimindedir. Hareketin başlatılması ile bu duyumsamalar kaybolur. Semptomların sirkadiyen bir ritmi vardır ve geceleri kötüleşir. Genellikle uykudan uyandırır, bu nedenle de kronik uyku bozukluğu ve emosyonel strese yol açmaktadır. Rahatsızlığın tanımlanması güç olabilir; karıncalanma, sürtünme, çekme ve gerilme gibi kavramlar kullanılabilir. Semptomlar genellikle iki taraflıdır ve kollar nadiren tutulur. Bacaklardaki rahatsızlık hissi dinlenme birlikte başlar. Dinlenme süresinin uzaması ile belirginleşir. Semptomlar otururken veya yatarken ortaya çıkabilmektedir. Şikayetlerin ortaya çıkması veya hafiflemesi için özel bir vücut pozisyonu yoktur. Bacaklardaki huzursuzluk hissinin hareketle geçmesi beklenmektedir (2,3).

[1] Uzm. Dr., Bursa Şehir Hastanesi, sinangonullu44@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-6252-3216

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2465

ağrısı tedavisinde kullanılır. Metadonun uzun etki süresine sahip olması önemli bir avantaj olmakla birlikte, bu aynı zamanda aşırı doz riskini de beraberinde getirir (18).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Ekbom KA. Restless legs syndrome. Neurology. 1960;10(9):868-.
2. Gossard TR, Trotti LM, Videnovic A, St Louis EK. Restless Legs Syndrome: Contemporary Diagnosis and Treatment. Neurotherapeutics. 2021 Jan;18(1):140-155. doi: 10.1007/s13311-021-01019-4. Epub 2021 Apr 20. PMID: 33880737; PMCID: PMC8116476.
3. Çakmur R. Günal Dİ, Hareket Bozuklukları Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi, 2. Baskı, Ankara, Türk Nöroloji Derneği Yayınları, 2023.
4. Ceylan M, Aygül R, Yalçın A, Erzurum ili huzursuz bacak sendromu prevelansının Araştırılması ve sosyodemografik özelliklerin incelenmesi, J Contemp Med 2019;9(1):48-54, DOI: 10.16899/gopctd.448777
5. Allen RP, Picchietti DL, Garcia-Borreguero D et al. Restless legs syndrome/Willis-Ekbom disease diagnostic criteria: updated International Restless Legs Syndrome Study Group (IHBSSG) consensus criteria--history, rationale, description, and signifcance. Sleep Med. 2014;15(8):860-73.
6. Akçimen F, Chia R, Saez-Atienzar S, Ruffo P, Rasheed M, Ross JP, Liao C, Ray A, Dion PA, Scholz SW, Rouleau GA, Traynor BJ. Genomic Analysis Identifies Risk Factors in Restless Legs Syndrome. Ann Neurol. 2024 Nov;96(5):994-1005. doi: 10.1002/ana.27040. Epub 2024 Jul 30. PMID: 39078117; PMCID: PMC11496024.
7. Winkelmann J, Wetter TC, Collado-Seidel V et al. Clinical characteristics and frequency of the hereditary restless legs syndrome in a population of 300 patients. Sleep. 2000;23(5):597-602.
8. Schormair B, Zhao C, Bell S et al. Identifcation of novel risk loci for restless legs syndrome in genome-wide association studies in individuals of European ancestry: a meta-analysis. Lancet Neurol. 2017;16(11):898-907.
9. Kaplan Ö, Başer M, Karaçam Z. Effect of Non-Pharmacological Methods Used for Restless Leg Syndrome in Pregnancy on the Severity of the Syndrome and Sleep: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Altern Ther Health Med. 2024 Jun;30(6):32-38. PMID: 39038317.
10. Silber MH, Becker PM, Earley C, Garcia-Borreguero D, Ondo WG. Willis-Ekbom Disease Foundation revised consensus statement on the management of restless legs syndrome. Mayo Clin Proc. 2013;88(9):977-86.
11. Qadri SN, Jamil S, Zahid S, Asghar T, Gillani SM, Qasim SA, Kambar T, Abideen ZU, Brohi U, Tareen SK, Tareen PK, Kumari S, Kumar S, Khatri M. Clinical efficacy and safety of IV ferric carboxymaltose in restless legs syndrome: A meta-analysis of 537 patients. Sleep Med. 2024 Dec; 124:244-253. doi: 10.1016/j.sleep.2024.09.017. Epub 2024 Sep 18. PMID: 39326219.).
12. Inoue Y, Hirata K, Hoshino Y, Yamaguchi Y. Difference in background factors between responders to gabapentin enacarbil treatment and responders to placebo: pooled analyses of two randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled studies in Japanese patients with restless legs syndrome. Sleep Med. 2021 Sep; 85:138-146. doi: 10.1016/j.sleep.2021.07.004. Epub 2021 Jul 7. PMID: 34329897.].
13. Garcia-Borreguero D, Larrosa O, de la Llave Y et al. Treatment of restless legs syndrome with gabapentin: a double-blind, crossover study. Neurology. 2002;59(10):1573-9.
14. Winkelman JW, Berkowski JA, DelRosso LM, Koo BB, Scharf MT, Sharon D, Zak RS, Kazmi U, Falck-Ytter Y, Shelgikar AV, Trotti LM, Walters AS. Treatment of restless legs syndrome and pe-

riodic limb movement disorder: an American Academy of Sleep Medicine clinical practice guideline. J Clin Sleep Med. 2025 Jan 1;21(1):137-152. doi: 10.5664/jcsm.11390. PMID: 39324694; PMCID: PMC11701286.)

15. Safarpour Y, Vaziri ND, Jabbari B. Restless Legs Syndrome in Chronic Kidney Disease- a Systematic Review. Tremor Other Hyperkinet Mov (N Y). 2023 Mar 29;13:10. doi: 10.5334/tohm.752. PMID: 37008995; PMCID: PMC10064886.).
16. Yeh WC, Li YS, Chang YP, Hsu CY. Dopamine agonists in restless leg syndrome treatment and their effects on sleep parameters: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Sleep Med. 2024 Jul; 119:379-388. doi: 10.1016/j.sleep.2024.05.011. Epub 2024 May 10. PMID: 38761607.).
17. Ondo WG. Methadone for refractory restless legs syndrome. Movement Disorders. 2005;20(3):345-8.
18. Lugo RA, Satterfeld KL, Kern SE. Pharmacokinetics of methadone. J Pain Palliat Care Pharmacother. 2005;19(4):13-24.

–

BÖLÜM 6

PARKİNSON PLUS SENDROMLARI'NIN TEDAVİSİ

Serap KÖKOĞLU[1]

Parkinson plus sendromları (PPS), atipik parkinson sendromları olarak da bilinir. İdiyopatik parkinson hastalığı ile örtüşen klinik semptomlara sahip olmalarına rağmen ayırt edici klinik, radyolojik ve patolojik özellikleri olan nörodejeneratif hastalık grubudur (1). Yaygın olarak bilinen PPS'ler; multi sistem atrofi(MSA), kortikobazal sendrom(KBS), progresif supranükleer palsi(PSP) ve lewy cisimcikli demans(LCD)' tır. Bu inceleme parkinson plus sendromlarının tedavisini vurgulamaktadır.

Multi sistem atrofi (MSA)

Multi sistem atrofisi, serebeller, otonom yetmezlik ve parkinsonizmin kombine olabildiği, patolojisinde oligodendrositlerde glial stoplazmik inklüzyon cisimciklerinin saptandığı bir alfa sinükleniopatidir (2). İdiyopatik parkinson hastalığı (PH) ve lewy cicimcikli demans (LCD) patolojisinde de alfa sinükleniopati yer alır. Bu sinükleniopatiden kortikosipinal traktus, serebellum, beyin sapı ve basal ganglionlar etkilenir. Bu lokasyonlarda nöronal kayıp ile sonuçlanır (3).

Epidemiyeloji

MSA yıllık insidansı 0,6/100.000 ile oldukça nadirdir ve prevalans ise PH'dan yaklaşık 10 kat daha azdır (4). Başlangıç yaşı ortalama 54-58 civarı olan erişkin gruptur. Daha genç yaşta görülmesi beklenmemekle beraber nadir vaka şeklinde sunumları mevcuttur. Alfa sinükleniopati olan parkinson hastalığında erkek

[1] Uzm. Dr., Çerkezköy Devlet Hastanesi, Srpkkoglu@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0001-7301-4663

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2467

(82)Klonazepam büyük vaka serili çalışmalarda etkinliği kanıtlanmış olup, konfüzyon, uyku apnesini şiddetlendirme gibi yan etki riski nedenli yakın takibi önerilir.Doz aralığı ise 0,5-2 mg /gün olacak şekilde tedaviye yanıtına göre revize edilmedilir (83).

Üriner bozukluklar

Hastalar sıklıkla, üriner inkontinas, artan günlük idrara çıkma sıklığından yakınırlar.Antimuskarinikler bilişsel performans üzerine kötü etkileri nedeni ile kullanılmamalıdır. Mesane düz kaslarının gevşemesi etkisi ile beta-3 adrenerjik reseptörlerinin kognitif yan etkileri daha az olması nedenli önerilir (84).

Kaynakça

1. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonism. Ahlskog JE Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2000;7(1):63. .
2. Multiple system atrophy: an oligodendroglioneural synucleinopathy. Jellinger KA. J Alzheimers Dis 2018;62(3):1141-1179. doi:10.3233/JAD-170397.
3. Striatonigral degeneration: iron deposition in putamen correlates with the slit-like void signal of magnetic resonance imaging. Lang AE, Curran T, Provias J, et al.J Neurol Sci. 1994;21(4):311 .
4. Incidence and prevalence of multiple system atrophy: a nationwide study in Iceland. Bjornsdottir A, Gudmundsson G, Blondal H, Olafsson E. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2013 Feb;84(2):136-40. Epub 2012 Nov 28. .
5. Incidence of progressive supranuclear palsy and multiple system atrophy in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1976 to 1990. Bower JH, Maraganore DM, McDonnell SK, et al.Neurology. 1997;49(5):1284. .
6. The natural history of multiple system atrophy: a prospective European cohort study. Wenning GK, Geser F, Krismer F, et al.Lancet Neurol. 2013 Mar;12(3):264-74. Epub 2013 Feb 5. .
7. Risk factors for neurodegeneration in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder: a multicenter study. . Postuma RB, Iranzo A, Hogl B, et al. Ann Neurol. 2015;77(5):830. Epub 2015 Mar 13. .
8. Risk factors for neurodegeneration in idiopathic rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder: a multicenter study. . Postuma RB, Iranzo A, Hogl B, et al. Ann Neurol. 2015;77(5):830. Epub 2015 Mar 13. .
9. First symptoms in multiple system atrophy. McKay JH, Cheshire WP. Clin Auton Res 2018; 28(2):215-221. doi:10.1007/s10286-017-0500-0.
10. H. Diagnosis of multiple system atrophy. Palma JA, Norcliffe-Kaufmann L, Kaufmann Auton Neurosci 2018;211:15-25. doi:10.1016/j. autneu.2017.10.00.
11. Consensus statement on the diagnosis of multiple system atrophy. Gilman S, Low PA, Quinn N, et al J Neurol Sci. 1999;163(1):94. .
12. Multiple system atrophy. Wenning GK, Colosimo C, Geser F, et al..Lancet Neurol. 2004;3(2):93.
13. Proposed neuroimaging criteria for the diagnosis of multiple system atrophy. Brooks DJ, Seppi K, Neuroimaging Working Group on MSA. Mov Disord. 2009;24(7):949. .
14. Teaching neuroImage: MRI in multiple system atrophy: "hot cross bun" sign and hyperintense rim bordering the putamina. Massano J, Costa F, Nadais G .Neurology. 2008;71(15):e38. .
15. The dopaminergic response in multiple system atrophy. Hughes AJ, Colosimo C, Kleedorfer B, et al..J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 1992;55(11):1009. .

16. The dopaminergic response in multiple system atrophy. Hughes AJ, Colosimo C, Kleedorfer B, et al..J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 1992;55(11):1009.
17. Clinical features and natural history of multiple system atrophy. An analysis of 100 cases. .Wenning GK, Ben Shlomo Y, Magalhães M, et al.Brain. 1994;117 (Pt 4):835. .
18. Multiple system atrophy. Wenning GK, Colosimo C, Geser F,et al. Lancet Neurol. 2004;3(2):93.
19. Occupational therapy in multiple system atrophy: a pilot randomized controlled trial. Jain S, Dawson J, Quinn NP, et al. Mov Disord. 2004;19(11):1360.
20. The influence of low-, normal-and high-carbohydrate meals on blood pressure in elderly patients with postprandial hypotension. Vloet LC, Mehagnoul-Schipper DJ, Hoefnagels WHL, et al. Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2001; 56(12):M744-M748. doi:10.1093/geron.
21. Management of multiple system atrophy: state of the art. J Neural Transm (Vienna) . Colosimo C, Tiple D, Wenning GK 2005;112(12):1695-1704. doi:10.1007/s00702-005-0379-0.
22. Evidence- based treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension and related symptoms. . Eschlböck S, Wenning G, Fanciulli A J Neural Transm (Vienna) 2017;124(12):1567-1605. doi:10.1007/s00702-017-1791-y.
23. Neuropsychiatric symptoms and their impact on quality of life in multiple system atrophy. Ceponiene R, Edland SD, Reid TN, et al. Cogent Psychol 2016; 3(1):1131476. doi:10.1080/23311908.2015.1131476.
24. Current concepts in the treatment of multiple system atrophy. Perez-Lloret S, Flabeau O, Fernagut PO, et al. Mov Disord Clin Pract 2015;2(1): 6-16. doi:10.1002/mdc3.12145.
25. Progressıve Supranuclear Palsy. A Heterogeneous Degeneratıon Involvıng The Braın Stem, Basal Ganglıa And Cerebellum Wıth Vertıcal Gaze And Pseudobulbar Palsy, Nuchal Dystonıa And Dementıa. Steele Jc, Rıchardson Jc, Olszewskı J Arch Neurol. 1964; 10:333.
26. Morning glory sign: a particular MR finding in progressive supranuclear palsy. Adachi M, Kawanami T, Ohshima H, et al. Magn Reson Med Sci. 2004;3(3):125. .
27. Systematic Review of Prevalence Studies of Progressive Supranuclear Palsy and Corticobasal Syndrome. Swallow DMA, Zheng CS, Counsell CE Mov Disord Clin Pract. 2022;9(5):604. Epub 2022 Jun 28.
28. Milestones in atypical and secondary Parkinsonisms. Wenning GK, Litvan I, Tolosa E Mov Disord. 2011 May;26(6):1083-95. 30. Which ante mortem clinical features predict progressive supranuclear palsy pathology? Respondek G, Kurz C, Arzberger T, Mov Disord.
29. Which ante mortem clinical features predict progressive supranuclear palsy pathology? Respondek G, Kurz C, Arzberger T, Mov Disord. 2017;32(7):995. Epub 2017 May 13. .
30. Clinical diagnosis of progressive supranuclear palsy: The movement disorder society criteria. Höglinger GU, Respondek G, Stamelou M, et al.Movement Disorder Society-endorsed PSP Study Group Mov Disord. 2017;32(6):853. Epub 2017 May 3. .
31. Balance and gait in progressive supranuclear palsy: a narrative review of objective metrics and exercise interventions. Dale ML, Silva-Batista C, de Almeida FO, et al.Front Neurol. 2023; 14:1212185. Epub 2023 Jun 23. .
32. The ocular motor defects in progressive supranuclear palsy. Troost BT, Daroff RB Ann Neurol. 1977;2(5):397. .
33. Characteristics of two distinct clinical phenotypes in pathologically proven progressive supranuclear palsy: Richardson's syndrome and PSP-parkinsonism. Williams DR, de Silva R, Paviour DC, et al. Brain. 2005;128(Pt 6):1247. Epub 2005 Mar 23.
34. Advances in progressive supranuclear palsy: new diagnostic criteria, biomarkers, and therapeutic approaches. Boxer AL, Yu JT, Golbe LI, et al.Lancet Neurol. 2017;16(7):552. Epub 2017 Jun 13. .
35. The phenotypic spectrum of progressive supranuclear palsy: a retrospective multicenter study of 100 definite cases. Respondek G, Stamelou M, Kurz C, et al.Movement Disorder Society-endorsed PSP Study Group Mov Disord. 2014;29(14):1758.

36. Which ante mortem clinical features predict progressive supranuclear palsy pathology? Respondek G, Kurz C, Arzberger ,et al. Movement Disorder Society-Endorsed PSP Study Group Mov Disord. 2017;32(7):995. Epub 2017 May 13. .
37. Natural history of progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome) and clinical predictors of survival: a clinicopathological study. Litvan I, Mangone CA, McKee A, et al..J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 1996;60(6):615. .
38. Progressive nonfluent aphasia and subsequent aphasic dementia associated with atypical progressive supranuclear palsy pathology. Boeve B, Dickson D, Duffy J, et al. Eur Neurol. 2003;49(2):72. .
39. Corticobasal syndrome with tau pathology. Cordato NJ, Halliday GM, McCann H, et al. Mov Disord. 2001;16(4):656. .
40. Atypical progressive supranuclear palsy with corticospinal tract degeneration. Josephs KA, Katsuse O, Beccano-Kelly DA, et al.J Neuropathol Exp Neurol. 2006;65(4):396. .
41. Progressive supranuclear palsy: clinicopathological concepts and diagnostic challenges. Williams DR, Lees AJ Lancet Neurol. 2009;8(3):270. .
42. Best practices in the clinical management of progressive supranuclear palsy and corticobasal syndrome: a consensus statement of the CurePSP Centers of Care. Bluett B, Pantelyat AY, Litvan I, et al. Front Neurol 2021; 12:694872. doi:10.3389/fneur.2021.6.
43. Evidence for irreversible inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase-3βby tideglusib. Domínguez JM, Fuertes A, Orozco L, del Monte-Millán M, Delgado E, Medina M.J Biol Chem.2012 Jan;287(2):893-904.
44. Critical appraisal of the role of davunetide in the treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy. Gold M, Lorenzl S, Stewart AJ, et al. Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat. 2012; 8:85-93. Epub 2012 Feb 09. .
45. Davunetide in patients with progressive supranuclear palsy: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 2/3 trial. Boxer AL, Lang AE, Grossman M, et al. AL-108-231 Investigators Lancet Neurol. 2014 Jul;13(7):676-85. Epub 2014 May 27.
46. Office of Rare Diseases neuropathologic criteria for corticobasal degeneration. Dickson DW, Bergeron C, Chin SS, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 2002;61(11):935-946. doi:10.1093/ jnen/61.11.935 .
47. Criteria for the diagnosis of corticobasal degeneration. Armstrong MJ, Litvan I, Lang AE, et al. Neurology 2013;80(5):496-503. doi:10.1212/ WNL.0b013e31827f0fd1 .
48. Unusual clinical presentations of cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Bergeron C, Pollanen MS, Weyer L, et al. Ann Neurol 1996;40(6): 893-900. doi:10.1002/ana.410400611.
49. Cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration. Riley DE Lang AE, Lewis A, et al. Black S Neurology. 1990;40(8):1203.
50. Criteria for the diagnosis of corticobasal degeneration. Armstrong MJ, Litvan I, Lang AE, et al. WJ Neurology. 2013;80(5):496. .
51. Corticobasal degeneration. Stover NP, Watts RL Semin Neurol. 2001;21(1):49. .
52. Bilateral upper limb rehabilitation with videogame-based feedback in corticobasal degeneration: a case reports study. Fusco FR, Iosa M, Fusco A, et al.Neurocase. 2018;24(3):156. Epub 2018 Jul 17. .
53. Corticobasal degeneration: clinical characteristics and multidisciplinary therapeutic approach in 26 patients. Shehata HS, Shalaby NM, Esmail EH, et al.Neurol Sci. 2015;36(9):1651. Epub 2015 Apr 2 .
54. Clinical presentation and pharmacological therapy in corticobasal degeneration. Kompoliti K, Goetz CG, Boeve BF, et al. Arch Neurol. 1998;55(7):957. .
55. Rotigotine is safe and efficacious in Atypical Parkinsonism Syndromes induced by bothα-synucleinopathy and tauopathy. Moretti DV, Binetti G, Zanetti O, Frisoni GB Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat. 2014; 10:1003. Epub 2014 Jun 5.
56. Neuropathological and genetic correlates of survival and dementia onset in synucleinopathies: a

retrospective analysis. Irwin DJ, Grossman M, Weintraub D, et al. Lancet Neurol 2017;16(1):55-65. doi:10.1016/S1474- 4422(16)30291-5.
57. 18F-fluorodopa PET study of striatal dopamine uptake in the diagnosis of dementia with Lewy bodies. Hu XS, Okamura N, Arai H, et al.Neurology. 2000;55(10):1575. .
58. Clinicopathologic correlations in 172 cases of rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder with or without a coexisting neurologic disorder. Boeve BF, Silber MH, Ferman TJ, et al. Sleep Med. 2013;14(8):754. Epub 2013 Mar 7.
59. Neuropsychological deficits associated with diffuse Lewy body disease. Salmon DP, Galasko D, Hansen LA, et al. Brain Cogn. 1996;31(2):148. .
60. Diagnosis and management of dementia with Lewy bodies: third report of the DLB Consortium. McKeith IG, Dickson DW, Lowe J, et al.Consortium on DLB Neurology. 2005;65(12):1863. Epub 2005 Oct 19. .
61. Consensus guidelines for the clinical and pathologic diagnosis of dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB): report of the consortium on DLB international workshop. McKeith IG, Galasko D, Kosaka K, et al. Neurology. 1996;47(5):1113.
62. Clinical and cognitive correlates of visual hallucinations in dementia with Lewy bodies. Cagnin A, Gnoato F, Jelcic N, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2013 May;84(5):505-10. Epub 2012 Dec 21. .
63. REM sleep behaviour disorder: clinical profiles and pathophysiology. Paparrigopoulos TJ Int Rev Psychiatry. 2005;17(4):293 .
64. Dementia with Lewy bodies: reliability and validity of clinical and pathologic criteria. Mega MS, Masterman DL, Benson DF, et al. Cummings JL Neurology. 1996;47(6):1403. .
65. Clinical and neuropathological findings in Lewy body dementias. Galasko D, Katzman R, Salmon DP, et al.Brain Cogn. 1996;31(2):166. .
66. The prevalence and incidence of dementia with Lewy bodies: a systematic review of population and clinical studies. Vann Jones SA, O'Brien JT Psychol Med. 2014 Mar;44(4):673-83. Epub 2013 Mar 25. .
67. Age-associated prevalence and risk factors of Lewy body pathology in a general population: the Hisayama study. Wakisaka Y, Furuta A, Tanizaki Y, et al. Acta Neuropathol. 2003;106(4):374. Epub 2003 Aug 2. .
68. Pharmacological Management of Lewy Body Dementia: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Stinton C, McKeith I, Taylor JP, et al. J Psychiatry. 2015 Aug;172(8):731-42. Epub 2015 Jun 18. .
69. Cholinesterase inhibitors for dementia with Lewy bodies, Parkinson's disease dementia and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. Rolinski M, Fox C, Maidment I, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012; .
70. A patient with probable dementia with Lewy bodies, who showed catatonia induced by donepezil: a case report]. Morita S, Miwa H, Kondo T No To Shinkei. 2004;56(10):881 .
71. Improvement of both psychotic symptoms and Parkinsonism in a case of dementia with Lewy bodies by the combination therapy of risperidone and L-DOPA. Kato K, Wada T, Kawakatsu S, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry. 2002;26(1):201. .
72. Autonomic dysfunctions in dementia with Lewy bodies. Horimoto Y, Matsumoto M, Akatsu H, et al. J Neurol. 2003;250(5):530. .
73. Autonomic dysfunction in dementia with Lewy bodies. Thaisetthawatkul P, Boeve BF, Benarroch EE, et al. Neurology. 2004;62(10):1804. .
74. 75. Donepezil for dementia with Lewy bodies: a randomized, placebo-controlled, confirmatory phase III trial. Ikeda M, Mori E, Matsuo K, et al. Alzheimers Res Ther. 2015;7(1):4. Epub 2015 Feb 3. .
75. Efficacy and safety of galantamine in patients with dementia with Lewy bodies: a 24-week open-label study. Edwards K, Royall D, Hershey L, et al. Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord.

2007;23(6):401. Epub 2007 Apr 3. .
76. Efficacy of rivastigmine in dementia with Lewy bodies: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled international study. McKeith I, Del Ser T, Spano P, Emre M, et al. Lancet. 2000;356(9247):2031. .
77. Efficacy and safety of cholinesterase inhibitors and memantine in cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease, Parkinson's disease dementia, and dementia with Lewy bodies: systematic review with meta-analysis and trial sequential analysis.Hui-Fu Wang, J.
78. Neuroleptic sensitivity in patients with senile dementia of Lewy body type. McKeith I, Fairbairn A, Perry R, et al.BMJ. 1992;305(6855.
79. Olanzapine in dementia with Lewy bodies: a clinical study. Walker Z, Grace J, Overshot R, et al. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 1999;14(6):459.
80. Use of quetiapine in elderly patients. Tariot PN, Ismail MS J Clin Psychiatry. 2002;63 Suppl 13:21.
81. Treating neuropsychiatric symptoms in dementia with Lewy bodies: a randomized controlled-trial. Culo S, Mulsant BH, Rosen J, et al. Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord. 2010;24(4):360. .
82. Melatonin therapy for REM sleep behavior disorder: a critical review of evidence. McGrane IR, Leung JG, St Louis EK, et al. Sleep Med. 2015;16(1):19. Epub 2014 Oct 13. .
83. The Clinical Phenotype of Idiopathic Rapid Eye Movement Sleep Behavior Disorder at Presentation: A Study in 203 Consecutive Patients. Fernández-Arcos A, Iranzo A, Serradell M, et al. J Sleep. 2016;39(1):121. Epub 2016 Jan 1. .
84. Mirabegron in patients with Parkinson disease and overactive bladder symptoms: A retrospective cohort. Peyronnet B, Vurture G, Palma JA, et al. Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2018; 57:22. Epub 2018 Jul 20 .
85. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Parkinson's disease and parkinsonism. Ahlskog JE Parkinsonism Relat Disord. 2000;7(1):63. .
86. Striatonigral degeneration: iron deposition in putamen correlates with the slit-like void signal of magnetic resonance imaging. Lang AE, Curran T, Provias J, et al.J Neurol Sci. 1994;21(4):311.
87. Clinical features and natural history of multiple system atrophy. An analysis of 100 cases. .Wenning GK, Ben Shlomo Y, Magalhães M, et al.Brain. 1994;117 (Pt 4):835. .

BÖLÜM 7

ALZHEİMER HASTALIĞI TEDAVİSİ

Mustafa TARAKCI[1]
Burcu KARPUZ SEREN[2]

GİRİŞ

Alzheimer hastalığı (AH), hafıza kaybı ve bilişsel gerileme ile ilişkilendirilen ilerleyici bir nörodejeneratif hastalıktır (1). Zaman içinde hastaların zihin ve bellek kapasiteleri azalır, mantıklı düşünme, öğrenme ve iletişim kurabilme yetenekleri giderek bozulur. Hastalık, kişiliği değiştirir ve yargılama yetisini bozar. İleri aşamada, hastalar basit, günlük işlerini bile yerine getiremez ve kendi bakımlarını gerçekleştiremez hale gelirler. Hastalığın göstereceği seyir hastadan hastaya göre değişmektedir (2). Adını bu bozukluğu bir asırdan fazla bir süre önce tanımlayan Alman psikiyatrist Alois Alzheimer'den alan Alzheimer hastalığı ise tüm demans vakalarının %75'ini oluşturan demansın en yaygın nedenidir (3). Yaşayan yaşlı nüfus sayısındaki artış göz önüne alındığında önümüzdeki 30 yıl içinde Alzheimer hastalığında ve benzeri demans olgularının sayılarında 2 kat civarında bir artış beklenmektedir (4).

Alois Alzheimer'ın 1907'de ilk vakayı bildirmesinden bu yana Alzheimer demansı patogenezine ve Alzheimer hastalığı ile ilgili kazanımlar elde edilmesine rağmen hala hastalığı değiştiren tedaviler henüz bulunamamıştır (5).

[1] Arş. Gör. Dr., Trakya Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji A.D. , drmustafatarakci@gmail.com, ORCID iD:
[2] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Tekirdağ Namık Kemal Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji A.D , burcukarpuz@outlook.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-3171-1123

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2468

Bu merkezlerde aerobik egzersizler, aroma ve müzik terapileri uygulanmaktadır. Hastaların birbiri ile iletişim kurmaları, sosyalleşmeleri, psiko-motor aktivitelerini geliştirecek egzersizler yapmaları sağlanmaktadır. Ayrıca hasta yakınları için bilgilendirme seminerleri düzenlenmektedir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Breijyeh Z, Karaman R. Comprehensive Review on Alzheimer's Disease: Causes and Treatment. Molecules. 2020;25(24).
2. Ballard C, Gauthier S, Corbett A, Brayne C, Aarsland D, Jones E. Alzheimer's disease. Lancet. 2011;377(9770):1019-31.
3. DeTure MA, Dickson DW. The neuropathological diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Mol Neurodegener. 2019;14(1):32.
4. Kalaria RN, Maestre GE, Arizaga R, Friedland RP, Galasko D, Hall K, et al. Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia in developing countries: prevalence, management, and risk factors. Lancet Neurol. 2008;7(9):812-26.
5. Lane CA, Hardy J, Schott JM. Alzheimer's disease. Eur J Neurol. 2018;25(1):59-70.
6. Rajah Kumaran K, Yunusa S, Perimal E, Wahab H, Muller CP, Hassan Z. Insights into the Pathophysiology of Alzheimer's Disease and Potential Therapeutic Targets: A Current Perspective. J Alzheimers Dis. 2023;91(2):507-30.
7. Lao K, Ji N, Zhang X, Qiao W, Tang Z, Gou X. Drug development for Alzheimer's disease: review. J Drug Target. 2019;27(2):164-73.
8. Muralidar S, Ambi SV, Sekaran S, Thirumalai D, Palaniappan B. Role of tau protein in Alzheimer's disease: The prime pathological player. Int J Biol Macromol. 2020;163:1599-617.
9. Panza F, Lozupone M, Solfrizzi V, Sardone R, Piccininni C, Dibello V, et al. BACE inhibitors in clinical development for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Expert Rev Neurother. 2018;18(11):847-57.
10. Kennedy ME, Stamford AW, Chen X, Cox K, Cumming JN, Dockendorf MF, et al. The BACE1 inhibitor verubecestat (MK-8931) reduces CNS beta-amyloid in animal models and in Alzheimer's disease patients. Sci Transl Med. 2016;8(363):363ra150.
11. Cebers G, Lejeune T, Attalla B, Soderberg M, Alexander RC, Budd Haeberlein S, et al. Reversible and Species-Specific Depigmentation Effects of AZD3293, a BACE Inhibitor for the Treatment of Alzheimer's Disease, Are Related to BACE2 Inhibition and Confined to Epidermis and Hair. J Prev Alzheimers Dis. 2016;3(4):202-18.
12. Green RC, Schneider LS, Amato DA, Beelen AP, Wilcock G, Swabb EA, et al. Effect of tarenflurbil on cognitive decline and activities of daily living in patients with mild Alzheimer disease: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA. 2009;302(23):2557-64.
13. Congdon EE, Sigurdsson EM. Tau-targeting therapies for Alzheimer disease. Nat Rev Neurol. 2018;14(7):399-415.
14. Marucci G, Buccioni M, Ben DD, Lambertucci C, Volpini R, Amenta F. Efficacy of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors in Alzheimer's disease. Neuropharmacology. 2021;190:108352.
15. Shigeta M, Homma A. Donepezil for Alzheimer's disease: pharmacodynamic, pharmacokinetic, and clinical profiles. CNS Drug Rev. 2001;7(4):353-68.
16. Robinson DM, Keating GM. Memantine: a review of its use in Alzheimer's disease. Drugs. 2006;66(11):1515-34.
17. Jack CR, Jr., Bennett DA, Blennow K, Carrillo MC, Dunn B, Haeberlein SB, et al. NIA-AA Research Framework: Toward a biological definition of Alzheimer's disease. Alzheimers Dement. 2018;14(4):535-62.

18. Sims JR, Zimmer JA, Evans CD, Lu M, Ardayfio P, Sparks J, et al. Donanemab in Early Symptomatic Alzheimer Disease: The TRAILBLAZER-ALZ 2 Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2023;330(6):512-27.
19. Shcherbinin S, Evans CD, Lu M, Andersen SW, Pontecorvo MJ, Willis BA, et al. Association of Amyloid Reduction After Donanemab Treatment With Tau Pathology and Clinical Outcomes: The TRAILBLAZER-ALZ Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Neurol. 2022;79(10):1015-24.
20. Rabinovici GD, Selkoe DJ, Schindler SE, Aisen P, Apostolova LG, Atri A, et al. Donanemab: Appropriate use recommendations. J Prev Alzheimers Dis. 2025;12(5):100150.
21. Tucker S, Moller C, Tegerstedt K, Lord A, Laudon H, Sjodahl J, et al. The murine version of BAN2401 (mAb158) selectively reduces amyloid-beta protofibrils in brain and cerebrospinal fluid of tg-ArcSwe mice. J Alzheimers Dis. 2015;43(2):575-88.
22. Lord A, Gumucio A, Englund H, Sehlin D, Sundquist VS, Soderberg L, et al. An amyloid-beta protofibril-selective antibody prevents amyloid formation in a mouse model of Alzheimer's disease. Neurobiol Dis. 2009;36(3):425-34.
23. van Dyck CH, Swanson CJ, Aisen P, Bateman RJ, Chen C, Gee M, et al. Lecanemab in Early Alzheimer's Disease. N Engl J Med. 2023;388(1):9-21.
24. Kurkinen M. Lecanemab (Leqembi) is not the right drug for patients with Alzheimer's disease. Adv Clin Exp Med. 2023;32(9):943-7.
25. Sevigny J, Chiao P, Bussiere T, Weinreb PH, Williams L, Maier M, et al. The antibody aducanumab reduces Abeta plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Nature. 2016;537(7618):50-6.
26. Terao I, Kodama W. Comparative efficacy, tolerability and acceptability of donanemab, lecanemab, aducanumab and lithium on cognitive function in mild cognitive impairment and Alzheimer's disease: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. Ageing Res Rev. 2024;94:102203.
27. Kumar V, Jahan S, Singh S, Khanna VK, Pant AB. Progress toward the development of in vitro model system for chemical-induced developmental neurotoxicity: potential applicability of stem cells. Arch Toxicol. 2015;89(2):265-7.
28. Duncan T, Valenzuela M. Alzheimer's disease, dementia, and stem cell therapy. Stem Cell Res Ther. 2017;8(1):111.
29. Vasic V, Barth K, Schmidt MHH. Neurodegeneration and Neuro-Regeneration-Alzheimer's Disease and Stem Cell Therapy. Int J Mol Sci. 2019;20(17).
30. McGinley LM, Kashlan ON, Bruno ES, Chen KS, Hayes JM, Kashlan SR, et al. Human neural stem cell transplantation improves cognition in a murine model of Alzheimer's disease. Sci Rep. 2018;8(1):14776.
31. Hayashi Y, Lin HT, Lee CC, Tsai KJ. Effects of neural stem cell transplantation in Alzheimer's disease models. J Biomed Sci. 2020;27(1):29.
32. Duan Y, Lyu L, Zhan S. Stem Cell Therapy for Alzheimer's Disease: A Scoping Review for 2017-2022. Biomedicines. 2023;11(1).
33. Butler Iii RR, Kozlova A, Zhang H, Zhang S, Streit M, Sanders AR, et al. The Genetic Relevance of Human Induced Pluripotent Stem Cell-Derived Microglia to Alzheimer's Disease and Major Neuropsychiatric Disorders. Mol Neuropsychiatry. 2020;5(Suppl 1):85-96.
34. Kim HJ, Cho KR, Jang H, Lee NK, Jung YH, Kim JP, et al. Intracerebroventricular injection of human umbilical cord blood mesenchymal stem cells in patients with Alzheimer's disease dementia: a phase I clinical trial. Alzheimers Res Ther. 2021;13(1):154.
35. Weldemichael DA, Grossberg GT. Circadian rhythm disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's disease: a review. Int J Alzheimers Dis. 2010;2010.
36. Mander BA, Winer JR, Jagust WJ, Walker MP. Sleep: A Novel Mechanistic Pathway, Biomarker, and Treatment Target in the Pathology of Alzheimer's Disease? Trends Neurosci. 2016;39(8):552-66.
37. Fultz NE, Bonmassar G, Setsompop K, Stickgold RA, Rosen BR, Polimeni JR, et al. Coupled electrophysiological, hemodynamic, and cerebrospinal fluid oscillations in human sleep. Science. 2019;366(6465):628-31.

38. Javed B, Javed A, Kow CS, Hasan SS. Pharmacological and non-pharmacological treatment options for sleep disturbances in Alzheimer's disease. Expert Rev Neurother. 2023;23(6):501-14.
39. Ooms S, Overeem S, Besse K, Rikkert MO, Verbeek M, Claassen JA. Effect of 1 night of total sleep deprivation on cerebrospinal fluid beta-amyloid 42 in healthy middle-aged men: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA Neurol. 2014;71(8):971-7.
40. Kang JE, Lim MM, Bateman RJ, Lee JJ, Smyth LP, Cirrito JR, et al. Amyloid-beta dynamics are regulated by orexin and the sleep-wake cycle. Science. 2009;326(5955):1005-7.
41. Cruz-Aguilar MA, Ramirez-Salado I, Hernandez-Gonzalez M, Guevara MA, Del Rio JM. Melatonin effects on EEG activity during non-rapid eye movement sleep in mild-to-moderate Alzheimer s disease: a pilot study. Int J Neurosci. 2021;131(6):580-90.
42. Brusco LI, Fainstein I, Marquez M, Cardinali DP. Effect of melatonin in selected populations of sleep-disturbed patients. Biol Signals Recept. 1999;8(1-2):126-31.
43. Herring WJ, Connor KM, Ivgy-May N, Snyder E, Liu K, Snavely DB, et al. Suvorexant in Patients With Insomnia: Results From Two 3-Month Randomized Controlled Clinical Trials. Biol Psychiatry. 2016;79(2):136-48.
44. Blackman J, Swirski M, Clynes J, Harding S, Leng Y, Coulthard E. Pharmacological and non-pharmacological interventions to enhance sleep in mild cognitive impairment and mild Alzheimer's disease: A systematic review. J Sleep Res. 2021;30(4):e13229.
45. Cooke JR, Ancoli-Israel S, Liu L, Loredo JS, Natarajan L, Palmer BS, et al. Continuous positive airway pressure deepens sleep in patients with Alzheimer's disease and obstructive sleep apnea. Sleep Med. 2009;10(10):1101-6.
46. Nascimento CM, Ayan C, Cancela JM, Gobbi LT, Gobbi S, Stella F. Effect of a multimodal exercise program on sleep disturbances and instrumental activities of daily living performance on Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease patients. Geriatr Gerontol Int. 2014;14(2):259-66.
47. Zhou L, Xu Y, Song F, Li W, Gao F, Zhu Q, et al. The effect of TENS on sleep: A pilot study. Sleep Med. 2023;107:126-36.
48. Yamadera H, Ito T, Suzuki H, Asayama K, Ito R, Endo S. Effects of bright light on cognitive and sleep-wake (circadian) rhythm disturbances in Alzheimer-type dementia. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2000;54(3):352-3.
49. Mishima K, Okawa M, Hishikawa Y, Hozumi S, Hori H, Takahashi K. Morning bright light therapy for sleep and behavior disorders in elderly patients with dementia. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 1994;89(1):1-7.
50. Muhlbauer V, Mohler R, Dichter MN, Zuidema SU, Kopke S, Luijendijk HJ. Antipsychotics for agitation and psychosis in people with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2021;12(12):CD013304.
51. Caraci F, Santagati M, Caruso G, Cannavo D, Leggio GM, Salomone S, et al. New antipsychotic drugs for the treatment of agitation and psychosis in Alzheimer's disease: focus on brexpiprazole and pimavanserin. F1000Res. 2020;9.
52. Maeda K, Sugino H, Akazawa H, Amada N, Shimada J, Futamura T, et al. Brexpiprazole I: in vitro and in vivo characterization of a novel serotonin-dopamine activity modulator. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2014;350(3):589-604.
53. Thase ME, Youakim JM, Skuban A, Hobart M, Augustine C, Zhang P, et al. Efficacy and safety of adjunctive brexpiprazole 2 mg in major depressive disorder: a phase 3, randomized, placebo-controlled study in patients with inadequate response to antidepressants. J Clin Psychiatry. 2015;76(9):1224-31.
54. Grossberg GT, Kohegyi E, Mergel V, Josiassen MK, Meulien D, Hobart M, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Brexpiprazole for the Treatment of Agitation in Alzheimer's Dementia: Two 12-Week, Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trials. Am J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2020;28(4):383-400.

55. Herrmann N, Ruthirakuhan M, Gallagher D, Verhoeff N, Kiss A, Black SE, et al. Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial of Nabilone for Agitation in Alzheimer's Disease. Am J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2019;27(11):1161-73.
56. Lin Y, Chu H, Yang CY, Chen CH, Chen SG, Chang HJ, et al. Effectiveness of group music intervention against agitated behavior in elderly persons with dementia. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2011;26(7):670-8.
57. Millan-Calenti JC, Lorenzo-Lopez L, Alonso-Bua B, de Labra C, Gonzalez-Abraldes I, Maseda A. Optimal nonpharmacological management of agitation in Alzheimer's disease: challenges and solutions. Clin Interv Aging. 2016;11:175-84.
58. Cohen-Mansfield J, Thein K, Marx MS, Dakheel-Ali M, Freedman L. Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions for agitation in advanced dementia: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Psychiatry. 2012;73(9):1255-61.
59. Qazi A, Gutzmann H, Gul S. Depression and Anxiety in Dementia Subjects. In: Verdelho A, Gonçalves-Pereira M, editors. Neuropsychiatric Symptoms of Cognitive Impairment and Dementia. Cham: Springer International Publishing; 2017. p. 181-98.
60. Leong C. Antidepressants for depression in patients with dementia: a review of the literature. Consult Pharm. 2014;29(4):254-63.
61. Lozupone M, La Montagna M, D'Urso F, Piccininni C, Sardone R, Dibello V, et al. Pharmacotherapy for the treatment of depression in patients with alzheimer's disease: a treatment-resistant depressive disorder. Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2018;19(8):823-42.
62. Sheline YI, Snider BJ, Beer JC, Seok D, Fagan AM, Suckow RF, et al. Effect of escitalopram dose and treatment duration on CSF Abeta levels in healthy older adults: A controlled clinical trial. Neurology. 2020;95(19):e2658-e65.
63. Cirrito JR, Wallace CE, Yan P, Davis TA, Gardiner WD, Doherty BM, et al. Effect of escitalopram on Abeta levels and plaque load in an Alzheimer mouse model. Neurology. 2020;95(19):e2666-e74.
64. Wang YJ, Ren QG, Gong WG, Wu D, Tang X, Li XL, et al. Escitalopram attenuates beta-amyloid-induced tau hyperphosphorylation in primary hippocampal neurons through the 5-HT1A receptor mediated Akt/GSK-3beta pathway. Oncotarget. 2016;7(12):13328-39.
65. Llorens-Martin M, Jurado J, Hernandez F, Avila J. GSK-3beta, a pivotal kinase in Alzheimer disease. Front Mol Neurosci. 2014;7:46.
66. Hsu TW, Stubbs B, Liang CS, Chen TY, Yeh TC, Pan CC, et al. Efficacy of serotonergic antidepressant treatment for the neuropsychiatric symptoms and agitation in dementia: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ageing Res Rev. 2021;69:101362.
67. Sanchez C, Asin KE, Artigas F. Vortioxetine, a novel antidepressant with multimodal activity: review of preclinical and clinical data. Pharmacol Ther. 2015;145:43-57.
68. Bartels C, Wagner M, Wolfsgruber S, Ehrenreich H, Schneider A, Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging I. Impact of SSRI Therapy on Risk of Conversion From Mild Cognitive Impairment to Alzheimer's Dementia in Individuals With Previous Depression. Am J Psychiatry. 2018;175(3):232-41.
69. Huang IC, Chang TS, Chen C, Sung JY. Effect of Vortioxetine on Cognitive Impairment in Patients With Major Depressive Disorder: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. Int J Neuropsychopharmacol. 2022;25(12):969-78.
70. Padovani A, Caratozzolo S, Benussi A, Galli A, Rozzini L, Cosseddu M, et al. Vortioxetine Treatment for Depression in Patients with Prodromal vs Mild Alzheimer's Disease: A Six-Month, Open-Label, Observational Study. J Prev Alzheimers Dis. 2024;11(2):375-81.
71. Alvarez E, Perez V, Dragheim M, Loft H, Artigas F. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, active reference study of Lu AA21004 in patients with major depressive disorder. Int J Neuropsychopharmacol. 2012;15(5):589-600.
72. Lebert F, Pasquier F, Petit H. Behavioral effects of trazodone in Alzheimer's disease. J Clin Psychiatry. 1994;55(12):536-8.

73. Thase ME, Nierenberg AA, Vrijland P, van Oers HJ, Schutte AJ, Simmons JH. Remission with mirtazapine and selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from 15 controlled trials of acute phase treatment of major depression. Int Clin Psychopharmacol. 2010;25(4):189-98.
74. Wang SM, Han C, Bahk WM, Lee SJ, Patkar AA, Masand PS, et al. Addressing the Side Effects of Contemporary Antidepressant Drugs: A Comprehensive Review. Chonnam Med J. 2018;54(2):101-12.
75. Alam A, Voronovich Z, Carley JA. A review of therapeutic uses of mirtazapine in psychiatric and medical conditions. Prim Care Companion CNS Disord. 2013;15(5).
76. Baruch N, Burgess J, Pillai M, Allan CL. Treatment for depression comorbid with dementia. Evid Based Ment Health. 2019;22(4):167-71.
77. Bolton LM, Jiang J, Warren JD. Music as a person centred intervention for dementia. BMJ. 2022;376:o518.
78. Kales HC, Lyketsos CG, Miller EM, Ballard C. Management of behavioral and psychological symptoms in people with Alzheimer's disease: an international Delphi consensus. Int Psychogeriatr. 2019;31(1):83-90.
79. Ropacki SA, Jeste DV. Epidemiology of and risk factors for psychosis of Alzheimer's disease: a review of 55 studies published from 1990 to 2003. Am J Psychiatry. 2005;162(11):2022-30.
80. Cohen-Mansfield J, Golander H, Cohen R. Rethinking Psychosis in Dementia: An Analysis of Antecedents and Explanations. Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen. 2017;32(5):265-71.
81. Bleibel M, El Cheikh A, Sadier NS, Abou-Abbas L. The effect of music therapy on cognitive functions in patients with Alzheimer's disease: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Alzheimers Res Ther. 2023;15(1):65.
82. De la Rosa A, Olaso-Gonzalez G, Arc-Chagnaud C, Millan F, Salvador-Pascual A, Garcia-Lucerga C, et al. Physical exercise in the prevention and treatment of Alzheimer's disease. J Sport Health Sci. 2020;9(5):394-404.
83. Jimbo D, Kimura Y, Taniguchi M, Inoue M, Urakami K. Effect of aromatherapy on patients with Alzheimer's disease. Psychogeriatrics. 2009;9(4):173-9.
84. Laurin D, Verreault R, Lindsay J, MacPherson K, Rockwood K. Physical activity and risk of cognitive impairment and dementia in elderly persons. Arch Neurol. 2001;58(3):498-504.
85. Baker LD, Frank LL, Foster-Schubert K, Green PS, Wilkinson CW, McTiernan A, et al. Effects of aerobic exercise on mild cognitive impairment: a controlled trial. Arch Neurol. 2010;67(1):71-9.
86. Adlard PA, Perreau VM, Pop V, Cotman CW. Voluntary exercise decreases amyloid load in a transgenic model of Alzheimer's disease. J Neurosci. 2005;25(17):4217-21.
87. Matziorinis AM, Koelsch S. The promise of music therapy for Alzheimer's disease: A review. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2022;1516(1):11-7.

BÖLÜM 8

VASKÜLER KOGNİTİF BOZULMADAN DEMANSA: TANIDAN TEDAVİYE GÜNCEL YAKLAŞIMLAR

Arzu ALDEMİR[1]

Giriş

Vasküler demans (VaD), Alzheimer hastalığından sonra en yaygın ikinci demans türü olup, artan prevalansı ve işlevsel yıkım potansiyeli nedeniyle önemli bir küresel sağlık sorunudur. Patofizyolojisinin anlaşılması konusundaki ilerlemelere rağmen, VaD için onaylanmış, hastalığı modifiye edici bir tedavi bulunmamaktadır. Son yıllarda, Alzheimer hastalığına yönelik ajanlar da dâhil olmak üzere farmakolojik tedaviler yanında kök hücre ve nöromodülasyon gibi yenilikçi non-farmakolojik yöntemler üzerine yoğunlaşılmıştır. Bu yazı, VaD'ın temel özellikleri ve güncel tedavi stratejileri üzerine uzman düzeyde bir değerlendirme sunmayı amaçlamaktadır.

Vasküler Demans ve Vasküler Kognitif Bozukluk

Tanım:

Vasküler kognitif bozukluk (VKB), serebrovasküler hastalık veya bozulmuş serebral kan akışı sonucu ortaya çıkan bilişsel bozukluğu ifade eder. VKB, hafif bilişsel bozukluk (HBB) şeklinde olabileceği gibi, birden fazla kognitif alanı etkileyerek günlük yaşam aktivitelerini etkileyecek düzeyde de olabilir ve bu durumda VaD varlığından bahsedilir. VaD, klinik olarak teşhis edilen bir inmeyi takiben ortaya çıkabilir veya inme öyküsü olmaksızın, beyin görüntülemesinde vasküler beyin

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Bilecik Şeyh Edebali Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD, arzu.aldemir@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-7492-712X

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2469

kalmaktadır. Bununla birlikte, NBP gibi yeni farmakolojik ajanlar ile kök hücre ve nöromodülasyon gibi yenilikçi yaklaşımlar, VaD tedavisinde gelecek için önemli potansiyeller taşımaktadır. Tüm bu gelişmeler ışığında, VaD ile mücadelede en etkili stratejinin, bireyselleştirilmiş ve çok boyutlu yaklaşımlarla risk faktörlerinin yönetilmesi, hastalığın ilerleyişini yavaşlatacak yeni moleküllerin araştırılması ve kognitif rehabilitasyon programlarının entegrasyonu olduğu açıktır. Gelecekteki araştırmalar, patofizyolojik mekanizmaların daha derinlemesine anlaşılmasına ve hastalığı gerçekten modifiye edebilecek tedavilerin geliştirilmesine odaklanmalıdır.

Akılda Tutulması Gerekenler

- Vasküler risk faktörlerinin yönetimi, demans gelişimini engellemede en güçlü savunma hattıdır.
- Standardize edilmiş tanı kriterleri, tedavi planlarının başarısını doğrudan etkiler.
- Kolinesteraz inhibitörleri, VaD tedavisinde potansiyel fayda sağlayabilse de, mevcut veriler bu etkinin sınırlı olduğunu ve genellikle eşlik eden Alzheimer patolojisine bağlı olabileceğini göstermektedir.
- Gelişmekte olan yeni tedavilerin umut vaat eden kısa vadeli etkilerine karşın, uzun vadeli güvenlik ve etkinlik profilinin belirlenmesi için kontrollü klinik çalışmalara ihtiyaç vardır.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Morgan AE, Mc Auley MT. Vascular dementia: From pathobiology to emerging perspectives. Ageing Res Rev. 2024;96:102278.
2. Schneider JA, Arvanitakis Z, Bang W, Bennett DA. Mixed brain pathologies account for most dementia cases in community-dwelling older persons. Neurology. 2007;69(24):2197-204.
3. Neuropathology Group. Medical Research Council Cognitive F, Aging S. Pathological correlates of late-onset dementia in a multicentre, community-based population in England and Wales. Neuropathology Group of the Medical Research Council Cognitive Function and Ageing Study (MRC CFAS). Lancet. 2001;357(9251):169-75.
4. Feldman H, Levy AR, Hsiung GY, Peters KR, Donald A, Black SE, et al. A Canadian cohort study of cognitive impairment and related dementias (ACCORD): study methods and baseline results. Neuroepidemiology. 2003;22(5):265-74.
5. O'Brien JT, Thomas A. Vascular dementia. Lancet. 2015;386(10004):1698-706.
6. Bunch TJ, Weiss JP, Crandall BG, May HT, Bair TL, Osborn JS, et al. Atrial fibrillation is independently associated with senile, vascular, and Alzheimer's dementia. Heart Rhythm. 2010;7(4):433-7.
7. Lackland DT, Roccella EJ, Deutsch AF, Fornage M, George MG, Howard G, et al. Factors influencing the decline in stroke mortality: a statement from the American Heart Association/ American Stroke Association. Stroke. 2014;45(1):315-53.
8. Satizabal CL, Beiser AS, Chouraki V, Chene G, Dufouil C, Seshadri S. Incidence of Dementia over Three Decades in the Framingham Heart Study. N Engl J Med. 2016;374(6):523-32.

9. Ott A, Breteler MM, van Harskamp F, Stijnen T, Hofman A. Incidence and risk of dementia. The Rotterdam Study. Am J Epidemiol. 1998;147(6):574-80.
10. Pendlebury ST, Rothwell PM. Prevalence, incidence, and factors associated with pre-stroke and post-stroke dementia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Lancet Neurol. 2009;8(11):1006-18.
11. Liu W, Wong A, Au L, Yang J, Wang Z, Leung EY, et al. Influence of Amyloid-beta on Cognitive Decline After Stroke/Transient Ischemic Attack: Three-Year Longitudinal Study. Stroke. 2015;46(11):3074-80.
12. Sachdev P, Kalaria R, O'Brien J, Skoog I, Alladi S, Black SE, et al. Diagnostic criteria for vascular cognitive disorders: a VASCOG statement. Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord. 2014;28(3):206-18.
13. Weaver NA, Kuijf HJ, Aben HP, Abrigo J, Bae HJ, Barbay M, et al. Strategic infarct locations for post-stroke cognitive impairment: a pooled analysis of individual patient data from 12 acute ischaemic stroke cohorts. Lancet Neurol. 2021;20(6):448-59.
14. White L, Petrovitch H, Hardman J, Nelson J, Davis DG, Ross GW, et al. Cerebrovascular pathology and dementia in autopsied Honolulu-Asia Aging Study participants. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2002;977:9-23.
15. Grinberg LT, Heinsen H. Toward a pathological definition of vascular dementia. J Neurol Sci. 2010;299(1-2):136-8.
16. Raz L, Knoefel J, Bhaskar K. The neuropathology and cerebrovascular mechanisms of dementia. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab. 2016;36(1):172-86.
17. Wiesmann M, Kiliaan AJ, Claassen JA. Vascular aspects of cognitive impairment and dementia. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab. 2013;33(11):1696-706.
18. Demuth HU, Dijkhuizen RM, Farr TD, Gelderblom M, Horsburgh K, Iadecola C, et al. Recent progress in translational research on neurovascular and neurodegenerative disorders. Restor Neurol Neurosci. 2017;35(1):87-103.
19. Bakker EN, Bacskai BJ, Arbel-Ornath M, Aldea R, Bedussi B, Morris AW, et al. Lymphatic Clearance of the Brain: Perivascular, Paravascular and Significance for Neurodegenerative Diseases. Cell Mol Neurobiol. 2016;36(2):181-94.
20. Iturria-Medina Y, Sotero RC, Toussaint PJ, Mateos-Perez JM, Evans AC, Alzheimer's Disease Neuroimaging I. Early role of vascular dysregulation on late-onset Alzheimer's disease based on multifactorial data-driven analysis. Nat Commun. 2016;7:11934.
21. El Husseini N, Katzan IL, Rost NS, Blake ML, Byun E, Pendlebury ST, et al. Cognitive Impairment After Ischemic and Hemorrhagic Stroke: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke. 2023;54(6):e272-e91.
22. Reitz C, Bos MJ, Hofman A, Koudstaal PJ, Breteler MM. Prestroke cognitive performance, incident stroke, and risk of dementia: the Rotterdam Study. Stroke. 2008;39(1):36-41.
23. Mok VCT, Lam BYK, Wang Z, Liu W, Au L, Leung EYL, et al. Delayed-onset dementia after stroke or transient ischemic attack. Alzheimers Dement. 2016;12(11):1167-76.
24. Pantoni L. Cerebral small vessel disease: from pathogenesis and clinical characteristics to therapeutic challenges. Lancet Neurol. 2010;9(7):689-701.
25. Pantoni L, Garcia JH. Pathogenesis of leukoaraiosis: a review. Stroke. 1997;28(3):652-9.
26. Park JH, Lee SB, Lee TJ, Lee DY, Jhoo JH, Youn JC, et al. Depression in vascular dementia is quantitatively and qualitatively different from depression in Alzheimer's disease. Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord. 2007;23(2):67-73.
27. Moretti R, Torre P, Antonello RM, Cazzato G. Behavioral alterations and vascular dementia. Neurologist. 2006;12(1):43-7.
28. Fuh JL, Wang SJ, Cummings JL. Neuropsychiatric profiles in patients with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2005;76(10):1337-41.
29. Ballard C, Neill D, O'Brien J, McKeith IG, Ince P, Perry R. Anxiety, depression and psychosis in vascular dementia: prevalence and associations. J Affect Disord. 2000;59(2):97-106.

30. Foley K, Konetzka RT, Bunin A, Yonan C. Prevalence of pseudobulbar affect symptoms and clinical correlates in nursing home residents. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2016;31(7):694-701.
31. Staekenborg SS, van der Flier WM, van Straaten EC, Lane R, Barkhof F, Scheltens P. Neurological signs in relation to type of cerebrovascular disease in vascular dementia. Stroke. 2008;39(2):317-22.
32. Thanvi B, Lo N, Robinson T. Vascular parkinsonism--an important cause of parkinsonism in older people. Age Ageing. 2005;34(2):114-9.
33. Gorelick PB, Scuteri A, Black SE, Decarli C, Greenberg SM, Iadecola C, et al. Vascular contributions to cognitive impairment and dementia: a statement for healthcare professionals from the american heart association/american stroke association. Stroke. 2011;42(9):2672-713.
34. Sokolovic L, Hofmann MJ, Mohammad N, Kukolja J. Neuropsychological differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: a systematic review with meta-regressions. Front Aging Neurosci. 2023;15:1267434.
35. Looi JC, Sachdev PS. Differentiation of vascular dementia from AD on neuropsychological tests. Neurology. 1999;53(4):670-8.
36. Knopman DS, DeKosky ST, Cummings JL, Chui H, Corey-Bloom J, Relkin N, et al. Practice parameter: diagnosis of dementia (an evidence-based review). Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. Neurology. 2001;56(9):1143-53.
37. Smith EE, Saposnik G, Biessels GJ, Doubal FN, Fornage M, Gorelick PB, et al. Prevention of Stroke in Patients With Silent Cerebrovascular Disease: A Scientific Statement for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke. 2017;48(2):e44-e71.
38. Graham NL, Emery T, Hodges JR. Distinctive cognitive profiles in Alzheimer's disease and subcortical vascular dementia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2004;75(1):61-71.
39. Hajjar K, Fulton RL, Diener HC, Lees KR, Collaborators V, Alexandrov A, et al. Does the cognitive measure Cog-4 show improvement among patients treated with thrombolysis after acute stroke? Int J Stroke. 2013;8(8):652-6.
40. Lopez-Cancio E, Jovin TG, Cobo E, Cerda N, Jimenez M, Gomis M, et al. Endovascular treatment improves cognition after stroke: A secondary analysis of REVASCAT trial. Neurology. 2017;88(3):245-51.
41. Joundi RA, Smith EE, Mandzia J, Ganesh A, Menon BK, Rempel JL, et al. Effect of Endovascular Thrombectomy for Acute Ischemic Stroke on Cognitive Outcomes: A Secondary Analysis of the ESCAPE Trial. Neurology. 2024;102(10):e209270.
42. Cerasuolo JO, Mandzia J, Cipriano LE, Kapral MK, Fang J, Hachinski V, et al. Intravenous Thrombolysis After First-Ever Ischemic Stroke and Reduced Incident Dementia Rate. Stroke. 2022;53(4):1170-7.
43. Bala F, Betzner W, Beland B, McDonald JS, Ganesh A. Reperfusion therapies for ischemic stroke in dementia and cognitive impairment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Int J Stroke. 2024;19(8):867-75.
44. Seiffge DJ, Anderson CS. Treatment for intracerebral hemorrhage: Dawn of a new era. Int J Stroke. 2024;19(5):482-9.
45. Peters R, Breitner J, James S, Jicha GA, Meyer PF, Richards M, et al. Dementia risk reduction: why haven't the pharmacological risk reduction trials worked? An in-depth exploration of seven established risk factors. Alzheimers Dement (N Y). 2021;7(1):e12202.
46. Hughes D, Judge C, Murphy R, Loughlin E, Costello M, Whiteley W, et al. Association of Blood Pressure Lowering With Incident Dementia or Cognitive Impairment: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. JAMA. 2020;323(19):1934-44.
47. Peters R, Warwick J, Anstey KJ, Anderson CS. Blood pressure and dementia: What the SPRINT-MIND trial adds and what we still need to know. Neurology. 2019;92(21):1017-8.

48. Group SMIftSR, Williamson JD, Pajewski NM, Auchus AP, Bryan RN, Chelune G, et al. Effect of Intensive vs Standard Blood Pressure Control on Probable Dementia: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2019;321(6):553-61.
49. Peters R, Xu Y, Fitzgerald O, Aung HL, Beckett N, Bulpitt C, et al. Blood pressure lowering and prevention of dementia: an individual patient data meta-analysis. Eur Heart J. 2022;43(48):4980-90.
50. Su C, Wu H, Yang X, Zhao B, Zhao R. The relation between antihypertensive treatment and progression of cerebral small vessel disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Medicine (Baltimore). 2021;100(30):e26749.
51. Yang W, Luo H, Ma Y, Si S, Zhao H. Effects of Antihypertensive Drugs on Cognitive Function in Elderly Patients with Hypertension: A Review. Aging Dis. 2021;12(3):841-51.
52. Wang Y, Li S, Pan Y, Wang M, Liao X, Shi J, et al. The effects of blood pressure on post stroke cognitive impairment: BP and PSCI. J Clin Hypertens (Greenwich). 2021;23(12):2100-5.
53. den Brok M, van Dalen JW, Abdulrahman H, Larson EB, van Middelaar T, van Gool WA, et al. Antihypertensive Medication Classes and the Risk of Dementia: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analysis. J Am Med Dir Assoc. 2021;22(7):1386-95 e15.
54. Hajjar I, Okafor M, McDaniel D, Obideen M, Dee E, Shokouhi M, et al. Effects of Candesartan vs Lisinopril on Neurocognitive Function in Older Adults With Executive Mild Cognitive Impairment: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Netw Open. 2020;3(8):e2012252.
55. Henley B, Okafor M, Kulshreshtha A, Trammell A, Hajjar I. Effects of candesartan on cerebral microvascular function in mild cognitive impairment: Results of two clinical trials. Int J Stroke. 2023;18(6):736-44.
56. Kopczak A, Stringer MS, van den Brink H, Kerkhofs D, Blair GW, van Dinther M, et al. Effect of blood pressure-lowering agents on microvascular function in people with small vessel diseases (TREAT-SVDs): a multicentre, open-label, randomised, crossover trial. Lancet Neurol. 2023;22(11):991-1004.
57. Ho JK, Moriarty F, Manly JJ, Larson EB, Evans DA, Rajan KB, et al. Blood-Brain Barrier Crossing Renin-Angiotensin Drugs and Cognition in the Elderly: A Meta-Analysis. Hypertension. 2021;78(3):629-43.
58. Lin Y, Gong Z, Ma C, Wang Z, Wang K. Relationship between glycemic control and cognitive impairment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Front Aging Neurosci. 2023;15:1126183.
59. Akimoto H, Negishi A, Oshima S, Wakiyama H, Okita M, Horii N, et al. Antidiabetic Drugs for the Risk of Alzheimer Disease in Patients With Type 2 DM Using FAERS. Am J Alzheimers Dis Other Demen. 2020;35:1533317519899546.
60. Campbell JM, Stephenson MD, de Courten B, Chapman I, Bellman SM, Aromataris E. Metformin Use Associated with Reduced Risk of Dementia in Patients with Diabetes: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. J Alzheimers Dis. 2018;65(4):1225-36.
61. Ha J, Choi DW, Kim KJ, Kim KY, Nam CM, Kim E. Pioglitazone Use and Reduced Risk of Dementia in Patients With Diabetes Mellitus With a History of Ischemic Stroke. Neurology. 2023;100(17):e1799-e811.
62. Zhou JB, Tang X, Han M, Yang J, Simo R. Impact of antidiabetic agents on dementia risk: A Bayesian network meta-analysis. Metabolism. 2020;109:154265.
63. Adamou A, Barkas F, Milionis H, Ntaios G. Glucagon-like peptide-1 receptor agonists and stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis of cardiovascular outcome trials. Int J Stroke. 2024;19(8):876-87.
64. Strain WD, Frenkel O, James MA, Leiter LA, Rasmussen S, Rothwell PM, et al. Effects of Semaglutide on Stroke Subtypes in Type 2 Diabetes: Post Hoc Analysis of the Randomized SUSTAIN 6 and PIONEER 6. Stroke. 2022;53(9):2749-57.
65. Li Z, Chen X, Vong JSL, Zhao L, Huang J, Yan LYC, et al. Systemic GLP-1R agonist treatment reverses mouse glial and neurovascular cell transcriptomic aging signatures in a genome-wide manner. Commun Biol. 2021;4(1):656.

66. Zhao L, Li Z, Vong JSL, Chen X, Lai HM, Yan LYC, et al. Pharmacologically reversible zonation-dependent endothelial cell transcriptomic changes with neurodegenerative disease associations in the aged brain. Nat Commun. 2020;11(1):4413.
67. Olmastroni E, Molari G, De Beni N, Colpani O, Galimberti F, Gazzotti M, et al. Statin use and risk of dementia or Alzheimer's disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. Eur J Prev Cardiol. 2022;29(5):804-14.
68. Ren QW, Katherine Teng TH, Tse YK, Wei Tsang CT, Yu SY, Wu MZ, et al. Statins and risks of dementia among patients with heart failure: a population-based retrospective cohort study in Hong Kong. Lancet Reg Health West Pac. 2024;44:101006.
69. Ip BYM, Ko H, Lam BYK, Au LWC, Lau AYL, Huang J, et al. Current and Future Treatments of Vascular Cognitive Impairment. Stroke. 2024;55(4):822-39.
70. Yang Z, Wang H, Edwards D, Ding C, Yan L, Brayne C, et al. Association of blood lipids, atherosclerosis and statin use with dementia and cognitive impairment after stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ageing Res Rev. 2020;57:100962.
71. Katsanos AH, Lioutas VA, Charidimou A, Catanese L, Ng KKH, Perera K, et al. Statin treatment and accrual of covert cerebral ischaemia on neuroimaging: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized trials. Eur J Neurol. 2020;27(6):1023-7.
72. Goldstein LB, Toth PP, Dearborn-Tomazos JL, Giugliano RP, Hirsh BJ, Pena JM, et al. Aggressive LDL-C Lowering and the Brain: Impact on Risk for Dementia and Hemorrhagic Stroke: A Scientific Statement From the American Heart Association. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2023;43(10):e404-e42.
73. McNeil JJ, Wolfe R, Woods RL, Tonkin AM, Donnan GA, Nelson MR, et al. Effect of Aspirin on Cardiovascular Events and Bleeding in the Healthy Elderly. N Engl J Med. 2018;379(16):1509-18.
74. Ryan J, Storey E, Murray AM, Woods RL, Wolfe R, Reid CM, et al. Randomized placebo-controlled trial of the effects of aspirin on dementia and cognitive decline. Neurology. 2020;95(3):e320-e31.
75. Matsumoto C, Ogawa H, Saito Y, Okada S, Soejima H, Sakuma M, et al. Sex Difference in Effects of Low-Dose Aspirin on Prevention of Dementia in Patients With Type 2 Diabetes: A Long-term Follow-up Study of a Randomized Clinical Trial. Diabetes Care. 2020;43(2):314-20.
76. Parish S, Mafham M, Offer A, Barton J, Wallendszus K, Stevens W, et al. Effects of aspirin on dementia and cognitive function in diabetic patients: the ASCEND trial. Eur Heart J. 2022;43(21):2010-9.
77. Xie X, Kou L, Chen X, Yuan P, Li J, Li Y. Association of Aspirin with Dementia or Mild Cognitive Impairment: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Trials. Neuroepidemiology. 2023;57(4):197-205.
78. Ip BYM, Lam BYK, Hui VMH, Au LWC, Liu MWT, Shi L, et al. Efficacy and safety of cilostazol in decreasing progression of cerebral white matter hyperintensities-A randomized controlled trial. Alzheimers Dement (N Y). 2022;8(1):e12369.
79. Kim BC, Youn YC, Jeong JH, Han HJ, Kim JH, Lee JH, et al. Cilostazol Versus Aspirin on White Matter Changes in Cerebral Small Vessel Disease: A Randomized Controlled Trial. Stroke. 2022;53(3):698-709.
80. Wardlaw JM, Woodhouse LJ, Mhlanga, II, Oatey K, Heye AK, Bamford J, et al. Isosorbide Mononitrate and Cilostazol Treatment in Patients With Symptomatic Cerebral Small Vessel Disease: The Lacunar Intervention Trial-2 (LACI-2) Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Neurol. 2023;80(7):682-92.
81. Investigators SPS, Benavente OR, Hart RG, McClure LA, Szychowski JM, Coffey CS, et al. Effects of clopidogrel added to aspirin in patients with recent lacunar stroke. N Engl J Med. 2012;367(9):817-25.
82. Sacco RL, Diener HC, Yusuf S, Cotton D, Ounpuu S, Lawton WA, et al. Aspirin and extended-release dipyridamole versus clopidogrel for recurrent stroke. N Engl J Med. 2008;359(12):1238-51.

83. Bezabhe WM, Bereznicki LR, Radford J, Wimmer BC, Salahudeen MS, Garrahy E, et al. Oral Anticoagulant Treatment and the Risk of Dementia in Patients With Atrial Fibrillation: A Population-Based Cohort Study. J Am Heart Assoc. 2022;11(7):e023098.
84. Rahman AA, Michaud J, Dell'Aniello S, Moodie EEM, Brophy JM, Durand M, et al. Oral Anticoagulants and the Risk of Dementia in Patients With Nonvalvular Atrial Fibrillation: A Population-Based Cohort Study. Neurology. 2023;100(12):e1309-e20.
85. Fong KY, Chan YH, Wang Y, Yeo C, Rosario BH, Lip GYH, et al. Dementia Risk of Direct Oral Anticoagulants Versus Warfarin for Atrial Fibrillation: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. JACC Asia. 2023;3(5):776-86.
86. Kivipelto M, Mangialasche F, Ngandu T. Lifestyle interventions to prevent cognitive impairment, dementia and Alzheimer disease. Nat Rev Neurol. 2018;14(11):653-66.
87. Wong A, Yiu S, Lam BYK, Leung KT, Shi L, Lo E, et al. Physical activities attenuate the negative cognitive impact from white matter hyperintensities in stroke and TIA patients with low education. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 2019;34(12):1792-8.
88. Ngandu T, Lehtisalo J, Solomon A, Levalahti E, Ahtiluoto S, Antikainen R, et al. A 2 year multidomain intervention of diet, exercise, cognitive training, and vascular risk monitoring versus control to prevent cognitive decline in at-risk elderly people (FINGER): a randomised controlled trial. Lancet. 2015;385(9984):2255-63.
89. Andrieu S, Guyonnet S, Coley N, Cantet C, Bonnefoy M, Bordes S, et al. Effect of long-term omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation with or without multidomain intervention on cognitive function in elderly adults with memory complaints (MAPT): a randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Neurol. 2017;16(5):377-89.
90. Stephen R, Liu Y, Ngandu T, Antikainen R, Hulkkonen J, Koikkalainen J, et al. Brain volumes and cortical thickness on MRI in the Finnish Geriatric Intervention Study to Prevent Cognitive Impairment and Disability (FINGER). Alzheimers Res Ther. 2019;11(1):53.
91. Sakurai T, Sugimoto T, Akatsu H, Doi T, Fujiwara Y, Hirakawa A, et al. Japan-Multimodal Intervention Trial for the Prevention of Dementia: A randomized controlled trial. Alzheimers Dement. 2024;20(6):3918-30.
92. Kalaria RN, Ballard C. Overlap between pathology of Alzheimer disease and vascular dementia. Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord. 1999;13 Suppl 3:S115-23.
93. Bar KJ, Boettger MK, Seidler N, Mentzel HJ, Terborg C, Sauer H. Influence of galantamine on vasomotor reactivity in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia due to cerebral microangiopathy. Stroke. 2007;38(12):3186-92.
94. Malouf R, Birks J. Donepezil for vascular cognitive impairment. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004(1):CD004395.
95. Erkinjuntti T, Kurz A, Gauthier S, Bullock R, Lilienfeld S, Damaraju CV. Efficacy of galantamine in probable vascular dementia and Alzheimer's disease combined with cerebrovascular disease: a randomised trial. Lancet. 2002;359(9314):1283-90.
96. Auchus AP, Brashear HR, Salloway S, Korczyn AD, De Deyn PP, Gassmann-Mayer C, et al. Galantamine treatment of vascular dementia: a randomized trial. Neurology. 2007;69(5):448-58.
97. Birks J, McGuinness B, Craig D. Rivastigmine for vascular cognitive impairment. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2013;2013(5):CD004744.
98. Ballard C, Sauter M, Scheltens P, He Y, Barkhof F, van Straaten EC, et al. Efficacy, safety and tolerability of rivastigmine capsules in patients with probable vascular dementia: the VantagE study. Curr Med Res Opin. 2008;24(9):2561-74.
99. Mok V, Wong A, Ho S, Leung T, Lam WW, Wong KS. Rivastigmine in Chinese patients with subcortical vascular dementia. Neuropsychiatr Dis Treat. 2007;3(6):943-8.
100. Narasimhalu K, Effendy S, Sim CH, Lee JM, Chen I, Hia SB, et al. A randomized controlled trial of rivastigmine in patients with cognitive impairment no dementia because of cerebrovascular disease. Acta Neurol Scand. 2010;121(4):217-24.

101. Black S, Roman GC, Geldmacher DS, Salloway S, Hecker J, Burns A, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of donepezil in vascular dementia: positive results of a 24-week, multicenter, international, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Stroke. 2003;34(10):2323-30.
102. Kavirajan H, Schneider LS. Efficacy and adverse effects of cholinesterase inhibitors and memantine in vascular dementia: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. Lancet Neurol. 2007;6(9):782-92.
103. Dichgans M, Markus HS, Salloway S, Verkkoniemi A, Moline M, Wang Q, et al. Donepezil in patients with subcortical vascular cognitive impairment: a randomised double-blind trial in CADASIL. Lancet Neurol. 2008;7(4):310-8.
104. Orgogozo JM, Rigaud AS, Stoffler A, Mobius HJ, Forette F. Efficacy and safety of memantine in patients with mild to moderate vascular dementia: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial (MMM 300). Stroke. 2002;33(7):1834-9.
105. Wilcock G, Mobius HJ, Stoffler A, group MMM. A double-blind, placebo-controlled multicentre study of memantine in mild to moderate vascular dementia (MMM500). Int Clin Psychopharmacol. 2002;17(6):297-305.
106. Wang A, Jia B, Zhang X, Huo X, Chen J, Gui L, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Butylphthalide in Patients With Acute Ischemic Stroke: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Neurol. 2023;80(8):851-9.
107. Jia J, Wei C, Liang J, Zhou A, Zuo X, Song H, et al. The effects of DL-3-n-butylphthalide in patients with vascular cognitive impairment without dementia caused by subcortical ischemic small vessel disease: A multicentre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Alzheimers Dement. 2016;12(2):89-99.
108. Fan X, Shen W, Wang L, Zhang Y. Efficacy and Safety of DL-3-n-Butylphthalide in the Treatment of Poststroke Cognitive Impairment: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Front Pharmacol. 2021;12:810297.
109. Dang C, Wang Q, Zhuang Y, Li Q, Feng L, Xiong Y, et al. Pharmacological treatments for vascular dementia: a systematic review and Bayesian network meta-analysis. Front Pharmacol. 2024;15:1451032.
110. Liu P, Liu X, Chen J, Zhang Y, Chen J, Yu L, et al. Butylphthalide combined with donepezil for the treatment of vascular dementia: a meta-analysis. J Int Med Res. 2024;52(3):3000605231223081.
111. Master YL, Wei-Meng Tian B, Xing-Fang Jin M, Zong-Liu Hou P, Jing-Ping-Wang B, Yun-Shan Zhang B, et al. A clinical research of 11cases of human umbilical cord mesenchymal stem cells for curing senile vascular dementia. Transpl Immunol. 2022;74:101669.
112. Cha B, Kim J, Kim JM, Choi JW, Choi J, Kim K, et al. Therapeutic Effect of Repetitive Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation for Post-stroke Vascular Cognitive Impairment: A Prospective Pilot Study. Front Neurol. 2022;13:813597.
113. Li KP, Sun J, Wu CQ, An XF, Wu JJ, Zheng MX, et al. Effects of repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation on post-stroke patients with cognitive impairment: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Behav Brain Res. 2023;439:114229.
114. Figeys M, Zeeman M, Kim ES. Effects of Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation (tDCS) on Cognitive Performance and Cerebral Oxygen Hemodynamics: A Systematic Review. Front Hum Neurosci. 2021;15:623315.

BÖLÜM 9

LEWY CİSİMCİKLİ DEMANS TEDAVİSİ

Uğur KULU[1]

Demans; kişinin mesleki, ev içi veya sosyal işlevselliğinde bozulmaya neden olan bilişsel düzeyde gerilemenin yaşandığı bir bozukluktur. Genel olarak belirli bir *hastalıktan* ziyade birden fazla olası nedeni bulunan edinilmiş bir *sendrom* olarak karşımıza çıkmaktadır (1). Lewy Cisimcikli Demans (LCD), Alzheimer Hastalığından (AH) sonra demansa neden olduğu kanıtlanmış ikinci en sık görülen nörodejeneratif hastalıktır. Daha yüksek ölüm riski, daha kötü prognoz, daha fazla bakım veren yükü ve daha yüksek sağlık hizmeti maliyetlerinin yanı sıra AH'ye göre daha erken huzurevi yatışı ve daha yüksek hastane yatış oranları ile ilişkili bulunmuştur. Heterojen klinik durumlar ile eş patolojinin varlığı ve spesifik tanı araçlarının eksikliği nedeniyle yanlış ve eksik tanı oranı yüksektir. Klinik olarak teşhis edilen vaka sayısı ile postmortem otopsi sırasında nöropatoloji yoluyla saptanan vaka sayısı arasında önemli bir fark olduğu ve 3 LCD vakasından 1'inin gözden kaçtığı düşünülmektedir (2,3). Klinik tabanlı araştırmalarda LCD, demans hastalarının %4-8'ini oluşturur. Yaş en önemli risk faktörüdür ve vakaların çoğu klinik olarak 70-85 yaşları arasında ortaya çıkmaktadır. Erkeklerde kadınlardan daha yaygındır. LCD'nin etyolojisi tam bilinmemekle birlikte genetik, çevresel faktörler ve yaşlanmaya bağlı değişikliklerin rol oynadığı ve bu konuda daha fazla araştırma gereksinimi olduğu düşünülmektedir (4).

Lewy Cisimcikli Hastalık, Parkinson hastalığı demansı (PHD) ve LCD olmak üzere iki ilişkili klinik tanıyı kapsayıcı bir terimdir. Bu tanılar, Lewy cisimcikleri

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD, kuluugur@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0005-0744-5947

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2470

sunmuş, dikkat ve görsel-algısal yeteneklere odaklanan nöropsikolojik batarya ile değerlendirme yapmıştır. Sonuçta dikkatin bazı ölçümlerinde iyileşme olduğu, ancak görsel-algısal performansta değişiklik olmadığı bildirilmiştir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Gale SA, Acar D, Daffner KR. Dementia. *Am J Med*. 2018;131(10):1161-1169. doi:10.1016/j.amjmed.2018.01.022
2. Mueller C, Ballard C, Corbett A, et al. The prognosis of dementia with Lewy bodies. *Lancet Neurol*. 2017;16(5):390-398. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(17)30074-1
3. Prasad S, Katta MR, Abhishek S, et al. Recent advances in Lewy body dementia: A comprehensive review. *Dis Mon*. 2023;69(5):101441. doi:10.1016/j.disamonth.2022.101441
4. Kane JPM, Surendranathan A, Bentley A, et al. Clinical prevalence of Lewy body dementia. *Alzheimers Res Ther*. 2018;10(1):19. Published 2018 Feb 15. doi:10.1186/s13195-018-0350-6
5. McKeith IG, Boeve BF, Dickson DW, et al. Diagnosis and management of dementia with Lewy bodies: Fourth consensus report of the DLB Consortium. *Neurology*. 2017;89(1):88-100. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000004058
6. Hyun CH, Yoon CY, Lee HJ, et al. LRRK2 as a Potential Genetic Modifier of Synucleinopathies: Interlacing the Two Major Genetic Factors of Parkinson's Disease. *Exp Neurobiol*. 2013;22(4):249-257. doi:10.5607/en.2013.22.4.249
7. Kasanuki K, Koga S, Dickson DW, et al. Mixed Alzheimer's and Lewy-related Pathology Can Cause Corticobasal Syndrome with Visual Hallucinations. *Intern Med*. 2019;58(12):1813. doi:10.2169/internalmedicine.1427-18
8. Gomperts SN. Lewy Body Dementias: Dementia With Lewy Bodies and Parkinson Disease Dementia. *Continuum (Minneap Minn)*. 2016;22(2 Dementia):435-463. doi:10.1212/CON.0000000000000309
9. Romo-Gutiérrez D, Yescas P, López-López M, Boll MC. Factores genéticos de la demencia en la enfermedad de Parkinson (EP) [Genetic factors associated with dementia in Parkinson's disease (PD)]. *Gac Med Mex*. 2015;151(1):110-118
10. Tsuang D, Leverenz JB, Lopez OL, et al. APOE ε4 increases risk for dementia in pure synucleinopathies. *JAMA Neurol*. 2013;70(2):223-228. doi:10.1001/jamaneurol.2013.600
11. Auning E, Rongve A, Fladby T, et al. Early and presenting symptoms of dementia with lewy bodies. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord*. 2011;32(3):202-208. doi:10.1159/000333072
12. Milán-Tomás Á, Fernández-Matarrubia M, Rodríguez-Oroz MC. Lewy Body Dementias: A Coin with Two Sides?. *Behav Sci (Basel)*. 2021;11(7):94. Published 2021 Jun 22. doi:10.3390/bs11070094
13. McKeith IG, Ferman TJ, Thomas AJ, et al. Research criteria for the diagnosis of prodromal dementia with Lewy bodies. *Neurology*. 2020;94(17):743-755. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000009323
14. Killen A, Flynn D, De Brún A, et al. Support and information needs following a diagnosis of dementia with Lewy bodies. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 2016;28(3):495-501. doi:10.1017/S1041610215001362
15. Boot BP. Comprehensive treatment of dementia with Lewy bodies. *Alzheimers Res Ther*. 2015;7(1):45. Published 2015 May 29. doi:10.1186/s13195-015-0128-z
16. Watts KE, Storr NJ, Barr PG, Rajkumar AP. Systematic review of pharmacological interventions for people with Lewy body dementia. *Aging Ment Health*. 2023;27(2):203-216. doi:10.1080/13607863.2022.2032601
17. Edwards K, Royall D, Hershey L, et al. Efficacy and safety of galantamine in patients with dementia with Lewy bodies: a 24-week open-label study. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord*. 2007;23(6):401-405. doi:10.1159/000101512

18. Mori E, Ikeda M, Kosaka K; Donepezil-DLB Study Investigators. Donepezil for dementia with Lewy bodies: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Ann Neurol*. 2012;72(1):41-52. doi:10.1002/ana.23557
19. Ikeda M, Mori E, Matsuo K, Nakagawa M, Kosaka K. Donepezil for dementia with Lewy bodies: a randomized, placebo-controlled, confirmatory phase III trial. *Alzheimers Res Ther*. 2015;7(1):4. Published 2015 Feb 3. doi:10.1186/s13195-014-0083-0
20. Stinton C, McKeith I, Taylor JP, et al. Pharmacological Management of Lewy Body Dementia: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2015;172(8):731-742. doi:10.1176/appi.ajp.2015.14121582
21. McKeith I, Del Ser T, Spano P, et al. Efficacy of rivastigmine in dementia with Lewy bodies: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled international study. *Lancet*. 2000;356(9247):2031-2036. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(00)03399-7
22. Pakrasi S, Thomas A, Mosimann UP, et al. Cholinesterase inhibitors in advanced Dementia with Lewy bodies: increase or stop?. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2006;21(8):719-721. doi:10.1002/gps.1547
23. Minett TS, Thomas A, Wilkinson LM, et al. What happens when donepezil is suddenly withdrawn? An open label trial in dementia with Lewy bodies and Parkinson's disease with dementia. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2003;18(11):988-993. doi:10.1002/gps.995
24. Aarsland D, Ballard C, Walker Z, et al. Memantine in patients with Parkinson's disease dementia or dementia with Lewy bodies: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre trial. *Lancet Neurol*. 2009;8(7):613-618. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(09)70146-2
25. Wesnes KA, Aarsland D, Ballard C, Londos E. Memantine improves attention and episodic memory in Parkinson's disease dementia and dementia with Lewy bodies. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2015;30(1):46-54. doi:10.1002/gps.4109
26. Emre M, Tsolaki M, Bonuccelli U, et al. Memantine for patients with Parkinson's disease dementia or dementia with Lewy bodies: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet Neurol*. 2010;9(10):969-977. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(10)70194-0
27. Matsunaga S, Kishi T, Iwata N. Memantine for Lewy body disorders: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2015;23(4):373-383. doi:10.1016/j.jagp.2013.11.007
28. Wang HF, Yu JT, Tang SW, et al. Efficacy and safety of cholinesterase inhibitors and memantine in cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease, Parkinson's disease dementia, and dementia with Lewy bodies: systematic review with meta-analysis and trial sequential analysis. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2015;86(2):135-143. doi:10.1136/jnnp-2014-307659
29. Connors MH, Quinto L, McKeith I, et al. Non-pharmacological interventions for Lewy body dementia: a systematic review. *Psychol Med*. 2018;48(11):1749-1758. doi:10.1017/S0033291717003257
30. Satoh M, Ishikawa H, Meguro K, Kasuya M, Ishii H, Yamaguchi S. Improved visual hallucination by donepezil and occipital glucose metabolism in dementia with Lewy bodies: the Osaki-Tajiri project. *Eur Neurol*. 2010;64(6):337-344. doi:10.1159/000322121
31. Takahashi H, Yoshida K, Sugita T, Higuchi H, Shimizu T. Quetiapine treatment of psychotic symptoms and aggressive behavior in patients with dementia with Lewy bodies: a case series. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry*. 2003;27(3):549-553. doi:10.1016/S0278-5846(03)00040-X
32. Cummings JL, Street J, Masterman D, Clark WS. Efficacy of olanzapine in the treatment of psychosis in dementia with lewy bodies. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord*. 2002;13(2):67-73. doi:10.1159/000048636
33. Walker Z, Grace J, Overshot R, et al. Olanzapine in dementia with Lewy bodies: a clinical study. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 1999;14(6):459-466
34. Rothenberg KG, McRae SG, Dominguez-Colman LM, Shutes-David A, Tsuang DW. Pimavanserin Treatment for Psychosis in Patients with Dementia with Lewy Bodies: A Case Series. *Am J Case Rep*. 2023;24:e939806. Published 2023 Sep 30. doi:10.12659/AJCR.939806

35. Muller C, Merignac J, Moog C, Schorr B, Javelot H, Blanc F. Association pimavansérine et trazodone dans les troubles du comportementde la maladie à corps de Lewy sévère [Pimavanserin and trazodone combination in behavioral disorders in severe dementia with Lewy bodies]. *Geriatr Psychol Neuropsychiatr Vieil*. 2023;21(1):116-127. doi:10.1684/pnv.2023.1092
36. Jellinger KA. Depression in dementia with Lewy bodies: a critical update. *J Neural Transm (Vienna)*. 2023;130(10):1207-1218. doi:10.1007/s00702-023-02669-8
37. Culo S, Mulsant BH, Rosen J, et al. Treating neuropsychiatric symptoms in dementia with Lewy bodies: a randomized controlled-trial. *Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord*. 2010;24(4):360-364. doi:10.1097/WAD.0b013e3181e6a4d7
38. Zhang W, Chen XY, Su SW, et al. Exogenous melatonin for sleep disorders in neurodegenerative diseases: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Neurol Sci*. 2016;37(1):57-65. doi:10.1007/s10072-015-2357-0
39. Treves N, Perlman A, Kolenberg Geron L, Asaly A, Matok I. Z-drugs and risk for falls and fractures in older adults-a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Age Ageing*. 2018;47(2):201-208. doi:10.1093/ageing/afx167
40. Iftikhar IH, Alghothani L, Trotti LM. Gabapentin enacarbil, pregabalin and rotigotine are equally effective in restless legs syndrome: a comparative meta-analysis. *Eur J Neurol*. 2017;24(12):1446-1456. doi:10.1111/ene.13449
41. Terzaghi M, Arnaldi D, Rizzetti MC, et al. Analysis of video-polysomnographic sleep findings in dementia with Lewy bodies. *Mov Disord*. 2013;28(10):1416-1423. doi:10.1002/mds.25523
42. Ferman TJ, Boeve BF, Smith GE, et al. Inclusion of RBD improves the diagnostic classification of dementia with Lewy bodies. *Neurology*. 2011;77(9):875-882. doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e31822c9148
43. Jung Y, St Louis EK. Treatment of REM Sleep Behavior Disorder. *Curr Treat Options Neurol*. 2016;18(11):50. doi:10.1007/s11940-016-0433-2
44. Larsson V, Aarsland D, Ballard C, Minthon L, Londos E. The effect of memantine on sleep behaviour in dementia with Lewy bodies and Parkinson's disease dementia. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry*. 2010;25(10):1030-1038. doi:10.1002/gps.2506
45. Ferman TJ, Smith GE, Dickson DW, et al. Abnormal daytime sleepiness in dementia with Lewy bodies compared to Alzheimer's disease using the Multiple Sleep Latency Test. *Alzheimers Res Ther*. 2014;6(9):76. Published 2014 Dec 10. doi:10.1186/s13195-014-0076-z
46. Lapid MI, Kuntz KM, Mason SS, et al. Efficacy, Safety, and Tolerability of Armodafinil Therapy for Hypersomnia Associated with Dementia with Lewy Bodies: A Pilot Study. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord*. 2017;43(5-6):269-280. doi:10.1159/000471507
47. Devos D, Krystkowiak P, Clement F, et al. Improvement of gait by chronic, high doses of methylphenidate in patients with advanced Parkinson's disease. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2007;78(5):470-475. doi:10.1136/jnnp.2006.100016
48. Moreau C, Delval A, Defebvre L, et al. Methylphenidate for gait hypokinesia and freezing in patients with Parkinson's disease undergoing subthalamic stimulation: a multicentre, parallel, randomised, placebo-controlled trial [published correction appears in Lancet Neurol. 2012 Aug;11(8):658] [published correction appears in Lancet Neurol. 2016 Mar;15(3):241] [published correction appears in Lancet Neurol. 2016 Mar;15(3):241. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(16)00009-0.]. *Lancet Neurol*. 2012;11(7):589-596. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(12)70106-0
49. Kasanuki K, Iseki E, Nishida Y, et al. Effectiveness of ramelteon for treatment of visual hallucinations in dementia with Lewy bodies: a report of 4 cases. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2013;33(4):581-583. doi:10.1097/JCP.0b013e318295fdf4
50. Fujishiro H. *Nihon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi*. 2012;49(5):622-626. doi:10.3143/geriatrics.49.622
51. Shen Y, Huang JY, Li J, Liu CF. Excessive Daytime Sleepiness in Parkinson's Disease: Clinical Implications and Management. *Chin Med J (Engl)*. 2018;131(8):974-981. doi:10.4103/0366-6999.229889

52. Molloy S, McKeith IG, O'Brien JT, Burn DJ. The role of levodopa in the management of dementia with Lewy bodies. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2005;76(9):1200-1203. doi:10.1136/jnnp.2004.052332
53. Goldman JG, Goetz CG, Brandabur M, Sanfilippo M, Stebbins GT. Effects of dopaminergic medications on psychosis and motor function in dementia with Lewy bodies. *Mov Disord*. 2008;23(15):2248-2250. doi:10.1002/mds.22322
54. Matsunaga S, Kishi T, Iwata N. Combination Therapy with Zonisamide and Antiparkinson Drugs for Parkinson's Disease: A Meta-Analysis. *J Alzheimers Dis*. 2017;56(4):1229-1239. doi:10.3233/JAD-161068
55. Odawara T, Shiozaki K, Togo T, Hirayasu Y. Administration of zonisamide in three cases of dementia with Lewy bodies. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 2010;64(3):327-329. doi:10.1111/j.1440-1819.2010.02075.x
56. Mendoza-Velásquez JJ, Flores-Vázquez JF, Barrón-Velázquez E, Sosa-Ortiz AL, Illigens BW, Siepmann T. Autonomic Dysfunction in α-Synucleinopathies. *Front Neurol*. 2019;10:363. Published 2019 Apr 12. doi:10.3389/fneur.2019.00363
57. Palma JA, Kaufmann H. Treatment of autonomic dysfunction in Parkinson disease and other synucleinopathies. *Mov Disord*. 2018;33(3):372-390. doi:10.1002/mds.27344
58. Tateno F, Sakakibara R, Ogata T, et al. Lower urinary tract function in dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB). *Mov Disord*. 2015;30(3):411-415. doi:10.1002/mds.25985
59. Peyronnet B, Vurture G, Palma JA, et al. Mirabegron in patients with Parkinson disease and overactive bladder symptoms: A retrospective cohort. *Parkinsonism Relat Disord*. 2018;57:22-26. doi:10.1016/j.parkreldis.2018.07.005
60. MacDonald S, Shah AS, Tousi B. Current Therapies and Drug Development Pipeline in Lewy Body Dementia: An Update. *Drugs Aging*. 2022;39(7):505-522. doi:10.1007/s40266-022-00939-w
61. Hebron M, Moussa CE. Two sides of the same coin: tyrosine kinase inhibition in cancer and neurodegeneration. *Neural Regen Res*. 2015;10(11):1767-1769. doi:10.4103/1673-5374.165320
62. Hebron ML, Lonskaya I, Moussa CE. Nilotinib reverses loss of dopamine neurons and improves motor behavior via autophagic degradation of α-synuclein in Parkinson's disease models [published correction appears in Hum Mol Genet. 2023 Jan 1;32(1):172-176. doi: 10.1093/hmg/ddac274.]. *Hum Mol Genet*. 2013;22(16):3315-3328. doi:10.1093/hmg/ddt192
63. Höllerhage M, Moebius C, Melms J, et al. Protective efficacy of phosphodiesterase-1 inhibition against alpha-synuclein toxicity revealed by compound screening in LUHMES cells. *Sci Rep*. 2017;7(1):11469. Published 2017 Sep 13. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-11664-5
64. Khan SA, Khan S, Kausar H, et al. Insights into the management of Lewy body dementia: a scoping review. *Ann Med Surg (Lond)*. 2024;86(2):930-942. Published 2024 Jan 3. doi:10.1097/MS9.0000000000001664
65. Silveira CRA, MacKinley J, Coleman K, et al. Ambroxol as a novel disease-modifying treatment for Parkinson's disease dementia: protocol for a single-centre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *BMC Neurol*. 2019;19(1):20. Published 2019 Feb 9. doi:10.1186/s12883-019-1252-3
66. Telenius EW, Engedal K, Bergland A. Effect of a high-intensity exercise program on physical function and mental health in nursing home residents with dementia: an assessor blinded randomized controlled trial. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(5):e0126102. Published 2015 May 14. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0126102
67. Tabak R, Aquije G, Fisher BE. Aerobic exercise to improve executive function in Parkinson disease: a case series. *J Neurol Phys Ther*. 2013;37(2):58-64. doi:10.1097/NPT.0b013e31829219bc
68. Hsu MH, Flowerdew R, Parker M, Fachner J, Odell-Miller H. Individual music therapy for managing neuropsychiatric symptoms for people with dementia and their carers: a cluster randomised controlled feasibility study. *BMC Geriatr*. 2015;15:84. Published 2015 Jul 18. doi:10.1186/

s12877-015-0082-4
69. Ciro CA, Hershey LA, Garrison D. Enhanced task-oriented training in a person with dementia with Lewy bodies. *Am J Occup Ther*. 2013;67(5):556-563. doi:10.5014/ajot.2013.008227
70. Graff MJ, Vernooij-Dassen MJ, Thijssen M, Dekker J, Hoefnagels WH, Rikkert MG. Community based occupational therapy for patients with dementia and their care givers: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2006;333(7580):1196. doi:10.1136/bmj.39001.688843.BE
71. Kung, S., & Kevin O'Connor, M. (2002). ECT in Lewy Body dementia: A case report. *Primary Care Companion to the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, *4*(4), 162
72. Rasmussen KG Jr, Russell JC, Kung S, Rummans TA, Rae-Stuart E, O'Connor MK. Electroconvulsive therapy for patients with major depression and probable Lewy body dementia. *J ECT*. 2003;19(2):103-109. doi:10.1097/00124509-200306000-00009
73. Yamaguchi Y, *Matsuoka K, Ueda J* et al. "The effect of electroconvulsive therapy on psychiatric symptoms of dementia with Lewy bodies." *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences* 28 (2016): e66.
74. Takahashi S, Mizukami K, Yasuno F, Asada T. Depression associated with dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB) and the effect of somatotherapy. *Psychogeriatrics*. 2009;9(2):56-61. doi:10.1111/j.1479-8301.2009.00292.x
75. Elder GJ, Colloby SJ, Firbank MJ, McKeith IG, Taylor JP. Consecutive sessions of transcranial direct current stimulation do not remediate visual hallucinations in Lewy body dementia: a randomised controlled trial. *Alzheimers Res Ther*. 2019;11(1):9. Published 2019 Jan 18. doi:10.1186/s13195-018-0465-9
76. Elder GJ, Firbank MJ, Kumar H, et al. Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation upon attention and visuoperceptual function in Lewy body dementia: a preliminary study. *Int Psychogeriatr*. 2016;28(2):341-347. doi:10.1017/S1041610215001180

BÖLÜM 10

FRONTOTEMPORAL DEMANS TEDAVİSİ

Selçuk ÖZDEMİR[1]

Giriş

Frontotemporal demans (FTD) için kullanılan terminoloji, klinik sendromik sunumu altta yatan moleküler patolojiden ayırt etmek amacıyla belirli terimleri içerir. FTD, klinik sendromu ifade ederken; frontotemporal lobar dejenerasyon (FTLD) ise patolojik değişiklikleri tanımlamak için kullanılan terimdir (1,2). Benzer şekilde, kortikobazal sendrom (KBS) ve ilerleyici supranükleer palsi sendromu (PSP-S) klinik sendromları tanımlarken; kortikobazal dejenerasyon (KBD) ve PSP ise bu sendromlara karşılık gelen patolojik tanımlamalardır.

Bu tanımlamalara rağmen, klinik ve patolojik varlıklar arasındaki ilişkiler karmaşık ve örtüşmelidir; bir kategoriye ait olmak, diğerine dahil olmayı mutlaka dışlamaz. Örneğin, davranışsal varyant FTD (bvFTD) klinik sendromu, KBD veya PSP patolojisiyle ilişkili olabilir (kliniko-anatomik yakınsama(3); yani aynı klinik sendrom, birden fazla patolojik alt yapı ile ilişkili olabilir). Aynı şekilde, KBD patolojisi klinik olarak akıcı olmayan varyant primer progresif afazi (nfvPPA) veya PSP-S olarak da kendini gösterebilir (fenotipik çeşitlilik (3); yani aynı patolojik yapı, birden fazla klinik sendromla ilişkilendirilebilir). FTD'nin tanı kriterleri, hastalığın klinik, genetik, nörogörüntüleme ve patolojik yönlerine ilişkin bilgi birikiminin artmasıyla birlikte zaman içinde birçok kez güncellenmiştir (4,5,6).

FTD klinik sendromları, frontal ve anterior temporal loblarda atrofi ile birlikte gliozis, mikrovakuolizasyon, sinaptik ve nöronal kayıplarla karakterize edilen

[1] Doç. Dr., Atatürk Üniversitesi, Veteriner Fakültesi, Zootekni ve Hayvan Besleme Bölümü, Veterinerlik Genetiği AD, selcuk.ozdemir@atauni.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0001-7539-0523

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2471

KAYNAKÇA

1. Miller BL, Boeve BF. The behavioral neurology of dementia. 2nd edition United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press;2016. https://doi.org/10.1017/ 9781139924771.
2. Brun A, Liu X, Erikson C. Synapse loss and gliosis in the molecular layer of the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease and in frontal lobe degeneration. Neuro degeneration 1995;4(2):171–7.
3. Seeley WW. Mapping neurodegenerative disease onset and progression. Cold SpringHarb Perspect Biol 2017;9(8) (pii:a023622).
4. Rascovsky K, Hodges JR, Knopman D, et al. Sensitivity of revised diagnostic criteria for the behavioural variant of frontotemporal dementia. Brain 2011; 134(Pt 9):2456–77.
5. Gorno-Tempini ML, Hillis AE, Weintraub S, et al. Classification of primary pro gressive aphasia and its variants. Neurology 2011;76(11):1006–14.
6. Neary D, Snowden JS, Gustafson L, et al. Frontotemporal lobar degeneration: a consensus on clinical diagnostic criteria. Neurology 1998;51(6):1546–54.
7. Brun A. Frontal lobe degeneration of non-Alzheimer type. I. Neuropathology. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1987;6(3):193–208.
8. Kril JJ, Halliday GM. Pathological staging of frontotemporal lobar degeneration. J Mol Neurosci 2011;45(3):379–83.
9. Sato-Harada R, Okabe S, Umeyama T, et al. Microtubule-associated proteins regulate microtubule function as the track for intracellular membrane organelle transports. Cell Struct Funct 1996;21(5):283–95.
10. Mandelkow E-M, Mandelkow E. Biochemistry and cell biology of tau protein in neurofibrillary degeneration. ColdSpringHarb Perspect Med 2012;2(7): a006247.
11. Munoz DG, Dickson DW, Bergeron C, et al. The neuropathology and biochem istry of frontotemporal dementia. Ann Neurol 2003;54(Suppl 5):S24–8.
12. Khlistunova I, Biernat J, Wang Y, et al. Inducible expression of tau repeat domain in cell models of tauopathy: aggregation is toxic to cells but can be reversed by inhibitor drugs. J Biol Chem 2006;281(2):1205–14.
13. Gibbons GS, Lee VMY, Trojanowski JQ. Mechanisms of cell-to-cell transmission of pathological tau: a review. JAMA Neurol 2019;76(1):101–8.
14. Arai T, Ikeda K, Akiyama H, et al. Intracellular processing of aggregated tau dif fers between corticobasal degeneration and progressive supranuclear palsy. Neuroreport 2001;12(5):935–8.
15. Spinelli EG, Mandelli ML, Miller ZA, et al. Typical and atypical pathology in pri mary progressive aphasia variants. Ann Neurol 2017;81(3):430–43.
16. Perry DC, Brown JA, Possin KL, et al. Clinicopathological correlations in behav ioural variant frontotemporal dementia. Brain 2017;140(12):3329–45
17. Mann DM, South PW, Snowden JS, et al. Dementia of frontal lobe type: neuropathology and immunohistochemistry. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1993; 56(6):605–14.
18. Rosen HJ, Gorno-Tempini ML, Goldman WP, et al. Patterns of brain atrophy in frontotemporal dementia and semantic dementia. Neurology 2002;58(2): 198–208.
19. Dickson DW. Neuropathologic differentiation of progressive supranuclear palsy and corticobasal degeneration. J Neurol 1999;246(2):6–15.
20. Bigio EH, Brown DF, White CL 3rd. Progressive supranuclear palsy with dementia: cortical pathology. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1999;58(4):359–64.
21. Ahmed Z, Bigio EH, Budka H, et al. Globular glial tauopathies (GGT): Consensus recommendations. Acta Neuropathol 2013;126(4):537–44.
22. Gil MJ, Manzano MS, Cuadrado ML, et al. Argyrophilic Grain pathology in frontotemporal lobar degeneration: demographic, clinical, neuropathological, and genetic features. J Alzheimers Dis 2018;63(3):1109–17.
23. Vanden Broeck L, Callaerts P, Dermaut B. TDP-43-mediated neurodegeneration: Towards a loss-of-function hypothesis? Trends Mol Med 2014;20(2):66–71.

24. Mackenzie IRA, Neumann M, Baborie A, et al. A harmonized classification system for FT-LD-TDP pathology. Acta Neuropathol 2011;122(1):111–3.
25. Rohrer JD, Gennatas ED, Trojanowski JQ. TDP-43 subtypes are associated with distinct atrophy patterns in frontotemporal dementia. Neurology 2010;75(24): 2204–11.
26. Whitwell JL, Jack CR Jr, Parisi JE, et al. Imaging signatures of molecular pathology in behavioral variant frontotemporal dementia. J Mol Neurosci 2011;45(3): 372–8.
27. Urwin H, Josephs KA, Rohrer JD, et al. FUS pathology defines the majority of tau-and TDP-43-negative frontotemporal lobar degeneration. Acta Neuropathol 2010;120(1):33–41.
28. Josephs KA, Whitwell JL, Parisi JE, et al. Caudate atrophy on MRI is a characteristic feature of FTLD-FUS. Eur J Neurol 2010;17(7):969–75.
29. Rohrer JD, Warren JD. Phenotypic signatures of genetic frontotemporal dementia. Curr Opin Neurol 2011;24(6):542–9.
30. Seelaar H, Rohrer JD, Pijnenburg YAL, et al. Clinical, genetic and pathological heterogeneity of frontotemporal dementia: a review. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2011;82(5):476–86.
31. Pickering-Brown SM, Rollinson S, Du Plessis D, et al. Frequency and clinical characteristics of progranulin mutation carriers in the Manchester frontotemporal lobar degeneration cohort: Comparison with patients with MAPT and no known mutations. Brain 2008;131(3):721–31.
32. Goldman JS, Farmer JM, Wood EM, et al. Comparison of family histories in FTLD subtypes and related tauopathies. Neurology 2005;65(11):1817–9.
33. Deleon J, Miller BL. 1st edition. Frontotemporal dementia, vol. 148. Elsevier B.V.; 2018. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-64076-5.00027 2.
34. Khan BK, Woolley JD, Chao S, et al. Schizophrenia or neurodegenerative disease prodrome? outcome of a first psychotic episode in a 35-year-old woman. Psychosomatics 1970;53(3):280–4.
35. Miyoshi M, Shinotoh H, Wszolek ZK, et al. In vivo detection of neuropathologic changes in presymptomatic MAPT mutation carriers: A PET and MRI study. Parkinsonism Relat Disord 2010;16(6):404–8.
36. Dopper EGP, Rombouts SARB, Jiskoot LC, et al. Structural and functional brain connectivity in presymptomatic familial frontotemporal dementia. Neurology 2014;83(2):e19–26.
37. Ghetti B, Oblak AL, Boeve BF, et al. Invited review: Frontotemporal dementia caused by microtubule-associated protein tau gene (MAPT) mutations: A chameleon for neuropathology and neuroimaging. Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 2015;41(1):24–46.
38. Chitramuthu BP, Bennett HPJ, Bateman A. Progranulin: A new avenue towards the understanding and treatment of neurodegenerative disease. Brain 2017; 140(12):3081–104.
39. He Z, Bateman A. Progranulin (granulin-epithelin precursor, PC-cell-derived growth factor, acrogranin) mediates tissue repair and tumorigenesis. J Mol Med 2003;81(10):600–12.
40. Josephs KA, Ahmed Z, Katsuse O, et al. Neuropathologic features of frontotemporal lobar degeneration with ubiquitin-positive inclusions with progranulin gene (PGRN) mutations. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 2007;66(2):142–51.
41. Lavergne V, Taft RJ, Alewood PF. Cysteine-rich mini-proteins in human biology. Curr Top Med Chem 2012;12(14):1514–33.
42. Baker M, Mackenzie IR, Pickering-Brown SM, et al. Mutations in progranulin cause tau-negative frontotemporal dementia linked to chromosome 17. Nature 2006;442(7105):916–9.
43. Gass J, Cannon A, Mackenzie IR, et al. Mutations in progranulin are a majör cause of ubiquitin-positive frontotemporal lobar degeneration. Hum Mol Genet 2006;15(20):2988–3001.
44. Smith KR, Damiano J, Franceschetti S, et al. Strikingly different clinicopathological phenotypes determined by progranulin-mutation dosage. Am J Hum Genet 2012;90(6):1102–7.
45. Kelley BJ, Haidar W, Boeve BF, et al. Prominent phenotypic variability associated with mutations in Progranulin. Neurobiol Aging 2009;30(5):739–51.
46. Le Ber I, Camuzat A, Hannequin D, et al. Phenotype variability in progranulin mutation carriers: A clinical, neuropsychological, imaging and genetic study. Brain 2008;131(3):732–46.
47. Snowden JS, Adams J, Harris J, et al. Distinct clinical and pathological phenotypes in frontotemporal dementia associated with MAPT, PGRN and C9orf72 mutations. Amyotroph Lateral Scler FrontotemporalDegener 2015;16(7–8): 497–505.

48. Caroppo P, Le Ber I, Camuzat A, et al. Extensive white matter involvement in patients with frontotemporal lobar degeneration: think progranulin. JAMA Neurol 2014;71(12):1562–6.
49. Jacova C, Hsiung G-YR, Tawankanjanachot I, et al. Anterior brain glucose hypometabolism predates dementia in progranulin mutation carriers. Neurology 2013;81(15):1322–31.
50. Lee SE, Sias AC, Kosik EL, et al. Thalamo-cortical network hyperconnectivity in preclinical progranulin mutation carriers. Neuroimage Clin 2019;22:101751.
51. Pottier C, Zhou X, Perkerson RB, et al. Potential genetic modifiers of disease risk and age at onset in patients with frontotemporal lobar degeneration and GRN mutations: a genome-wide association study. Lancet Neurol 2018;17(6):548–58.
52. DeJesus-Hernandez M, Mackenzie IR, Boeve BF, et al. Expanded GGGGCC hexanucleotide repeat in noncoding region of C9ORF72 causes chromosome 9p-linked FTD and ALS. Neuron 2011;72(2):245–56.
53. Gomez-Tortosa E, Gallego J, Guerrero-Lopez R, et al. C9ORF72 hexanucleotide expansions of 20-22 repeats are associated with frontotemporal deterioration. Neurology 2013;80(4):366–70.
54. Dobson-Stone C, Hallupp M, Bartley L, et al. C9ORF72 repeat expansion in clinical and neuropathologic frontotemporal dementia cohorts. Neurology 2012; 79(10):995–1001.
55. Snowden JS, Rollinson S, Thompson JC, et al. Distinct clinical and pathological characteristics of frontotemporal dementia associated with C9ORF72 mutations. Brain 2012;135(3):693–708.
56. Sha SJ, Takada LT, Rankin KP, et al. Frontotemporal dementia due to C9ORF72 mutations. Neurology 2012;79(10):1002–11.
57. Lee SE, Khazenzon AM, Trujillo AJ, et al. Altered network connectivity in frontotemporal dementia with C9orf72 hexanucleotide repeat expansion. Brain 2014; 137(Pt 11):3047–60.
58. Lee SE, Sias AC, Mandelli ML, et al. Network degeneration and dysfunction in presymptomatic C9ORF72 expansion carriers. Neuroimage Clin 2017;14: 286–97.
59. de Jong D, Jansen RWMM, Pijnenburg YAL, et al. CSF neurofilament proteins in the differential diagnosis of dementia. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2007; 78(9):936–8.
60. Skillback T, Farahmand B, Bartlett JW, et al. CSF neurofilament light differs in neurodegenerative diseases and predicts severity and survival. Neurology 2014;83(21):1945–53.
61. Ljubenkov PA, Staffaroni AM, Rojas JC, et al. Cerebrospinal fluid biomarkers predict frontotemporal dementia trajectory. Ann Clin Transl Neurol 2018;5(10): 1250–63.
62. Kuiperij HB, Versleijen AAM, Beenes M, et al. Tau rather than TDP-43 proteins are potential cerebrospinal fluid biomarkers for frontotemporal lobar degeneration subtypes: a pilot study. J Alzheimers Dis 2017;55(2):585–95.
63. Sua´rez-Calvet M, Dols-Icardo O, Llado´ A, et al. Plasma phosphorylated TDP-43 levels are elevated in patients with frontotemporal dementia carrying a C9orf72 repeat expansion or a GRN mutation. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 2014;85(6): 684–91.
64. Nicholson AM, Finch NCA, Thomas CS, et al. Progranulin protein levels are differently regulated in plasma and CSF. Neurology 2014;82(21):1871–8.
65. Lehmer C, Oeckl P, Weishaupt JH, et al. Poly-GP in cerebrospinal fluid links C9orf72-associated dipeptide repeat expression to the asymptomatic phase of ALS/FTD. EMBO Mol Med 2017;9(7):859–68.
66. Paterson RW, Slattery CF, Poole T, et al. Cerebrospinal fluid in the differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease: clinical utility of an extended panel of biomarkers in a specialist cognitive clinic. Alzheimers Res Ther 2018;10(1):32.
67. Miller BL, Chang L, Mena I, et al. Progressive right frontotemporal degeneration: clinical, neuropsychological and SPECT characteristics. Dementia 1993;4(3–4): 204–13.
68. Rohrer JD, Rosen HJ. Neuroimaging in frontotemporal dementia. Int Rev Psychiatry 2013;25(2):221–9.
69. Perry RJ, Graham A, Williams G, et al. Patterns of frontal lobe atrophy in frontotemporal dementia: a volumetric MRI study. Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord 2006; 22(4):278–87.

BÖLÜM 11

PARKİNSON HASTALIĞI DEMANSI TEDAVİSİ

Sibel ÇEKİÇ[1]

Epidemiyoloji ve Tanım

Parkinson hastalığı (PH), motor semptomların ön planda olduğu dejeneratif bir hastalık olarak bilinmektedir. Kognitif bozukluklar ise PH'nin önemli motor olmayan bulguları arasındadır. Parkinson hastalığında kognitif bozukluklar, subjektif kognitif gerileme, hafif kognitif bozukluk ve demans gibi geniş bir yelpazede görülebilir (1). Literatürde, PH hastalarında hafif kognitif bozukluğun prevalansı %40 olarak bildirilmektedir (2). Parkinson hastalarında demansın ise kesitsel prevalansı %24–31 arasında belirtilmekte, yıllık insidansı %10 oranında belirtilmekle birlikte yaşa göre bakıldığında %0.4–6.5 arasında değişebildiği vurgulanmaktadır (3). Demans gelişimi ile PH hastalarında mortalite iki kat artmaktadır (4). Mortalitenin artması yanı sıra hastanın özürlülüğünün artması, yaşam kalitesinin bozulması, bakımveren ve toplum için yük oluşturması nedeniyle demansın erken saptanması ve erken tedaviye başlanması önem taşımaktadır (4–6) **.**

Risk Faktörleri ve Etiyoloji

Parkinson hastalığı demansı gelişiminde literatürde bazı risk faktörleri tanımlanmıştır. Demografik olarak, ileri yaş, erkek cinsiyet, eğitim düzeyinin düşük olması, klinik açıdan ise hastanın Hoehn ve Yahr evresinin daha ileri olması, hastalık belirtilerinin daha şiddetli olması, motor belirtilerinin daha genç yaşta

[1] Dr, Bursa Dr. Ayten Bozkaya Spastik Çocuklar Hastanesi ve Rehabilitasyon Merkezi, sibelozdemir.2701@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0001-5373-7506

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2472

faktörlerin uyarılması, sinaptik plastisiteyi iyileştirme gibi konuları hedefleyen ve devam etmekte olan klinik ve preklinik çalışmalardan oluşmaktadır. Bu konularda daha fazla ve büyük çaplı araştırmalara ihtiyaç vardır. Özellikle deneysel hayvan modellerinde hastalığın doğal sürecindeki heterojenliği, kronik ve progresif dejenerasyonu tam olarak yansıtmak mümkün olamadığı için bu modellerin geliştirilmesi katkı sağlayabilir. Hastalığın etyopatogenezinin daha net anlaşılabilmesi, evresinin daha kolay saptanabilmesi ve erken tanı yöntemlerinin desteklenmesi, tedavi mekanizmalarını geliştirmek için daha geniş ufuklar açabilir. Hastaların ve bakım verenlerin yaşam kalitesini arttırabilmek, hastaların günlük yaşam aktivitelerine katılımlarını destekleyebilmek için kognitif bozuklukların tedavisinin yanında, eşlik edebilen psikiyatrik ve davranışsal semptomların zamanında saptanıp uygun yaklaşımlarla tedavi edilmesi oldukça önemlidir. Hasta ve yakınlarının konu hakkında detaylı bilgilendirilmeleri, danışmanlık hizmetlerine ve yardımcı olabilecek ilaç dışı destek tedavilerine kolay ulaşabilmeleri tedavinin bütüncüllüğüne katkı sağlayacaktır.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Degirmenci Y, Angelopoulou E, Georgakopoulou VE, Bougea A. Cognitive Impairment in Parkinson's Disease: An Updated Overview Focusing on Emerging Pharmaceutical Treatment Approaches. Medicina. 01 Ekim 2023;59(10):1756.
2. Baiano C, Barone P, Trojano L, Santangelo G. Prevalence and Clinical Aspects of Mild Cognitive Impairment in Parkinson's Disease: A Meta-Analysis. Movement Disorders. Ocak 2020;35(1):45-54.
3. Gibson LL, Weintraub D, Lemmen R, Perera G, Chaudhuri KR, Svenningsson P, vd. Risk of Dementia in Parkinson's Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Movement Disorders. Ekim 2024;39(10):1697-709.
4. Levy G, Tang MX, Louis ED, Côté LJ, Alfaro B, Mejia H, vd. The association of incident dementia with mortality in PD. Neurology. 10 Aralık 2002;59(11):1708-13.
5. Weintraub D, Moberg PJ, Duda JE, Katz IR, Stern MB. Effect of Psychiatric and Other Nonmotor Symptoms on Disability in Parkinson's Disease. J American Geriatrics Society. Mayıs 2004;52(5):784-8.
6. Aarsland D, Larsen JP, Karlsen K, Lim NG, Tandberg E. Mental symptoms in Parkinson's disease are important contributors to caregiver distress. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. Ekim 1999;14(10):866-74.
7. Aarsland D, Andersen K, Larsen JP, Lolk A. Prevalence and Characteristics of Dementia in Parkinson Disease: An 8-Year Prospective Study. Arch Neurol. 01 Mart 2003;60(3):387.
8. Mayeux R. A Population-Based Investigation of Parkinson's Disease With and Without Dementia: Relationship to Age and Gender. Arch Neurol. 01 Mayıs 1992;49(5):492.
9. Stern Y, Marder K, Tang MX, Mayeux R. Antecedent clinical features associated with dementia in Parkinson's disease. Neurology. Eylül 1993;43(9):1690-1690.
10. Bakeberg MC, Gorecki AM, Kenna JE, Jefferson A, Byrnes M, Ghosh S, vd. Differential effects of sex on longitudinal patterns of cognitive decline in Parkinson's disease. J Neurol. Mayıs 2021;268(5):1903-12.

11. Levy G, Schupf N, Tang M, Cote LJ, Louis ED, Mejia H, vd. Combined effect of age and severity on the risk of dementia in Parkinson's disease. Annals of Neurology. Haziran 2002;51(6):722-9.
12. Aarsland D, Batzu L, Halliday GM, Geurtsen GJ, Ballard C, Ray Chaudhuri K, vd. Parkinson disease-associated cognitive impairment. Nat Rev Dis Primers. 01 Temmuz 2021;7(1):47.
13. Alves G, Lange J, Blennow K, Zetterberg H, Andreasson U, Førland MG, vd. CSF $A\beta_{42}$ predicts early-onset dementia in Parkinson disease. Neurology. 20 Mayıs 2014;82(20):1784-90.
14. Alcalay RN, Caccappolo E, Mejia-Santana H, Tang MX, Rosado L, Orbe Reilly M, vd. Cognitive performance of *GBA* mutation carriers with early-onset PD: The CORE-PD study. Neurology. Mayıs 2012;78(18):1434-40.
15. Obi T, Nishioka K, Ross OA, Terada T, Yamazaki K, Sugiura A, vd. CLINICOPATHOLOGIC STUDY OF A *SNCA* GENE DUPLICATION PATIENT WITH PARKINSON DISEASE AND DEMENTIA. Neurology. 15 Ocak 2008;70(3):238-41.
16. Huang X, Chen P, Kaufer DI, Tröster AI, Poole C. Apolipoprotein E and Dementia in Parkinson Disease: A Meta-analysis. Arch Neurol. 01 Şubat 2006;63(2):189.
17. Williams-Gray CH, Goris A, Saiki M, Foltynie T, Compston DAS, Sawcer SJ, vd. Apolipoprotein E genotype as a risk factor for susceptibility to and dementia in Parkinson's Disease. J Neurol. Mart 2009;256(3):493-8.
18. Jasinska-Myga B, Opala G, Goetz CG, Tustanowski J, Ochudlo S, Gorzkowska A, vd. Apolipoprotein E Gene Polymorphism, Total Plasma Cholesterol Level, and Parkinson Disease Dementia. Arch Neurol. 01 Şubat 2007;64(2):261.
19. Grünewald A, Kasten M, Ziegler A, Klein C. Next-Generation Phenotyping Using the *Parkin* Example: Time to Catch Up With Genetics. JAMA Neurol. 01 Eylül 2013;70(9):1186.
20. Williams-Gray CH, Evans JR, Goris A, Foltynie T, Ban M, Robbins TW, vd. The distinct cognitive syndromes of Parkinson's disease: 5 year follow-up of the CamPaIGN cohort. Brain. Kasım 2009;132(11):2958-69.
21. Wang Q, Liu J, Guo Y, Dong G, Zou W, Chen Z. Association between BDNF G196A (Val66Met) polymorphism and cognitive impairment in patients with Parkinson's disease: a meta-analysis. Braz J Med Biol Res. 2019;52(8):e8443.
22. Lin CH, Fan JY, Lin HI, Chang CW, Wu YR. Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) genetic variants are associated with cognitive decline in patients with Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism & Related Disorders. Mayıs 2018;50:48-53.
23. Periñán MT, Macías-García D, Labrador-Espinosa MÁ, Jesús S, Buiza-Rueda D, Adarmes-Gómez AD, vd. Association of *PICALM* with Cognitive Impairment in Parkinson's Disease. Movement Disorders. Ocak 2021;36(1):118-23.
24. Kang SU, Park J, Ha S, Kim D, Pletnikova O, Redding-Ochoa J, vd. Dissecting the molecular landscape of Parkinson's disease and Parkinson's disease dementia using highly efficient snRNA-seq (HIF-snRNA-seq) [Internet]. Genomics; 2025 [a.yer 04 Haziran 2025]. Erişim adresi: http://biorxiv.org/lookup/doi/10.1101/2025.03.01.640894
25. Aarsland D, Perry R, Brown A, Larsen JP, Ballard C. Neuropathology of dementia in Parkinson's disease: A prospective, community-based study. Annals of Neurology. Kasım 2005;58(5):773-6.
26. Sun C, Armstrong MJ. Treatment of Parkinson's Disease with Cognitive Impairment: Current Approaches and Future Directions. Behavioral Sciences. 17 Nisan 2021;11(4):54.
27. Han J, Fan Y, Wu P, Huang Z, Li X, Zhao L, vd. Parkinson's Disease Dementia: Synergistic Effects of Alpha-Synuclein, Tau, Beta-Amyloid, and Iron. Front Aging Neurosci. 11 Ekim 2021;13:743754.
28. Aarsland D, Creese B, Politis M, Chaudhuri KR, Ffytche DH, Weintraub D, vd. Cognitive decline in Parkinson disease. Nat Rev Neurol. Nisan 2017;13(4):217-31.
29. Aarsland D, Taylor J, Weintraub D. Psychiatric issues in cognitive impairment. Movement Disorders. 15 Nisan 2014;29(5):651-62.

30. Reijnders JSAM, Ehrt U, Weber WEJ, Aarsland D, Leentjens AFG. A systematic review of prevalence studies of depression in Parkinson's disease. Movement Disorders. 30 Ocak 2008;23(2):183-9.
31. Balaban H, Akbostancı MC. Hareket Bozukluklarında Kullanılan Ölçekler. Içinde: Elibol B, editör. Hareket Bozuklukları. Ankara: Rota Tıp Kitapevi; 2011. s. 511-27.
32. Pagonabarraga J, Kulisevsky J, Llebaria G, García-Sánchez C, Pascual-Sedano B, Gironell A. Parkinson's disease-cognitive rating scale: A new cognitive scale specific for Parkinson's disease. Movement Disorders. 15 Mayıs 2008;23(7):998-1005.
33. Dalrymple-Alford JC, MacAskill MR, Nakas CT, Livingston L, Graham C, Crucian GP, vd. The MoCA: Well-suited screen for cognitive impairment in Parkinson disease. Neurology. 09 Kasım 2010;75(19):1717-25.
34. Genç G, Ertan S. Parkinson Hastalığında Tedavi: Non-Motor Bulguların Yönetimi. Içinde: Çakmur R, İnce Günal D, editörler. Hareket Bozuklukları Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi. 2. bs Ankara: Türk Nöroloji Derneği; 2023. s. 74-93.
35. Van Gerpen JA. Drug-Induced Parkinsonism: The Neurologist. Kasım 2002;8(6):363-70.
36. Christine CW, Aminoff MJ. Clinical differentiation of parkinsonian syndromes: Prognostic and therapeutic relevance. The American Journal of Medicine. Eylül 2004;117(6):412-9.
37. Rodnitzky RL. UpToDate. 2025. Cognitive impairment and dementia in Parkinson disease. Erişim adresi: https://www.uptodate.com/contents/cognitive-impairment-and-dementia-in-parkinson-disease?search=parkinson%20dementia&source=search_result&selectedTitle=1~74&usage_type=default&display_rank=1#H6
38. Gonzalez MC, Tovar-Rios DA, Alves G, Dalen I, Williams-Gray CH, Camacho M, vd. Cognitive and Motor Decline in Dementia with Lewy Bodies and Parkinson's Disease Dementia. Movement Disord Clin Pract. Haziran 2023;10(6):980-6.
39. Değirmenci Y, Bora Tokçaer A. Atipik Parkinsonizmlerde Yaklaşım ve Tedavi İlkeleri. Içinde: Çakmur R, İnce Günal D, editörler. Hareket Bozuklukları Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi. 2. bs Ankara: Türk Nöroloji Derneği; 2023. s. 94-107.
40. Portet F, Scarmeas N, Cosentino S, Helzner EP, Stern Y. Extrapyramidal Signs Before and After Diagnosis of Incident Alzheimer Disease in a Prospective Population Study. Arch Neurol [Internet]. 01 Eylül 2009 [a.yer 04 Haziran 2025];66(9). Erişim adresi: http://archneur.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?doi=10.1001/archneurol.2009.196
41. Galvin JE, Pollack J, Morris JC. Clinical phenotype of Parkinson disease dementia. Neurology. 14 Kasım 2006;67(9):1605-11.
42. Smirnov DS, Galasko D, Edland SD, Filoteo JV, Hansen LA, Salmon DP. Cognitive decline profiles differ in Parkinson disease dementia and dementia with Lewy bodies. Neurology [Internet]. 19 Mayıs 2020 [a.yer 04 Haziran 2025];94(20). Erişim adresi: https://www.neurology.org/doi/10.1212/WNL.0000000000009434
43. Litvan I. Which clinical features differentiate progressive supranuclear palsy (Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome) from related disorders? A clinicopathological study. Brain. 01 Ocak 1997;120(1):65-74.
44. Litvan I, Mega MS, Cummings JL, Fairbanks L. Neuropsychiatric aspects of progressive supranuclear palsy. Neurology. Kasım 1996;47(5):1184-9.
45. Armstrong MJ, Litvan I, Lang AE, Bak TH, Bhatia KP, Borroni B, vd. Criteria for the diagnosis of corticobasal degeneration. Neurology. 29 Ocak 2013;80(5):496-503.
46. Thanvi B. Vascular parkinsonism--an important cause of parkinsonism in older people. Age and Ageing. 11 Ocak 2005;34(2):114-9.
47. Dubois B, Pillon B. Cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease. J Neurol. 28 Kasım 1996;244(1):2-8.
48. Pooladgar P, Sakhabakhsh M, Taghva A, Soleiman-Meigooni S. Donepezil Beyond Alzheimer's Disease? A Narrative Review of Therapeutic Potentials of Donepezil in Different Diseases. Iran

J Pharm Res [İnternet]. 16 Ağustos 2022 [a.yer 04 Haziran 2025];21(1). Erişim adresi: https://brieflands.com/articles/ijpr-128408.html
49. Rolinski M, Fox C, Maidment I, McShane R. Cholinesterase inhibitors for dementia with Lewy bodies, Parkinson's disease dementia and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 14 Mart 2012;2012(3):CD006504.
50. Nakano I, Hirano A. Parkinson's disease: Neuron loss in the nucleus basalis without concomitant Alzheimer's disease. Annals of Neurology. Mayıs 1984;15(5):415-8.
51. Mamikonyan E, Xie SX, Melvin E, Weintraub D. Rivastigmine for mild cognitive impairment in Parkinson disease: A placebo-controlled study. Movement Disorders. Haziran 2015;30(7):912-8.
52. Weintraub D, Hauser RA, Elm JJ, Pagan F, Davis MD, Choudhry A, vd. Rasagiline for mild cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: A placebo-controlled trial. Movement Disorders. Mayıs 2016;31(5):709-14.
53. Hanagasi HA, Gurvit H, Unsalan P, Horozoglu H, Tuncer N, Feyzioglu A, vd. The effects of rasagiline on cognitive deficits in Parkinson's disease patients without dementia: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Movement Disorders. 15 Ağustos 2011;26(10):1851-8.
54. Weintraub D, Mavandadi S, Mamikonyan E, Siderowf AD, Duda JE, Hurtig HI, vd. Atomoxetine for depression and other neuropsychiatric symptoms in Parkinson disease. Neurology. 03 Ağustos 2010;75(5):448-55.
55. Marsh L, Biglan K, Gerstenhaber M, Williams JR. Atomoxetine for the treatment of executive dysfunction in Parkinson's disease: A pilot open-label study. Movement Disorders. 30 Ocak 2009;24(2):277-82.
56. Hinson VK, Delambo A, Elm J, Turner T. A Randomized Clinical Trial of Atomoxetine for Mild Cognitive Impairment in Parkinson's Disease. Movement Disord Clin Pract. Mayıs 2017;4(3):416-23.
57. Ghosh A, Das S, Behera SK, Ramakrishnan K, Selvarajan S, Kandasamy P, vd. Atomoxetine Does Not Improve Complex Attention in Idiopathic Parkinson's Disease Patients with Cognitive Deficits: A Meta-Analysis. Parkinson's Disease. 18 Şubat 2020;2020:1-8.
58. Li Z, Wang P, Yu Z, Cong Y, Sun H, Zhang J, vd. The Effect of Creatine and Coenzyme Q10 Combination Therapy on Mild Cognitive Impairment in Parkinson's Disease. Eur Neurol. 2015;73(3-4):205-11.
59. Da Silva FC, Iop RDR, De Oliveira LC, Boll AM, De Alvarenga JGS, Gutierres Filho PJB, vd. Effects of physical exercise programs on cognitive function in Parkinson's disease patients: A systematic review of randomized controlled trials of the last 10 years. Ginsberg SD, editör. PLoS ONE. 27 Şubat 2018;13(2):e0193113.
60. Picelli A. Effects of treadmill training on cognitive and motor features of patients with mild to moderate Parkinsons disease: a pilot, single-blind, randomized controlled trial. FN [İnternet]. 2016 [a.yer 04 Haziran 2025]; Erişim adresi: http://www.functionalneurology.com/common/php/portiere.php?ID=d5a11f0ff15217a5d1a64efc67173053
61. Silveira CRA, Roy EA, Intzandt BN, Almeida QJ. Aerobic exercise is more effective than goal-based exercise for the treatment of cognition in Parkinson's disease. Brain and Cognition. Nisan 2018;122:1-8.
62. Song R, Grabowska W, Park M, Osypiuk K, Vergara-Diaz GP, Bonato P, vd. The impact of Tai Chi and Qigong mind-body exercises on motor and non-motor function and quality of life in Parkinson's disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Parkinsonism & Related Disorders. Ağustos 2017;41:3-13.
63. McKee KE, Hackney ME. The Effects of Adapted Tango on Spatial Cognition and Disease Severity in Parkinson's Disease. Journal of Motor Behavior. Kasım 2013;45(6):519-29.
64. Rios Romenets S, Anang J, Fereshtehnejad SM, Pelletier A, Postuma R. Tango for treatment of motor and non-motor manifestations in Parkinson's disease: A randomized control study. Complementary Therapies in Medicine. Nisan 2015;23(2):175-84.

65. Baldassarre I, Rotondo R, Piccardi L, Leonardi L, Lanni D, Gaglione M, vd. The Effects of Multidisciplinary Intensive Rehabilitation on Cognitive and Executive Functions in Parkinson's Disease: A Clinical Database Analysis. J Clin Med. 02 Temmuz 2024;13(13):3884.
66. Doruk D, Gray Z, Bravo GL, Pascual-Leone A, Fregni F. Effects of tDCS on executive function in Parkinson's disease. Neuroscience Letters. Ekim 2014;582:27-31.
67. Del Felice A, Castiglia L, Formaggio E, Cattelan M, Scarpa B, Manganotti P, vd. Personalized transcranial alternating current stimulation (tACS) and physical therapy to treat motor and cognitive symptoms in Parkinson's disease: A randomized cross-over trial. NeuroImage: Clinical. 2019;22:101768.
68. Seppi K, Ray Chaudhuri K, Coelho M, Fox SH, Katzenschlager R, Perez Lloret S, vd. Update on treatments for nonmotor symptoms of Parkinson's disease—an evidence-based medicine review. Movement Disorders. Şubat 2019;34(2):180-98.
69. Wang HF, Yu JT, Tang SW, Jiang T, Tan CC, Meng XF, vd. Efficacy and safety of cholinesterase inhibitors and memantine in cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease, Parkinson's disease dementia, and dementia with Lewy bodies: systematic review with meta-analysis and trial sequential analysis. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. 01 Şubat 2015;86(2):135-43.
70. Svenningsson P, Westman E, Ballard C, Aarsland D. Cognitive impairment in patients with Parkinson's disease: diagnosis, biomarkers, and treatment. The Lancet Neurology. Ağustos 2012;11(8):697-707.
71. Chitnis S, Rao J. Rivastigmine in Parkinson's disease dementia. Expert Opinion on Drug Metabolism & Toxicology. Ağustos 2009;5(8):941-55.
72. Emre M, Aarsland D, Albanese A, Byrne EJ, Deuschl G, De Deyn PP, vd. Rivastigmine for Dementia Associated with Parkinson's Disease. N Engl J Med. 09 Aralık 2004;351(24):2509-18.
73. Emre M, Poewe W, De Deyn PP, Barone P, Kulisevsky J, Pourcher E, vd. Long-term Safety of Rivastigmine in Parkinson Disease Dementia: An Open-Label, Randomized Study. Clinical Neuropharmacology. Ocak 2014;37(1):9-16.
74. Dubois B, Tolosa E, Katzenschlager R, Emre M, Lees AJ, Schumann G, vd. Donepezil in Parkinson's disease dementia: A randomized, double-blind efficacy and safety study. Movement Disorders. Eylül 2012;27(10):1230-8.
75. Leroi I, Brandt J, Reich SG, Lyketsos CG, Grill S, Thompson R, vd. Randomized placebo-controlled trial of donepezil in cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease. Int J Geriat Psychiatry. Ocak 2004;19(1):1-8.
76. Ravina B. Donepezil for dementia in Parkinson's disease: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, crossover study. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. 01 Temmuz 2005;76(7):934-9.
77. Y.Y. Szeto J, J.G. Lewis S. Current Treatment Options for Alzheimer's Disease and Parkinson's Disease Dementia. CN. 08 Nisan 2016;14(4):326-38.
78. Litvinenko IV, Odinak MM, Mogil'naya VI, Emelin AYu. Efficacy and safety of galantamine (reminyl) for dementia in patients with Parkinson's disease (an open controlled trial). Neurosci Behav Physi. Kasım 2008;38(9):937-45.
79. Thomas AJ, Burn DJ, Rowan EN, Littlewood E, Newby J, Cousins D, vd. A comparison of the efficacy of donepezil in Parkinson's disease with Dementia and Dementia with Lewy bodies. Int J Geriat Psychiatry. Ekim 2005;20(10):938-44.
80. Leroi I, Overshott R, Byrne EJ, Daniel E, Burns A. Randomized controlled trial of memantine in dementia associated with Parkinson's disease. Movement Disorders. 15 Haziran 2009;24(8):1217-21.
81. Stinton C, McKeith I, Taylor JP, Lafortune L, Mioshi E, Mak E, vd. Pharmacological Management of Lewy Body Dementia: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. AJP. 01 Ağustos 2015;172(8):731-42.

82. Wesnes KA, Aarsland D, Ballard C, Londos E. Memantine improves attention and episodic memory in Parkinson's disease dementia and dementia with Lewy bodies. Int J Geriat Psychiatry. Ocak 2015;30(1):46-54.
83. Frost ED, Shi SX, Byroju VV, Pitton Rissardo J, Donlon J, Vigilante N, vd. Galantamine-Memantine Combination in the Treatment of Parkinson's Disease Dementia. Brain Sciences. 21 Kasım 2024;14(12):1163.
84. Goldman JG, Goetz CG, Brandabur M, Sanfilippo M, Stebbins GT. Effects of dopaminergic medications on psychosis and motor function in dementia with Lewy bodies. Movement Disorders. 15 Kasım 2008;23(15):2248-50.
85. Molloy SA, Rowan EN, O'Brien JT, McKeith IG, Wesnes K, Burn DJ. Effect of levodopa on cognitive function in Parkinson's disease with and without dementia and dementia with Lewy bodies. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry. 25 Temmuz 2006;77(12):1323-8.
86. Iablonskaia AI, Fedorova NV, Bel'gusheva ME. [The effect of amantadine sulfate on cognitive disorders in patients with Parkinson's disease]. Zh Nevrol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova. 2010;110(7):24-30.
87. Fanciulli A, Assogna F, Caltagirone C, Spalletta G, Pontieri FE. Rotigotine for anxiety during wearing-off in Parkinson's disease with dementia. Aging Clin Exp Res. Ekim 2013;25(5):601-3.
88. Portin R, Rinne UK. The effect of deprenyl (selegiline) on cognition and emotion in parkinsonian patients undergoing long-term levodopa treatment. Acta Neurologica Scandinavica. Temmuz 1983;68:135-44.
89. Frakey LL, Friedman JH. Cognitive Effects of Rasagiline in Mild-to-Moderate Stage Parkinson's Disease Without Dementia. JNP. Ocak 2017;29(1):22-5.
90. Sano M, Stern Y, Marder K, Mayeux R. A controlled trial of piracetam in intellectually impaired patients with Parkinson's disease. Movement Disorders. Ocak 1990;5(3):230-4.
91. Silveira CRA, MacKinley J, Coleman K, Li Z, Finger E, Bartha R, vd. Ambroxol as a novel disease-modifying treatment for Parkinson's disease dementia: protocol for a single-centre, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. BMC Neurol. Aralık 2019;19(1):20.
92. Yang SY, Taanman JW, Gegg M, Schapira AHV. Ambroxol reverses tau and α-synuclein accumulation in a cholinergic N370S *GBA1* mutation model. Human Molecular Genetics. 21 Temmuz 2022;31(14):2396-405.
93. Tai CH, Bellesi M, Chen AC, Lin CL, Li HH, Lin PJ, vd. A new avenue for treating neuronal diseases: Ceftriaxone, an old antibiotic demonstrating behavioral neuronal effects. Behavioural Brain Research. Mayıs 2019;364:149-56.
94. Hsieh MH, Meng WY, Liao WC, Weng JC, Li HH, Su HL, vd. Ceftriaxone reverses deficits of behavior and neurogenesis in an MPTP-induced rat model of Parkinson's disease dementia. Brain Research Bulletin. Haziran 2017;132:129-38.
95. Pagan FL, Wilmarth B, Torres-Yaghi Y, Hebron ML, Mulki S, Ferrante D, vd. Long-Term Safety and Clinical Effects of Nilotinib in Parkinson's Disease. Movement Disorders. Mart 2021;36(3):740-9.
96. Wu J, Xu X, Zheng L, Mo J, Jin X, Bao Y. Nilotinib inhibits microglia-mediated neuroinflammation to protect against dopaminergic neuronal death in Parkinson's disease models. International Immunopharmacology. Ekim 2021;99:108025.
97. Pagan FernandoL, Hebron ML, Wilmarth B, Torres-Yaghi Y, Lawler A, Mundel EE, vd. Nilotinib Effects on Safety, Tolerability, and Potential Biomarkers in Parkinson Disease: A Phase 2 Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Neurol. 01 Mart 2020;77(3):309.
98. Novak P, Pimentel Maldonado DA, Novak V. Safety and preliminary efficacy of intranasal insulin for cognitive impairment in Parkinson disease and multiple system atrophy: A double-blinded placebo-controlled pilot study. McKay JL, editör. PLoS ONE. 25 Nisan 2019;14(4):e0214364.
99. Svensson KA, Hao J, Bruns RF. Positive allosteric modulators of the dopamine D1 receptor: A new mechanism for the treatment of neuropsychiatric disorders. Içinde: Advances in Phar-

macology [Internet]. Elsevier; 2019 [a.yer 05 Haziran 2025]. s. 273-305. Erişim adresi: https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1054358919300249
100. Biglan K, Munsie L, Svensson KA, Ardayfio P, Pugh M, Sims J, vd. Safety and Efficacy of Mevidalen in Lewy Body Dementia: A Phase 2, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Trial. Movement Disorders. Mart 2022;37(3):513-24.
101. Siddiqui T, Bhatt LK. Targeting Sigma-1 Receptor: A Promising Strategy in the Treatment of Parkinson's Disease. Neurochem Res. Ekim 2023;48(10):2925-35.
102. Schenk DB, Koller M, Ness DK, Griffith SG, Grundman M, Zago W, vd. First-in-human assessment of PRX002, an anti-α-synuclein monoclonal antibody, in healthy volunteers: Immunotherapy for Parkinson's Disease. Mov Disord. Şubat 2017;32(2):211-8.
103. Jankovic J, Goodman I, Safirstein B, Marmon TK, Schenk DB, Koller M, vd. Safety and Tolerability of Multiple Ascending Doses of PRX002/RG7935, an Anti–α-Synuclein Monoclonal Antibody, in Patients With Parkinson Disease: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Neurol. 01 Ekim 2018;75(10):1206.
104. Fernandez HH, Weintraub D, Macklin E, Litvan I, Schwarzschild MA, Eberling J, vd. Safety, tolerability, and preliminary efficacy of SYN120, a dual 5-HT6/5-HT2A antagonist, for the treatment of Parkinson disease dementia: A randomized, controlled, proof-of-concept trial. Parkinsonism & Related Disorders. Eylül 2023;114:105511.
105. Hauser RA, Sutherland D, Madrid JA, Rol MA, Frucht S, Isaacson S, vd. Targeting neurons in the gastrointestinal tract to treat Parkinson's disease. Clinical Parkinsonism & Related Disorders. 2019;1:2-7.
106. Barth AL, Schneider JS, Johnston TH, Hill MP, Brotchie JM, Moskal JR, vd. NYX-458 Improves Cognitive Performance in a Primate Parkinson's Disease Model. Movement Disorders. Nisan 2020;35(4):640-9.
107. Johnston JL, Reda SM, Setti SE, Taylor RW, Berthiaume AA, Walker WE, vd. Fosgonimeton, a Novel Positive Modulator of the HGF/MET System, Promotes Neurotrophic and Procognitive Effects in Models of Dementia. Neurotherapeutics. Mart 2023;20(2):431-51.
108. Huang R, Gao Y, Chen J, Duan Q, He P, Zhang J, vd. TGR5 Agonist INT-777 Alleviates Inflammatory Neurodegeneration in Parkinson's Disease Mouse Model by Modulating Mitochondrial Dynamics in Microglia. Neuroscience. Mayıs 2022;490:100-19.
109. Holanda VAD, Didonet JJ, Costa MBB, Do Nascimento Rangel AH, Da Silva ED, Gavioli EC. Neuropeptide S Receptor as an Innovative Therapeutic Target for Parkinson Disease. Pharmaceuticals. 06 Ağustos 2021;14(8):775.
110. Neuropeptide-S affects cognitive impairment and depression-like behavior on MPTP induced experimental mouse model of Parkinson's disease. Turk J Med Sci [İnternet]. 13 Aralık 2021 [a.yer 05 Haziran 2025];51(6). Erişim adresi: https://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/medical/vol51/iss6/40
111. Chang E, Wang J. Brain-derived neurotrophic factor attenuates cognitive impairment and motor deficits in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease. Brain and Behavior. Ağustos 2021;11(8):e2251.
112. Liu X, Wang C, Liu W, Song S, Fu J, Hayashi T, vd. Oral Administration of Silibinin Ameliorates Cognitive Deficits of Parkinson's Disease Mouse Model by Restoring Mitochondrial Disorders in Hippocampus. Neurochem Res. Eylül 2021;46(9):2317-32.
113. Chu C, Yu L, Li Y, Guo H, Zhai Q, Chen W, vd. Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials of the effects of probiotics in Parkinson's disease. Food Funct. 24 Nisan 2023;14(8):3406-22.
114. Castelli V, d'Angelo M, Lombardi F, Alfonsetti M, Antonosante A, Catanesi M, vd. Effects of the probiotic formulation SLAB51 in in vitro and in vivo Parkinson's disease models. Aging (Albany NY). 09 Mart 2020;12(5):4641-59.
115. Ishii T, Furuoka H, Kaya M, Kuhara T. Oral Administration of Probiotic Bifidobacterium breve Improves Facilitation of Hippocampal Memory Extinction via Restoration of Aberrant Higher Induction of Neuropsin in an MPTP-Induced Mouse Model of Parkinson's Disease. Biomedicines. 08 Şubat 2021;9(2):167.

116. Park JS, Choe K, Lee HJ, Park TJ, Kim MO. Neuroprotective effects of osmotin in Parkinson's disease-associated pathology via the AdipoR1/MAPK/AMPK/mTOR signaling pathways. J Biomed Sci. 11 Ağustos 2023;30(1):66.
117. Cheng C, Zhu X. Cordycepin mitigates MPTP-induced Parkinson's disease through inhibiting TLR/NF-κB signaling pathway. Life Sci. 15 Nisan 2019;223:120-7.
118. Huang SY, Su ZY, Han YY, Liu L, Shang YJ, Mai ZF, vd. Cordycepin improved the cognitive function through regulating adenosine A2A receptors in MPTP induced Parkinson's disease mice model. Phytomedicine. Şubat 2023;110:154649.
119. Guo X, Wu Y, Wang Q, Zhang J, Sheng X, Zheng L, vd. Huperzine A injection ameliorates motor and cognitive abnormalities via regulating multiple pathways in a murine model of Parkinson's disease. Eur J Pharmacol. 05 Ekim 2023;956:175970.
120. Fang X, Ma J, Mu D, Li B, Lian B, Sun C. FGF21 Protects Dopaminergic Neurons in Parkinson's Disease Models Via Repression of Neuroinflammation. Neurotox Res. Mart 2020;37(3):616-27.
121. Yang C, Wang W, Deng P, Wang X, Zhu L, Zhao L, vd. Fibroblast growth factor 21 ameliorates behavior deficits in Parkinson's disease mouse model via modulating gut microbiota and metabolic homeostasis. CNS Neurosci Ther. Aralık 2023;29(12):3815-28.
122. Ding W, Lin H, Hong X, Ji D, Wu F. Poloxamer 188-mediated anti-inflammatory effect rescues cognitive deficits in paraquat and maneb-induced mouse model of Parkinson's disease. Toxicology. 30 Nisan 2020;436:152437.
123. Zhang YL, Liu Y, Kang XP, Dou CY, Zhuo RG, Huang SQ, vd. Ginsenoside Rb1 confers neuroprotection via promotion of glutamate transporters in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease. Neuropharmacology. 15 Mart 2018;131:223-37.
124. Qu S, Meng X, Liu Y, Zhang X, Zhang Y. Ginsenoside Rb1 prevents MPTP-induced changes in hippocampal memory via regulation of the α-synuclein/PSD-95 pathway. Aging (Albany NY). 04 Nisan 2019;11(7):1934-64.
125. Zhang X, Bai L, Zhang S, Zhou X, Li Y, Bai J. Trx-1 ameliorates learning and memory deficits in MPTP-induced Parkinson's disease model in mice. Free Radic Biol Med. 20 Ağustos 2018;124:380-7.
126. Yang JS, Wu XH, Yu HG, Teng LS. Tangeretin inhibits neurodegeneration and attenuates inflammatory responses and behavioural deficits in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced Parkinson's disease dementia in rats. Inflammopharmacology. Ağustos 2017;25(4):471-84.
127. Cummins L, Cates ME. Istradefylline: A novel agent in the treatment of "off" episodes associated with levodopa/carbidopa use in Parkinson disease. Ment Health Clin. Ocak 2022;12(1):32-6.
128. Ko WKD, Camus SM, Li Q, Yang J, McGuire S, Pioli EY, vd. An evaluation of istradefylline treatment on Parkinsonian motor and cognitive deficits in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-treated macaque models. Neuropharmacology. Kasım 2016;110(Pt A):48-58.
129. Savall ASP, Fidelis EM, de Mello JD, Quines CB, Denardin CC, Marques LS, vd. Neuroprotective effect of Eugenia uniflora against intranasal MPTP-induced memory impairments in rats: The involvement of pro-BDNF/p75NTR pathway. Life Sci. 01 Temmuz 2023;324:121711.
130. Petzinger GM, Fisher BE, McEwen S, Beeler JA, Walsh JP, Jakowec MW. Exercise-enhanced neuroplasticity targeting motor and cognitive circuitry in Parkinson's disease. Lancet Neurol. Temmuz 2013;12(7):716-26.
131. Tabak R, Aquije G, Fisher BE. Aerobic Exercise to Improve Executive Function in Parkinson Disease: A Case Series. Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy. Haziran 2013;37(2):58-64.
132. Gratwicke J, Zrinzo L, Kahan J, Peters A, Beigi M, Akram H, vd. Bilateral Deep Brain Stimulation of the Nucleus Basalis of Meynert for Parkinson Disease Dementia: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Neurol. 01 Şubat 2018;75(2):169-78.

133. Pineda-Pardo JA, Gasca-Salas C, Fernández-Rodríguez B, Rodríguez-Rojas R, Del Álamo M, Obeso I, vd. Striatal Blood–Brain Barrier Opening in Parkinson's Disease Dementia: A Pilot Exploratory Study. Movement Disorders. Ekim 2022;37(10):2057-65.
134. Friedman JH, Factor SA. Atypical antipsychotics in the treatment of drug-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Mov Disord. Mart 2000;15(2):201-11.
135. Borek LL, Friedman JH. Treating psychosis in people with Parkinson's disease. Expert Opinion on Drug Safety. 04 Mayıs 2025;24(5):513-8.
136. Isaacson SH, Nasrallah H, Pahwa R, Alva G, Kremens D, Stahl SM. Management of Parkinson's disease psychosis: first-line antipsychotic selection and rationale for continuing, combining, or switching. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy. 13 Nisan 2025;26(6):707-17.
137. Burn D, Emre M, McKeith I, De Deyn PP, Aarsland D, Hsu C, vd. Effects of rivastigmine in patients with and without visual hallucinations in dementia associated with Parkinson's disease. Movement Disorders. Kasım 2006;21(11):1899-907.
138. Bullock R, Cameron A. Rivastigmine for the treatment of dementia and visual hallucinations associated with Parkinson's disease: a case series. Curr Med Res Opin. 2002;18(5):258-64.
139. Aarsland D, Ballard C, Walker Z, Bostrom F, Alves G, Kossakowski K, vd. Memantine in patients with Parkinson's disease dementia or dementia with Lewy bodies: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre trial. The Lancet Neurology. Temmuz 2009;8(7):613-8.

BÖLÜM 12

MULTİPL SKLEROZ HASTALARINDA ATAK TEDAVİSİ

Ahmet ÖZŞİMŞEK[1]

Giriş

Multipl skleroz (MS), merkez sinir sistemi (MSS)'nin kronik inflamatuar, demiyelinizan ve nörodejeneratif bir hastalığıdır. Heterojen, multifaktöryel genetik geçişin ve çevre etkileşiminin sebep olduğu immün aracılı bir tablo olarak tanımlanabilir [1]. MS atakları (alevlenmeler), yeni nörolojik semptomların ortaya çıkması veya mevcut semptomların kötüleşmesi ile karakterizedir [2].

1. Atak Tanımı ve Klinik Özellikler

MS atağı, en az 24 saat süren ve enfeksiyon gibi diğer nedenlerin dışlandığı nörolojik disfonksiyon epizodu olarak tanımlanır [3]. Ataklar, motor güçsüzlük, duyusal bozukluklar, optik nörit veya beyin sapı semptomlarıyla kendini gösterebilir. Trigeminal nevralji, tonik spazmlar gibi paroksismal belirtilerin 24 saatten uzun sürmesi halinde atak akla gelmelidir. Psödo-atak (yalancı atak), gerçek bir MS alevlenmesi olmaksızın ortaya çıkan ve MS semptomlarına benzeyen geçici nörolojik şikayetlerdir. Bu durum, atak kriterlerini karşılamaz ve altta yatan başka tetikleyicilerle ilişkilidir [4]. Psödo-atağın temel özellikleri; 24 saatten kısa sürmesi (genellikle birkaç saat ile bir gün arası), Manyetik Rezonans Görüntüleme'de (MRG) yeni bir lezyon veya kontrast tutulumunun olmaması, enfeksiyon, stres, aşırı sıcak (Uhthoff fenomeni), yorgunluk veya hormonal değişiklikler gibi tetikleyicilerle ilişkili olması ve nörolojik muayenede objektif

[1] Doç. Dr., Alanya Alaaddin Keykubat Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD, ahmet.ozsimsek@yahoo.com.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-0696-6749

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2473

2.4. IVIG

MS ataklarının tedavisinde IVIG kullanımının etkinliğine yönelik kanıta dayalı veri yoktur [12].

Kaynakça

1. Eraksoy M. Multipl Skleroz. In: Öge AE, Baykan B, Bilgiç B (ed.). *İstanbul Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji Anabilim Dalı*. İstanbul: İstanbul Tıp Fakültesi Yayınları; 2020.
2. Thompson AJ, Banwell BL, Barkhof F, Carroll WM, Coetzee T, Comi G, vd. Diagnosis of multiple sclerosis: 2017 revisions of the McDonald criteria. *Lancet Neurology*. 2018;17(2): 162–173. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(17)30470-2
3. Siva A, Işık N, Demirci S, Saip S. Multipl Sklerozda Atak Tedavisi. In: Efendi H, Kuşcu DY (ed.). *Multipl Skleroz Tanı ve Tedavi Kılavuzu*. İstanbul: Galenos Yayınevi; 2018. p. 49–58.
4. Çilingir V, Demir S, Beckmann Y. Atak Fizyopatolojisi ve Tedavisi. In: Beckmann Y, Uzunköprü C (ed.). *Multipl Skleroz Kitabı*. Ankara: EMA Tıp Kitabevi; 2021. p. 413–426.
5. Rae-Grant A, Day GS, Marrie RA, Rabinstein A, Cree BAC, Gronseth GS, vd. Practice guideline recommendations summary: Disease-modifying therapies for adults with multiple sclerosis: Report of the Guideline Development, Dissemination, and Implementation Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology*. 2018;90(17): 777–788. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000005347
6. Milligan NM, Newcombe R, Compston DA. A double-blind controlled trial of high dose methylprednisolone in patients with multiple sclerosis: 1. Clinical effects. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry*. 1987;50(5): 511–516. doi:10.1136/jnnp.50.5.511
7. Le Page E, Veillard D, Laplaud DA, Hamonic S, Wardi R, Lebrun C, vd. Oral versus intravenous high-dose methylprednisolone for treatment of relapses in patients with multiple sclerosis: a randomised, double-blind, controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2015;386(9997): 974–981. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(15)61137-0
8. Lühder F, Reichardt HM. Novel drug delivery systems tailored for improved administration of glucocorticoids. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*. 2017;18(9): 1836. doi:10.3390/ijms18091836
9. Filippini G, Brusaferri F, Sibley WA, Citterio A, Ciucci G, Midgard R, vd. Corticosteroids or ACTH for acute exacerbations in multiple sclerosis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2000;(4): CD001331. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD001331
10. Queiroz ALG, Soares Neto HR, Kobayashi TT, Silva SMCA. Plasma exchange in inflammatory demyelinating disorders of the central nervous system: reasonable use in the clinical practice. *Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria*. 2023;81(3): 296–307. doi:10.1055/s-0042-1758447
11. Lin Y, Oji S, Miyamoto K, Narita T, Kameyama M, Matsuo H. Real-world application of plasmapheresis for neurological disease: Results from the Japan-Plasmapheresis Outcome and Practice Patterns Study. *Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis*. 2023;27(1): 123–135. doi:10.1111/1744-9987.13906
12. Fazekas F, Lublin FD, Li D, Freedman MS, Hartung HP, Rieckmann P, vd. Intravenous immunoglobulin in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: a dose-finding trial. *Neurology*. 2008;71(4): 265–271. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000318281.98220.6f

BÖLÜM 13

RELAPSİNG- REMİTTİNG MULTİPL SKLEROZDA 1. BASAMAK ENJEKTABL İMMÜNMODÜLATÖR İLAÇLAR İLE TEDAVİ

Ramazan AKAY[1]

Giriş

Multipl skleroz (MS), merkezi sinir sisteminin (CNS) kronik inflamatuar, demiyelinizan, nörodejeneratif ve otoimmün bir hastalığıdır (1). MS belirtileri genellikle 20 ile 50 yaşları arasındaki yetişkinlerde ortaya çıkar. Kadınlarda erkeklere oranla daha sık görülmektedir. Bu belirtiler arasında duyusal kayıplar, görme bozuklukları, motor zayıflık, ataksi, yorgunluk, üriner fonksiyon bozuklukları, depresyon ve bilişsel bozukluklar yer almaktadır.

MS, bireylerin günlük yaşam kalitesini önemli ölçüde etkileyen karmaşık bir hastalıktır (2). Genç yetişkinleri daha fazla etkileyen bir hastalık olan MS, dört farklı klinik formda ortaya çıkabilir: Relapsing-Remitting MS (RRMS), Sekonder-Progresif MS (SPMS), Primer-Progresif MS (PPMS) ve Progresif-Relapsing MS (PRMS). MS hastalarının yaklaşık %85 oranında RRMS ile başvurduğu görülmektedir (3). RRMS, hastaların günlük yaşamlarını etkileyen episodik akut nörolojik olaylarla karakterizedir; iyileşme süreci günler ile haftalar arasında değişkenlik gösterebilir ve tam ya da kısmi olabilir (4).

MS, çevresel faktörler, genetik yatkınlık ve viral enfeksiyonlar gibi etmenlerin rol oynadığı çok faktörlü bir hastalıktır. Bu durum, hastalığın etyolojisini anlamada zorluklar yaratmakta ve bireyler arasında farklı klinik seyrin gözlemlenmesine neden olmaktadır. MS'nin çok çeşitli nedenleri olduğu düşünüldüğünde, hastalığın yönetimi için bireyselleştirilmiş tedavi yaklaşımlarının önemi artmaktadır.

[1] Uzm. Dr. Eskişehir Şehir Hastanesi, Nöroloji AD, ramazanakayy@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-1100-4122

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2474

GA, RRMS hastalarında relaps oranını azaltarak ve MRI hastalık aktivitesini düşürerek önemli bir etki göstermiştir (21). MS kadınlarda erkeklere göre daha sık görüldüğünden bu ilaçların gebelikteki kullanımı önem arz etmektedir. Gebelik süresince kullanılması gerekirse hasta ile görüşülerek ortak karar alınması uygundur. Kimyasal özellikler ve düşük oral absorpsiyon nedeniyle yenidoğanların/bebeklerin anne sütü yoluyla GA'ya maruz kalması ihmal edilebileceği gösterildiğinden GA, emzirme döneminde kullanılabilir (22)

Yan etkiler arasında enjeksiyon yeri reaksiyonları, enjeksiyon sonrası göğüste sıkışma hissi, nefes darlığı, anksiyete ve kızarma gibi kendiliğinden düzelen izole enjeksiyon sonrası reaksiyonlar gözlemlenebilir. Glatiramer asetat kullanımıyla ilişkili olarak nadir durumlarda trombositopeni meydana gelebilir. Ayrıca, glatiramer asetat tedavisi sırasında karaciğer yetmezliği dahil olmak üzere karaciğer problemlerinin kötüleşmesi de nadiren görülmektedir. (23)

KAYNAKÇA

1. Bermel RA, Rudick RA. Interferon-Treatment for Multiple Sclerosis. Neurology. 2007;68(4):633–646.
2. Williams AE, Vietri JT, Isherwood G, Flor A. Symptoms and association with health outcomes in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: results of a US patient survey. Mult Scler Int. 2014;2014:203183.
3. National Multiple Sclerosis Society. Just the Facts: 2007-2008. 2008. Erişim adresi: http://www.nationalmssociety.org/about-multiple-sclerosis/what-is-ms/download.aspx?id=22. Erişim tarihi: 17 Ağustos 2009.
4. Lublin FD, Baier M, Cutter G. Effect of relapses on development of residual deficit in multiple sclerosis. Neurology. 2003;61(11):1528-1532.
5. Charcot JM. Histologie de la sclérose en plaques. Gazette des hôpitaux, Paris. 1868;41:554-555.
6. Madsen C. The innovative development in interferon beta treatments of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Brain Behav. 2017;7:e00696.
7. Dargahi N, Katsara M, Tselios T, et al. Multiple sclerosis: immunopathology and treatment update. Brain Sci. 2017;7:E78.
8. Bolaños-Jiménez R, Arizmendi-Vargas J, Carrillo-Ruiz J, et al. Multiple sclerosis: An overview of the disease and current concepts of its pathophysiology. J Neurosci Behav Health. 2010;3:44–50.
9. Tolley K, Hutchinson M, You X, Wang P, Sperling B, Taneja A, et al. A network meta-analysis of efficacy and evaluation of safety of subcutaneous pegylated interferon beta-1a versus other injectable therapies for the treatment of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. PLoS One. 2015;10(6):e0127960.
10. Borden EC, Sen GC, Uze G, Silverman RH, Ransohoff RM, Foster GR, et al. Interferons at age 50: past, current and future impact on biomedicine. Nat Rev Drug Discov. 2007;6(12):975–90.
11. Weinstock-Guttman B, Ransohoff RM, Kinkel RP, Rudick RA. The interferons: biological effects, mechanisms of action, and use in multiple sclerosis. Ann Neurol. 1995;37:7–15.
12. Jacobs L, O'Malley J, Freeman A, Ekes R, Reese PA. Intrathecal interferon in multiple sclerosis. Arch Neurol. 1982;39:609–615.
13. Noronha A, Toscas A, Jensen MA. Interferon beta decreases T cell activation and interferon gamma production in multiple sclerosis. J Neuroimmunol. 1993;46:145–153.

14. Mary Filipi, PhD, APRN-C; Samantha Jack, MS. Interferons in the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis A Clinical Efficacy, Safety, and Tolerability Update. DOI: 10.7224/1537-2073.2018-063.
15. La Mantia L, Di Pietrantonj C, Rovaris M, Rigon G, Frau S, Berardo F, Gandini A, Longobardi A, Weinstock-Guttman B, Vaona A. Interferons-beta versus glatiramer acetate for relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2014;Issue 7. Art. No.: CD009333. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD009333.pub2.
16. Hu X, Miller L, Richman S, et al. A novel PEGylated interferon beta-1a for multiple sclerosis: safety, pharmacology, and biology. J Clin Pharmacol. 2012;52:798-808.
17. Hu X, Shang S, Nestorov I, et al. COMPARE: pharmacokinetic profiles of subcutaneous peginterferon beta-1a and subcutaneous interferon beta-1a over 2 weeks in healthy subjects. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2016;82:380-388.
18. Barry GW, Arnason BG. Long-term experience with interferon beta-1b (Betaferon®) in multiple sclerosis. Published: Eylül 2005, Volume 252, pages iii28–iii33.
19. Ireland SJ, Guzman AA, O'Brien DE, et al. The effect of glatiramer acetate therapy on functional properties of B cells from patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. JAMA Neurol. 2014;71:1421–1428.
20. Racke MK, Lovett-Racke AE, Karandikar NJ. The mechanism of action of glatiramer acetate treatment in multiple sclerosis. Neurology. 2010;74 Suppl 1:25-30.
21. Comi G, Filippi M, Wolinsky JS, European/Canadian Glatiramer Acetate Study Group. European/Canadian multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study of the effects of glatiramer acetate on magnetic resonance imaging—measured disease activity and burden in patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis. Annals of Neurology. 2001;49:290–7.
22. Hellwig K, Verdun di Cantogno E, Sabidó M. A systematic review of relapse rates during pregnancy and postpartum in patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis. Ther Adv Neurol Disord. 2021;14:17562864211051012.
23. Gonçalves-Andrade F, et al. Adverse effects of interferon beta and glatiramer acetate in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Neuropharmacology. 2010;57(4):617-626.

BÖLÜM 14

MULTİPL SKLEROZDA ORAL TEDAVİLER

Hatice TOSUN KAYA[1]

1. Giriş

Multipl skleroz (MS) ile ilgili tedaviler son yıllarda önemli gelişmeler göstermiştir. Kullanıma başlanıldığı yıl olan 1993 yılından beri MS için ilk terapötik ilaç tedavisi olan interferon (IFN), hastalığın doğal seyrini etkili bir şekilde değiştirmiştir. Bu gelişmenin ardından yeni tedavi yaklaşımlarının ortaya çıkarılması hızlanmıştır. Hem hekimlere hem de hastalara hastalığı yönetmede daha fazla seçenek imkanı sağlanmıştır (1, 2).

Klasik MS tedavisinde birinci basamakta enjekte edilebilir ilaçlar kullanılabilmektedir. Bu ilaçların yaygın kullanımına rağmen, efektiflik ve terapötik uyum açısından bazı kaygılar bulunmaktadır. İnterferon, MS için ilk kullanılan ilaç olup hala yaygın olarak kullanılmaktadır. Kullanım sonrası enjeksiyon bölgesinde gerçekleşen reaksiyonlar, grip benzeri semptomlar, karaciğer işlev bozuklukları nedenli oluşan ilaç etkinliğini azaltan antikor oluşturma riski en çok karşılaşılan sorunlardır. Lokal enjeksiyon bölgesi reaksiyonlarını ve geçici sistemik enjeksiyon reaksiyonlarını azaltmak için glatiramer asetat (GA) kullanılabilmektedir. Enjekte edilebilir ilaçlar nüks oranını önemli derecede azaltmasına rağmen daha etkili tedavi yöntemlerine ihtiyaç olduğu görülmektedir. MS tedavisinde önemli terapötik ilerlemeler günümüzde onaylanmış yeni oral tedaviler üzerinden gelişim göstermektedir. Yapılan çalışmalarda oral uygulama yöntemleri hastaların memnuniyetini arttırmaktadır. Fakat enjekte edilebilir ilaçlar ile karşılaştırıldığında tolerans ve güvenlik faktörlerinin detaylı bir şekilde

[1] Uzm. Dr., Eskişehir Şehir Hastanesi, drhaticetosun@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-9197-311X

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2475

5.4. Yan Etkileri

Kladribinin en yaygın yan etkileri baş ağrısı, lenfopeni, nazofarenjit ve üst solunum yolu enfeksiyonudur. İlaç alan gruplarda malignite tespit edilirken; plasebo grubunda hiçbir kanser olgusuna rastlanmaması 2011 yılında yapılan başvurunun kabul edilmemesinin en önemli nedeni olabilir. (3).

CLARITY ve ORACLE MS çalışmasının bir meta-analizinde, neoplazmlar için artmış bir risk gösterilememiştir. Kladribin gruplarında plaseboya göre %1,6 daha fazla ciddi enfeksiyon görülmüştür. Plasebo grubunda herpes görülmemiştir, ancak kladribin grubunun %2,3'ünde görülmüştür. Plasebo grubundaki hastaların %1,8'i ve kladribin grubundaki hastaların %21,6'sı lenfopeni göstermiştir (3, 39).

Her doz öncesi gebelik testi yapılması önerilir. Son dozdan itibaren altı ay boyunca doğum kontrolü yapılmalıdır (3).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Kim W, Zandona ME, Kim SH, et al., Oral disease-modifying therapies for multiple sclerosis. *J Clin Neurol*, 2015; 11(1): p. 9-19. doi:10.3988/jcn.2015.11.1.9
2. Faissner S and Gold R, Oral Therapies for Multiple Sclerosis. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med*, 2019; 9(1). doi:10.1101/cshperspect.a032011
3. Güngör HA, Bir LS, Kürtüncü M, et al. Multipl Sklerozda Oral Tedaviler. H. Efendi and D.Y. Kuşcu (ed.) Multipl Skleroz Tanı Ve Tedavi Kılavuzu, İstanbul: Galenos Yayınevi; 2018.p. 70-85.
4. Diebold M, Sievers C, Bantug G, et al., Dimethyl fumarate influences innate and adaptive immunity in multiple sclerosis. *J Autoimmun*, 2018; 86: p. 39-50. doi:10.1016/j.jaut.2017.09.009
5. Kornberg MD, Bhargava P, Kim PM, et al., Dimethyl fumarate targets GAPDH and aerobic glycolysis to modulate immunity. *Science*, 2018; 360(6387): p. 449-453. doi:10.1126/science.aan4665
6. Yadav SK, Soin D, Ito K, et al., Insight into the mechanism of action of dimethyl fumarate in multiple sclerosis. *J Mol Med (Berl)*, 2019; 97(4): p. 463-472. doi:10.1007/s00109-019-01761-5
7. Blair HA, Dimethyl Fumarate: A Review in Relapsing-Remitting MS. *Drugs*, 2019; 79(18): p. 1965-1976. doi:10.1007/s40265-019-01229-3
8. Gold R, Kappos L, Arnold DL, et al., Placebo-controlled phase 3 study of oral BG-12 for relapsing multiple sclerosis. *N Engl J Med*, 2012; 367(12): p. 1098-107. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1114287
9. Aktas O, Kury P, Kieseier B, et al., Fingolimod is a potential novel therapy for multiple sclerosis. *Nat Rev Neurol*, 2010; 6(7): p. 373-82. doi:10.1038/nrneurol.2010.76
10. Cohen JA and Chun J, Mechanisms of fingolimod's efficacy and adverse effects in multiple sclerosis. *Ann Neurol*, 2011; 69(5): p. 759-77. doi:10.1002/ana.22426
11. Martin R, Anti-CD25 (daclizumab) monoclonal antibody therapy in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *Clin Immunol*, 2012; 142(1): p. 9-14. doi:10.1016/j.clim.2011.10.008
12. Cohen JA, Barkhof F, Comi G, et al., Oral fingolimod or intramuscular interferon for relapsing multiple sclerosis. *N Engl J Med*, 2010; 362(5): p. 402-15. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa0907839
13. Kappos L, Radue EW, O'Connor P, et al., A placebo-controlled trial of oral fingolimod in relapsing multiple sclerosis. *N Engl J Med*, 2010; 362(5): p. 387-401. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa0909494
14. Hartung HP, Aktas O, Kieseier B, et al., Development of oral cladribine for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol*, 2010; 257(2): p. 163-70. doi:10.1007/s00415-009-5359-0
15. Liliemark J, The clinical pharmacokinetics of cladribine. *Clin Pharmacokinet*, 1997; 32(2): p. 120-31. doi:10.2165/00003088-199732020-00003

16. Bascunana P, Mohle L, Brackhan M, et al., Fingolimod as a Treatment in Neurologic Disorders Beyond Multiple Sclerosis. *Drugs R D*, 2020; 20(3): p. 197-207. doi:10.1007/s40268-020-00316-1
17. Cohen JA, Khatri B, Barkhof F, et al., Long-term (up to 4.5 years) treatment with fingolimod in multiple sclerosis: results from the extension of the randomised TRANSFORMS study. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*, 2016; 87(5): p. 468-75. doi:10.1136/jnnp-2015-310597
18. Neeta Garg, Micheline McCarthy, and Karmarkar A, Oral Therapies for MS, The advent of oral therapies has ushered in a new phase of disease-modifying treatments. *MS MINUTE*, 2019; 72.
19. Gold R, Schlegel E, Elias-Hamp B, et al., Incidence and mitigation of gastrointestinal events in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis receiving delayed-release dimethyl fumarate: a German phase IV study (TOLERATE). *Ther Adv Neurol Disord*, 2018; 11: p. 1756286418768775. doi:10.1177/1756286418768775
20. Cherwinski HM, Cohn RG, Cheung P, et al., The immunosuppressant leflunomide inhibits lymphocyte proliferation by inhibiting pyrimidine biosynthesis. *The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 1995; 275(2): p. 1043-1049. doi:10.1016/S0022-3565(25)12093-4
21. Ringshausen I, Oelsner M, Bogner C, et al., The immunomodulatory drug Leflunomide inhibits cell cycle progression of B-CLL cells. *Leukemia*, 2008; 22(3): p. 635-8. doi:10.1038/sj.leu.2404922
22. Li L, Liu J, Delohery T, et al., The effects of teriflunomide on lymphocyte subpopulations in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. *J Neuroimmunol*, 2013; 265(1-2): p. 82-90. doi:10.1016/j.jneuroim.2013.10.003
23. Ringheim GE, Lee L, Laws-Ricker L, et al., Teriflunomide attenuates immunopathological changes in the dark agouti rat model of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. *Front Neurol*, 2013; 4: p. 169. doi:10.3389/fneur.2013.00169
24. Wostradowski T, Prajeeth CK, Gudi V, et al., In vitro evaluation of physiologically relevant concentrations of teriflunomide on activation and proliferation of primary rodent microglia. *J Neuroinflammation*, 2016; 13(1): p. 250. doi:10.1186/s12974-016-0715-3
25. Ambrosius B, Faissner S, Guse K, et al., Teriflunomide and monomethylfumarate target HIV-induced neuroinflammation and neurotoxicity. *J Neuroinflammation*, 2017; 14(1): p. 51. doi:10.1186/s12974-017-0829-2
26. Teschner S, Gerke P, Geyer M, et al., Leflunomide therapy for polyomavirus-induced allograft nephropathy: efficient BK virus elimination without increased risk of rejection. *Transplant Proc*, 2009; 41(6): p. 2533-8. doi:10.1016/j.transproceed.2009.06.099
27. Bernhoff E, Tylden GD, Kjerpeseth LJ, et al., Leflunomide inhibition of BK virus replication in renal tubular epithelial cells. *J Virol*, 2010; 84(4): p. 2150-6. doi:10.1128/JVI.01737-09
28. O'Connor P, Wolinsky JS, Confavreux C, et al., Randomized trial of oral teriflunomide for relapsing multiple sclerosis. *N Engl J Med*, 2011; 365(14): p. 1293-303. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1014656
29. O'Connor P, Comi G, Freedman MS, et al., Long-term safety and efficacy of teriflunomide: Nine-year follow-up of the randomized TEMSO study. *Neurology*, 2016; 86(10): p. 920-30. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000002441
30. Confavreux C, O'Connor P, Comi G, et al., Oral teriflunomide for patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis (TOWER): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *Lancet Neurol*, 2014; 13(3): p. 247-56. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(13)70308-9
31. Miller AE, Wolinsky JS, Kappos L, et al., Oral teriflunomide for patients with a first clinical episode suggestive of multiple sclerosis (TOPIC): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *Lancet Neurol*, 2014; 13(10): p. 977-86. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(14)70191-7
32. Bar-Or A, Freedman MS, Kremenchutzky M, et al., Teriflunomide effect on immune response to influenza vaccine in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Neurology*, 2013; 81(6): p. 552-8. doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e31829e6fbf
33. Beutler E, Cladribine (2-chlorodeoxyadenosine). *Lancet*, 1992; 340(8825): p. 952-6. doi:10.1016/0140-6736(92)92826-2

34. Singh V, Voss EV, Benardais K, et al., Effects of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (Cladribine) on primary rat microglia. *J Neuroimmune Pharmacol*, 2012; 7(4): p. 939-50. doi:10.1007/s11481-012-9387-7
35. Kraus SH, Luessi F, Trinschek B, et al., Cladribine exerts an immunomodulatory effect on human and murine dendritic cells. *Int Immunopharmacol*, 2014; 18(2): p. 347-57. doi:10.1016/j.intimp.2013.11.027
36. Mitosek-Szewczyk K, Tabarkiewicz J, Wilczynska B, et al., Impact of cladribine therapy on changes in circulating dendritic cell subsets, T cells and B cells in patients with multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Sci*, 2013; 332(1-2): p. 35-40. doi:10.1016/j.jns.2013.06.003
37. Giovannoni G, Cook S, Rammohan K, et al., Sustained disease-activity-free status in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis treated with cladribine tablets in the CLARITY study: a post-hoc and subgroup analysis. *Lancet Neurol*, 2011; 10(4): p. 329-37. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(11)70023-0
38. De Stefano N, Giorgio A, Battaglini M, et al., Reduced brain atrophy rates are associated with lower risk of disability progression in patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis treated with cladribine tablets. *Mult Scler*, 2018; 24(2): p. 222-226. doi:10.1177/1352458517690269
39. Pakpoor J, Disanto G, Altmann DR, et al., No evidence for higher risk of cancer in patients with multiple sclerosis taking cladribine. *Neurol Neuroimmunol Neuroinflamm*, 2015; 2(6): p. e158. doi:10.1212/NXI.0000000000000158

BÖLÜM 15

MULTİPLE SKLEROZDA MONOKLONAL ANTİKORLAR

Derya BAYRAK[1]

Giriş

Multiple sklerozis (MS),santral sinir sistemi (SSS) ni tutan inflamatuar bir hastalıktır (1).MS'de nöroinflamasyonunun tetikleyici nedeni henüz kesin belli olmamakla birlikte hastalığın oluşumunda T ve B lenfosit aracılı otoimmün bir yanıt olduğuna inanılmaktadır (2).

MS'in en sık görülen klinik formu,relapsing remitting multiple sklerozis (RRMS) dir.RRMS,relaps adı verilen değişen nörolojik fonksyon bozuklukları dönemleri ve remisyon dediğimiz yeni nörolojik defisit olmaksızın klinik stabilizasyon dönemleri ile karakterizedir (3).Relapslardan bağımsız olarak nörolojik fonksyonlarda sinsi bir kötüleşme olması durumunda ise sekonder progresif form dediğimiz klinik gelişir (4).MS hastalarının yaklaşık olarak %10'undan azında ise hastalığın başlangıcından itibaren relapslar olmaksızın devamlı kötüleşmelerle seyreden primer progresif tip MS dediğimiz kinik tablo görülmektedir(1).

Takiplerde yeni relapslar,manyetik rezonans görüntüleme(MRG) de yeni gadolinyum tutan lezyonlar ve / veya T2 sekansında yeni ve/veya genişleyen T2 lezyonların varlığı bize hastalık aktivitesinin devam ettiğini ve SSS de aktif inflamasyon durumunu göstermektedir (5).Hastalık sürecinde bu durumları iyi belirlemiş olmak bize tedavinin başlatılmasında ve tedavi seçeneklerinin sıralanmasında rehberlik etmektedir (6).Son yıllarda hastalık aktivitesinin etkili

[1] Uzm. Dr., Gaziantep Şehir Hastanesi,deryabyrk@hotmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0007-2501-3982

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2546

özgü geniş bir bağlanma bölgesi olan bir IgG1 kappa monoklonal antikorudur. Fc bölgesinde fruktoz miktarı düşük olan bir gluko mühendislik ürünüdür. Ublituximabın bu özellliği immün hücrelerdeki FcyIIIa antijenlerine olan afinitesini arttırmakta olup özellikle CD20 lerin sayısında belirgin azalma ve antikor aracılı hücresel sitototoksisitede (ADCC) artmaya sebep olmaktadır. Bu sayede ublituximabın CD20 pozitif B hücrelerini azaltmada diğer CD20 monoklonal antiorlara kıyasla daha güçlü bir etkiye sahip olduğu gösterilmiştir. Tedavi şeması başlangıçta ilk gün 1x150 mg,2 hafta sonra 1x450 mg olup sonrasında 6 ayda bir tekrarlanan 1x450 mg infüzyon şeklindedir (110-111).Faz III çalışmalar olan ULTIMATE I ve ULTIMATE II çalışmalarında ublituximabın teriflunomide kıyasla ilaç etkinliği karşılaştırılmış,ublituximab alan hastalarda relaps hızının daha düşük,MRG'da yeni T2 lezyon veya gadolınyum tutan lezyon oluşumunun daha az olduğu saptanmıştır.96 haftalık takip sonunda ublituximab kullanan hastaların %10 unda en sık infüzyon ile ilişkili reaksyonlar,baş ağrısı,nazofarenjit,ateş bulantı gibi hafif yan etkiler olurken yine yaklaşık %10'unda ensık pnömoni olmak üzere ciddi yan etkiler görülmüştür.ULTIMATE I'de neoplazi gelişen hiç hasta bulunmazken ULTIMATE II'de 2 hastada endometrial neoplazi gelişmiştir (111).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Lublin FD, Reingold SC, Cohen JA, et al. Defining the cilinical course of multiple sclerosis. *Neurology*. 2014;83: 278-86. doi:10.1212/WNL. 0000000000000560
2. Weiner HL. The challenge of multiple sclerosis:how do we cure a chronic heterogeneous disease? *Ann Neurology*. 2009;65(3):239-48. doi: 10.1002/ana.21640.
3. Lublin FD, Baier M, Cutter G. Effect of relapses on development of residual deficit in multiple sclerosis. *Neurology*. 2003;61:1528–1532.doi: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000096175.39831.21.
4. Lassmann H, van Horssen J, Mahad D. Progressive multiple sclerosis: pathology and pathogenesis. *Nat Rev Neurol.* 2012;8(11):647-656. doi: 10.1038/nrneurol.2012.168.
5. Klineova S, Lublin FD. Clinical course of multiple sclerosis. *Cold Spring Harb. Perspect. Med.* 2018;8:a028928.doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.
6. Freedman MS, Selchen D, Arnold DL et al. Treatment optimization in MS: Canadian MS working group updated recommendations. *Can. J. Neurol. Sci.* 2013;40: 307–323. doi: 10.1017/s0317167100014244.
7. Hegen H,Bsteh G,Berger T.No evidence of disease activity -is it an appropriate surrogate in multiple sclerosis?*Eur JNeurol.*2018;25(9):1107-e101. doi: 10.1111/ene.13669.
8. Smith SL.Ten years of Orthoclone OKT3 (muromonab-CD3):a review.*J transplCoord*.1996;6(3):109–19;quiz120–1.
9. Sebina I,Pepper M Humoral immune responses to infection:common mechanisms and unique strategies to combat pathogen immune evasion tactics.*Curr Opin Immunol.*2018;51:46–54.doi:10.1016/j.coi.2018.02.001
10. Negron A, Robinson RR, Stüve O, Forsthubre TG.The role of B cells in multiple sclerosis: current and future therapies.*Cell Immunol* 2019; 339:10–23 9.doi: 10.1016/j.cellimm.2018.10.006.
11. Häusser-Kinzel S, Weber MS The role of B cells and antibodies in multiple sclerosis, neuromyelitis optica, and related disorders. *Front Immunol* 2019;10:20.doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2019.00201.

12. Kuenz B, Lutterotti A, Ehling R et al. Cerebrospinal fuid B cells correlate with early brain infammation in multiple sclerosis. *PLoS ONE* 2008;3:e2559.doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0002559.
13. Van Langelaar J, Rijvers L, Smolders J et al. B and T cells driving multiple sclerosis: identify, mechanisms and potential triggers. *Front Immunol* 2020;11:760.doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2020.00760.
14. Sabatino JJ Jr, Zamvil SS, Hauser SL B-cell therapies in multiple sclerosis. *Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med* 2019;9:a032037.doi: 10.1101/cshperspect.a032037.
15. Butcher EC. Leukocyte-endothelial cell recognition: three (or more)steps to specificity and diversity. *Cell.* 1991;67(6):1033–1036.5. doi: 10.1016/0092-8674(91)90279-8.
16. Springer TA. Traffic signals for lymphocyte recirculation and leukocyteemigration: the multistep paradigm. *Cell.* 1994;76(2):301–314. doi: 10.1016/0092-8674(94)90337-9.
17. Rice GP, Hartung HP, Calabresi PA. Anti-alpha4 integrin therapy formultiple sclerosis: mechanisms and rationale. *Neurology*. 2005;64(8):1336–1342. doi: 10.1212/01.WNL.0000158329.30470.D0.
18. Hale G.The CD52 antigen and development of the CAMPATH antibodies.*Cytotherapy* 2001;3:137-143.
19. Xia MQ, et al. Structure of the CAMPATH-1 antigen, a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoprotein which is an exceptionally good target for complement lysis. *Biochem J* 1993;293 (pt 3):633-640. doi: 10.1042/bj2930633.
20. Pavlasova G, Mraz M (2020) The regulation and function of CD20: an "enigma" of B-cell biology and targeted therapy. *Haematologica* 105:1494–1506. doi: 10.3324/haematol.2019.243543.
21. Schuh E, Berer K, Mulazzani M et al.Features of human CD3+CD20+ T cells. *J Immunol* 2016;197:1111–1117.doi:10.4049/jimmunol.1600089.
22. Agius MA, Klodowska-Duda G, Maciejowski M et al. Safety and tolerability of inebilizumab (MEDI-551), an anti-CD19 monoclonal antibody, in patients with relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis:results from a phase 1 randomised, placebo controlled, escalating intravenous and subcutaneous dose study. *Mult Scler* 2019; 25:235–245 21.doi: 10.1177/1352458517740641.
23. Otero DC, Anzelon AN, Rickert RC CD19 function in early and late B cell development: I. Maintenance of follicular and marginal zone B cellsrequires CD19-dependent survival signals1.*J Immunol* 2003;170:73–83. doi:10.4049/jimmunol.170.1.73.
24. Lee DSW, Rojas OL, Gommerman JL B cell depletion therapies in autoimmune disease: advances and mechanistic insights. *Nat Rev Drug Discovery* 2021;20:179–199.doi:10.1038/s41573-020-00092-2.
25. European Medicines Agency. Blitzima (rituximab).https:// www. ema. europa. eu/ en/ medic ines/ human/ EPAR/ blitz ima.Accessed 11 Jan 2023.
26. Food and Drug Administration. Highlights of prescribing infor mation. Rituxan (rituximab) injection for intravenous use.https:// www. acces sdata. fda. gov/ drugs atfda_ docs/ label/ 2012/ 10370 5s5367s5388lbl.pdf.Accessed 11 Jan 2023
27. European Medicines Agency. MabThera (rituximab).https:// www. ema. europa. eu/ en/ medic ines/ human/ EPAR/ mabth era. Accessed 11 Jan 2023.
28. Genentech. Ocrevus (ocrelizumab): US highlights of prescribing information. 2020. https:// www.gene.com/. Accessed 13 Jan 2021.
29. Genentech. Ocrevus (ocrelizumab): EU summary of product characteristics. 2021. https:// www.ema.europa.eu/. Accessed 13 Jan 2021
30. Hauser SL, Bar-Or A, Comi G, et al. Ocrelizumab versus interferon beta-1a in relapsing multiple sclerosis. *N Eng J Med.* 2017;376(3):221–34. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1601277.
31. Montalban X, Hauser SL, Kappos L, et al. Ocrelizumab versus placebo in primary progressive multiple sclerosis.*N Engl J Med.* 2017;376(3):209-220. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1606468.
32. Buttmann M, Meuth S, Weber M, et al. Assessing the real-world effectiveness of ocrelizumab in patients with multiple sclerosis confidence one-year interim analysis.*Mult Scler J.* 2020;26(3 Suppl):517.
33. Pontieri L, Blinkenberg M, Bramow S, et al. Ocrelizumab treat ment in multiple sclerosis: a Danish population-based cohort study. *Eur J Neurol.* 2021. doi: 10.1111/ene.15142.

34. Buttmann M, Meuth S, Weber M, et al. Safety and tolerability in patients with multiple sclerosis receiving ocrelizumab in a real world setting—confidence one-year interim analysis. *Mult Scler J.* 2020;26(3 Suppl):553–4.
35. Prockl V, Nickel FT, Utz KS, et al. Real world application of ocrelizumab in multiple sclerosis: single-center experience of 128 patients. *J Neurol Sci.* 2020;415:116973. doi: 10.1016/j.jns.2020.116973.
36. Montalban X, Hauser SL, Kappos L, et al. Ocrelizumab versus placebo in primary progressive multiple sclerosis. *N Engl J Med.* 2017;376(3):209–20. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1606468.
37. Mayer L, Kappos L, Racke MK, et al. Ocrelizumab infusion experience in patients with relapsing and primary progressive multiple sclerosis: results from the phase 3 randomized OPERA I, OPERA II, and ORATORIO studies. *Mult Scler Relat Disord.* 2019;30:236–43. doi: 10.1016/j.msard.2019.01.044.
38. Hauser SL, Kappos L, Arnold DL, et al.Five years of ocrelizumab in relapsing multiple sclerosis:OPERA studies open-label exten sion. *Neurology.*2020;95(13):e1854–67.doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000010376
39. Lucchetta RC, Tonin FS, Borba HHL, et al. Disease-modifying therapies for relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: a network meta-analysis. *CNS Drugs.* 2018;32(9):813–26. doi:10.1007/s40263-018-0541-
40. McCool R, Wilson K, Arber M, et al. Systematic review and network meta-analysis comparing ocrelizumab with other treatments for relapsing multiple sclerosis. *Mult Scler Relat Disord.* 2019;29:55–61.47.doi: 10.1016/j.msard.2018.12.040.
41. Reff ME, Carner K, Chambers KS, et al. Depletion of B cells in vivo by a chimeric mouse human monoclonal antibody to CD20. *Blood.* 1994;83(2):435-445.
42. Pescovitz MD. Rituximab, an anti-cd20 monoclonal antibody: history and mechanism of action. *Am J Transplant.* 2006;6(5 Pt 1):859-866.doi: 10.1111/j.1600-6143.2006.01288.x.
43. Salzer J, Svenningsson R, Alping P et al. Rituximab in multiple sclerosis: a retrospective observational study on safety and eficacy.*Neurology.*2016;87(20):2074–2081.doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000003331.
44. Rituxan FDA Approval History. January 27, 2021. https:// www.drugs.com/history/rituxan.html. Accessed December 5,2023
45. National Comprehensive Cancer Network. NCCN Guidelines: Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia/Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma - Version 1.2024. Accessed December 5, 2022.
46. Rae-Grant A, Day GS, Marrie RA, et al. Practice guideline recommendations summary: Disease-modifying therapies for adults with multiple sclerosis: Report of the Guideline Development, Dissemination, and Implementation Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. *Neurology.* 2018;90(17):777-88.
47. Scotti B, Disanto G, Sacco R et al.Effectiveness and safety of Rituximab in multiple sclerosis: An observational study from Southern Switzerland. *PLoS One.* 2018;13(5):e0197415. doi:10.1371/journal. Pone.0197415. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0197415.
48. Hauser SL, Waubant E, Arnold DL et al. HERMES Trial Group (2008) B-cell depletion with rituximab in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *N Engl J Med* 358(7):676–688. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa0706383.
49. Hawker K, O'Connor P, Freedman MS, et al. Rituximab in patients with primary progressive multiple sclerosis:results of a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled multicenter trial *Ann Neurol.* 2009;66(4):460-471. doi: 10.1002/ana.21867.
50. Naismith RT, Piccio L, Lyons JA, et al. Rituximab add-on therapy for breakthrough relapsing multiple sclerosis: a 52-week phase II trial.*Neurology*.2010;74(23):1860-1867.doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e3181e24373.
51. Flon P, Gunnarsson M, Laurell K, et al. Reduced inflammation in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis after therapy switch to rituximab. *Neurology*. 2016;87(2):141-147. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000002832.

52. Flon P, Laurell K, Söderström L et al. Improved treatment satisfaction after switching therapy to rituximab in relapsing-remitting MS. *Mult Scler.* 2017;23(9):1249-1257. doi: 10.1177/1352458516676643.
53. Jonatan Salzer, MD, PhD Rasmus Svenningssonet al. Rituximab in multiple sclerosis A retrospective observational study on safety and efficacy.*Neurology* 2016;87(20)2074-2081
54. D'Amico E, Zanghi A, Chisari CG et al.Efectiveness and safety of Rituximab in demyelinating diseases spectrum:an Italian experience.*Mult Scler Relat Disord* 2019;27:324–326. doi:10.1016/j.msard.2018.09.041
55. Brown BA, Torabi M Incidence of infusion-associated reactions with rituximab for treating multiple sclerosis: a retrospective analysis of patients treated at a US centre. *Drug Saf* 2011;34(2):117–123.doi: 10.2165/11585960-000000000-00000.
56. Hu Y, Nie H, Yu HH et al.Efcacy and safety of rituximab for relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: a systematic review and meta analysis.*Autoimmun Rev* 2019;18(5):542–548.
57. Salvarani C, Brown RD Jr, Muratore F et al. Rituximab therapy for primary central nervous system vasculitis: a 6 patient experience and review of the literature. *Autoimmun Rev* 2019;18(4):399–405.doi: 10.1016/j.autrev.2018.12.002.
58. Heusele M, Clerson P, Guery B,Risk factors for severe bacterial infections in patients with systemic autoimmune diseases receiving rituximab. *Clin Rheumatol* 2014;33(6):799–805. doi:10.1007/s10067-014-2509-2.
59. Gottenberg JE, Ravaud P, Bardin T et al. Risk factors for severe infections in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with rituximab in the autoimmunity and rituximab registry. *Arthritis Rheum* 2010; 62(9):2625–2632.doi: 10.1002/art.27555.
60. Gea-Banacloche JC Rituximab-associated infections. *Semin Hematol* 2010;47(2):187–198.doi: 10.1053/j.seminhematol.2010.01.002.
61. Alldredge B, Jordan A, Imitola J et al. Safety and efcacy of rituximab: experience of a single multiple sclerosis center. *Clin Neuropharmacol* 2018;41(2):56–59.doi: 10.1097/WNF.0000000000000268.
62. Mok CC Rituximab for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis:an update.*Drug Des Devel Ther* 2013;8:87–100.doi:10.2147/DDDT.S41645.
63. Pyrpasopoulou A, Douma S, Vassiliadis T et al. Reactivation of chronic hepatitis B virus infection following rituximab administration for rheumatoid arthritis. *Rheumatol Int* 2011;31(3):403–404. doi: 10.1007/s00296-009-1202-2.
64. Prosperini L, Scarpazza C, Imberti L et al. Age as a risk factor for early onset of natalizumab-related progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. *J Neurovirol* 2017;23(5):742–749.
65. Kartau M, Sipila JO, Auvinen E et al. Progressive Multifocal Leukoencephalopathy: current Insights. *Degener Neurol Neuromuscul Dis* 2019;9:109–121. doi: 10.2147/DNND.S203405.
66. Kridin K, Ahmed AR Post-rituximab immunoglobulin M (IgM) hypogammaglobulinemia. *Autoimmun Rev* 2020;19(3):102466. doi: 10.1016/j.autrev.2020.102466.
67. Barmettler S, Ong MS, Farmer JR, et al. Association of immunoglobulin levels, infectious risk, and mortality with rituximab and hypogammaglobulinemia. *JAMA Netw Open* 2018;1(7):e184169. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2018.4169.
68. Yamout BI, El-Ayoubi NK, Nicolas J et al. Safety and efcacy of rituximab in multiple sclerosis: a retrospective observational study. *J Immunol Res* 2018:9084759. doi: 10.1155/2018/9084759.
69. Wadstrom H, Frisell T, Askling J et al. Malignant neoplasms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with tumor necrosis factor inhibitors, tocilizumab, abatacept, or rituximab in clinical practice: a nationwide cohort study from Sweden. *JAMA Intern Med* 2017;177(11):1605–1612. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2017.4332.
70. Foley JF, Defer G, Ryerson LZ et al (2022) Comparison of switching to 6-week dosing of natalizumab versus continuing with 4-week dosing in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis [NOVA]: a randomised, controlled, open-label, phase 3b trial. *Lancet Neurol* 21(7):608–619 5.

71. Dargahi N, Katsara M, Tselios T, et al Multiple sclerosis: immunopathology and treatment update. *Bran Sci* 2017; 7(7):78. doi: 10.3390/brainsci7070078.
72. Babaesfahani A, Khanna NR, Kuns B Natalizumab.*Treasure Island In: StatPearls.*; 2025 Jan.
73. Pober JS, Gimbrone MA Jr, Lapierre LA, et al. Overlapping patterns ofactivation of human endothelial cells by interleukin 1, tumor necrosisfactor, and immune interferon. *J Immunol.* 1986;137(6):1893–1896.
74. Heller RA, Kronke M. Tumor necrosis factor receptor-mediated signal-ing pathways. *J Cell Biol.* 1994;126(1):5–9.8.
75. Dustin ML, Rothlein R, Bhan AK et al Induc-tion by IL 1 and interferon-gamma: tissue distribution, biochemistry,and function of a natural adherence molecule (ICAM-1). *J Immunol*.1986;137:245–254.
76. Lawrence Steinman The discovery of natalizumab, a potent therapeutic for multiple sclerosis *Journal of Cell Biology* (JCB)2012;199(3):413-6. doi: 10.1083/jcb.201207175.
77. Polman CH, O'Connor PW, Havrdova E, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of natalizumab for relapsing multiple sclerosis. *N EnglJ Med.* 2006;354(9):899–910. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa044397.
78. Rudick RA, Stuart WH, Calabresi PA, et al. Natalizumab plus inter-feron beta-1a for relapsing multiple sclerosis. *N Engl J Med*. 2006;354(9):911–923. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa044396.
79. Vargas DL, Tyor WR Update on disease-modifying therapies for multiple sclerosis.*J Investig Med* ;2017:65(5):883–891.doi: 10.1136/jim-2016-000339.
80. Biogen. Tysabri (natalizumab) injection, for intravenous use. Full prescribing information. Revised May 2016.http://www.tysabri.com/ prescribinginfo.Accessed February 27, 2017.
81. Ho PR, Koendgen H, Campbell N et al. Risk of natalizumab-associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in patients with multiple sclerosis: a retrospective analysis of data from four clinical studies *Lancet Neurol* 2017;16(11):925–933.doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(17)30282-X.
82. Bloomgren G, Richman S, Hotermans C et al Risk of natalizumab-associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. *N Engl J Med* 2012;366(20):1870–1880. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1107829.
83. Chesters PM, Heritage J, McCance DJ. Persistence of DNA sequencesof BK virus and JC virus in normal human tissues and in diseased tis-sues.J *Infect Dis*.1983;147(4):676–684.27.
84. Heritage J, Chesters PM, McCance DJ. The persistence of papovavirusBK DNA sequences in normal human renal tissue. *J Med Virol.* 1981;8(2):143–150. doi: 10.1002/jmv.1890080208.
85. Clifford DB, De Luca A, Simpson DM, Arendt G, Giovannoni G,Nath A. Natalizumab-associated progressive multifocal leukoenceph-alopathy in patients with multiple sclerosis: lessons from 28 cases.*Lancet Neurol.* 2010;9(4):438–446.29. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(10)70028-4.
86. Tan IL, McArthur JC, Clifford DB, Major EO, Nath A. Immunereconstitution inflammatory syndrome in natalizumab-associated PML.*Neurology*. 2011;77(11):1061–1067.30.
87. Yousry TA, Pelletier D, Cadavid D, et al. Magnetic resonance imagingpattern in natalizumab-associated progressive multifocal leukoenceph-alopathy. *Ann Neurol.* 2012;72(5):779–787.31.
88. Berger JR, Aksamit AJ, Clifford DB, et al. PML diagnostic criteria:consensus statement from the AAN Neuroinfectious Disease Section.*Neurology.* 2013;80(15):1430–1438.
89. Mason, L. Low risk of natalizumab-associated progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in patients who were anti-JC virus antibody negative at baseline. 2019;ECTRIMS, Stockholm, Sweden. September 11-13.
90. Freedman, M.S., Devonshire, V., Duquette, et al. Treatment optimization in multiple sclerosis: Canadian MS working group recommendations. Can. *J. Neurol.* Sci. 2020;47 (4), 437–455. doi: 10.1017/cjn.2020.66.
91. Europan Medicine Agency ,EMA Confirms Reccomendations to Minimise Risk of Brain İnfection PML with Tysabri http://www.ema.europa.eu//en//news/updated-reccomandations minimise-risk-rare-brain-infection-pml-tysabri.Accessed february 2016

92. Ferenczy MW, Marshall LJ, Nelson CD, et al. Molecular biology, epidemiology, and pathogenesis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, the JC virus-induced demyelinating disease of the human brain. *Clin Microbiol Rev.* 2012;25(3):471–506.doi: 10.1128/CMR.05031-11.
93. Gueguen A, Roux P, Deschamps R, et al. Abnormal inflammatory activity returns after natalizumab cessation in multiple sclerosis. J Neurol *Neurosurg Psychiatry.* 2014;85(9):1038–1040. doi:10.1136/jnnp-2014-307591.
94. Vellinga MM, Castelijns JA, Barkhof F, Uitdehaag BM, Polman CH. Postwithdrawal rebound increase in T2 lesional activity in natalizumabtreated MS patients. *Neurology.* 2008;70(13 Pt 2):1150–1151. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000265393.03231.e5.
95. Miravalle A, Jensen R, Kinkel R. Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome in patients with multiple sclerosis following cessation of natalizumab therapy. *Arch Neurol*. 2011;68(2):186–191. doi: 10.1001/archneurol.2010.257.
96. Li Z, Richards S, Surks HK, Jacobs A, Panzara MA. Clinical pharmacology of alemtuzumab, an anti-CD52 immunomodulator, in multiple sclerosis. *Clin Exp Immunol.* 2018;194:295–314. doi: 10.1111/cei.13208.
97. Freedman MS, Kaplan JM, Markovic-Plese S. Insights into the mechanisms of the therapeutic efficacy of alemtuzumab in multiple sclerosis. *J Clin Cell Immunol*. 2013;4:1000152.
98. Cohen JA, Coles AJ, Arnold DL, et al. Alemtuzumab versus interferon beta 1a as firstline treatment for patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: a randomised controlled phase 3 trial. *Lancet* 2012; 380: 1819–1828. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61769-3.
99. Coles AJ, Twyman CL, Arnold DL, et al. Alemtuzumab for patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis after disease-modifying therapy: a randomised controlled phase 3 trial. *Lancet* 2012; 380: 1829–1839. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61768-1.
100. Havrdova,E, Horakova D, Kovarova, I. Alemtuzumab in the treatment of multiple sclerosis: Key clinical trial results and considerations for use. *Ther. Adv. Neurol. Disord.* 2015;8, 31–45. doi: 10.1177/1756285614563522.
101. Wray, S. ,Arnold D.L. ,Cohen, J. et al. Herpes infection risk reduced with acyclovir prophylaxis after alemtuzumab.In Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Consortium of Multiple Sclerosis Centers (CMSC), Orlando, FL, USA 2013; 27–30 May.
102. Coles, A.J. ,Fox E. ,Vladic A. ,et al. Alemtuzumab more effective than interferon β-1a at 5-year follow-up of CAMMS223 clinical trial. *Neurology* 2012;78, 1069–1078.doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e31824e8ee7.
103. Tuohy, O. ,Costelloe, L. ,Hill-Cawthorne, G. et al. Alemtuzumab treatment of multiple sclerosis: Long-term safety and efficacy. *J. Neurol.* Neurosurg. Psychiatry 2015;86, 208–215.doi:10.1136/jnnp-2014-307721.
104. Hartung, H.P. , Aktas, O. , Boyko, A.N. Alemtuzumab: A new therapy for active relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *Mult. Scler.* 2015;21, 22–34. doi:10.1177/1352458514549398.
105. Miller, T. ,Habek, M. ,Coles, A. et al. Analysis of data from rrms alemtuzumab-treated patients in the clinical program to evaluate incidence rates of malignancy. In Proceedings of the Join ACTRIMS-ECTRIMS Meeting, Boston, MA, USA, 10–13 September 2014
106. Alemtuzumab prescribing information. Available online: http://www.Accessdata.Fda.Gov/drugsatfda_docs/label/2014/103948s5139lbl.Pdf.Accessed May 2015.
107. European Medicines Agency. Kesimpta (ofatumumab). EU summary of product characteristics. 2021. Accessed June 2023.
108. Novartis Pharmaceuticals Corporation. Kesimpta (ofatumumab) injection, for subcutaneous use:US prescribing information. 2020.https://www.accessdata.fda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/label/2020/125326s070lbl.pdf.Accessed June 2023.
109. Hauser SL, Bar-Or A, Cohen JA, et al. Ofatumumab versus terifunomide in multiple sclerosis. *N Engl J Med.* 2020;383(6):546–57.doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1917246.

110. Eoin M, Atefeh M, Sakshi S et al,Comparative efficacy and tolerability of ublituximab vs. other monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of relapsing multiple sclerosis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomized trials. Front Neurol (2024) 6:15:1479476doi: 10.3389/fneur.2024.
111. Lawrence Steinman, M.D., Edward F., M. et al,Ublituximab versus Teriflunomide in Relapsing Multiple Sclerosis (2022) N Engl J Med 2022;387:704-714. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa2201904.

BÖLÜM 16

MULTİPL SKLEROZDA İMMÜNSUPRESİF TEDAVİLER

Hikmet SAÇMACI[1]

Giriş

Multipl skleroz (MS), genç erişkinlerde sakatlığın önde gelen nedenlerinden biri olup inflamatuar, demyelinizan ve aksonal kayıp ile seyreden santral sinir sistemi hastalığıdır (1). MS otoimmün bir hastalık olarak kabul edilir; ancak kesin patofizyolojisi hala belirsizdir. Patofizyolojisinde bağışıklık aracılı mekanizmalar ve intratekal antikor üretimi merkezi bir rol oynasa da spesifik bir antijen hedefi henüz tanımlanmamıştır (2). Sonuçta bağışıklık sistemi ve otoimmünite arasındaki intrinsik yolak belirli risk faktörleri dahilinde artan insidans ile hasta aleyhine bozulmaktadır.

Patofizyolojik olarak antijen sunan hücrelerin; naif T hücrelerinin, düzenleyici ve anerjik T hücrelerine dönüşüm aşamasında bozukluk olduğu genel olarak kabul edilen görüştür (3). Antijenleri T hücrelerine sunma aşamasında bozulma ve antikor üreten plazma hücrelerini ifade etme aşamasında, B hücrelerinin anormal proinflamatuar sitokinler ürettiği bilinmektedir (4). Tedavi açısından bakıldığında ise hastalık gelişimini hızlandıran T helper 1 (Th1) ve Th17'yi baskılamanın, hastalığın progresyonunu azalttığı bilinmektedir (5). Ancak bazı MS lezyonları, klinik nükslerin yokluğunda bile, T ve B hücrelerinin devam eden aktivasyonuna ve uyarılmasına yol açan kronik aktif lezyon haline dönüşmektedir (4). Bu yüzden hastalık modifiye edici tedavilerin yetersiz kaldığı bazı MS'li bireylerde veya henüz yeterli tedavi olanaklarının olmadığı dönemlerde ilkin

[1] Doç. Dr., Yozgat Bozok Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD, hsacmaci@hotmail.com, ORCID iD 0000-0003-1480-0562

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2547

progresyonunda azalma göstermemiştir (79). Klinik verilerin anlamlılık kazanması için çalışmaların literatür kapsamına girmesi gerekmektedir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Tafti D, Ehsan M, Xixis KL. Multiple Sclerosis. StatPearls. *Treasure Island (FL) ineligible companies.*: StatPearls Publishing Copyright © 2025, StatPearls Publishing LLC.; 2025.
2. Filippi M, Amato MP, Centonze D, et al. Early use of high-efficacy disease-modifying therapies makes the difference in people with multiple sclerosis: an expert opinion. *Journal of neurology*. 2022;269(10):5382-94.
3. Jonuleit H, Schmitt E, Steinbrink K, et al. Dendritic cells as a tool to induce anergic and regulatory T cells. *Trends in immunology*. 2001;22(7):394-400.
4. Lorenzut S, Negro ID, Pauletto G, et al. Exploring the Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment Options of Multiple Sclerosis. *Journal of integrative neuroscience.* 2025;24(1):25081.
5. Jäger A, Dardalhon V, Sobel RA, et al. Th1, Th17, and Th9 effector cells induce experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis with different pathological phenotypes. *Journal of immunology* (Baltimore, Md : 1950). 2009;183(11):7169-77.
6. Lublin FD, Coetzee T, Cohen JA, et al. The 2013 clinical course descriptors for multiple sclerosis: A clarification. *Neurology*. 2020;94(24):1088-92.
7. Hauser SL, Cree BAC. Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis: A Review. *The American journal of medicine*. 2020;133(12):1380-90.e2.
8. Lublin FD, Reingold SC, Cohen JA, et al. Defining the clinical course of multiple sclerosis: the 2013 revisions. *Neurology.* 2014;83(3):278-86.
9. Kleiter I, Ayzenberg I, Havla J, et al. The transitional phase of multiple sclerosis: Characterization and conceptual framework. *Multiple sclerosis and related disorders.* 2020;44:102242.
10. Ridley B, Minozzi S, Gonzalez-Lorenzo M, et al. Immunomodulators and immunosuppressants for progressive multiple sclerosis: a network meta-analysis. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2024;9(9):Cd015443.
11. Dutta R, Trapp BD. Relapsing and progressive forms of multiple sclerosis: insights from pathology. *Current opinion in neurology.* 2014;27(3):271-8.
12. Willis MA, Fox RJ. Progressive Multiple Sclerosis. *Continuum* (Minneapolis, Minn). 2016;22(3):785-98.
13. Ziemssen T, Bhan V, Chataway J, et al. Secondary progressive multiple sclerosis: a review of clinical characteristics, definition, prognostic tools, and disease-modifying therapies. *Neurology: Neuroimmunology & Neuroinflammation*. 2022;10(1):e200064.
14. Garton T, Gadani SP, Gill AJ, et al. Neurodegeneration and demyelination in multiple sclerosis. Neuron. 2024.
15. Lambe J, Ontaneda D. Re-defining progression in multiple sclerosis. *Current opinion in neurology*. 2025;38(3):188-96.
16. Tur C, Rocca MA. Progression Independent of Relapse Activity in Multiple Sclerosis: Closer to Solving the Pathologic Puzzle. *Neurology*. 2024;102(1):e207936.
17. Albelo-Martínez M, Rizvi S. Progressive multiple sclerosis: Evaluating current therapies and exploring future treatment strategies. *Neurotherapeutics : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics.* 2025:e00601.
18. Cree BA, Arnold DL, Chataway J, et al. Secondary progressive multiple sclerosis: new insights. *Neurology*. 2021;97(8):378-88.
19. Baecher-Allan C, Kaskow BJ, Weiner HL. Multiple Sclerosis: Mechanisms and Immunotherapy. *Neuron*. 2018;97(4):742-68.
20. Gajofatto A, Benedetti MD. Treatment strategies for multiple sclerosis: When to start, when to change, when to stop? *World journal of clinical cases*. 2015;3(7):545-55.

21. Lassmann H, van Horssen J, Mahad D. Progressive multiple sclerosis: pathology and pathogenesis. *Nature reviews Neurology*. 2012;8(11):647-56.
22. Salzer J, Svenningsson R, Alping P, et al. Rituximab in multiple sclerosis: A retrospective observational study on safety and efficacy. *Neurology*. 2016;87(20):2074-81.
23. Vermersch P, Brieva-Ruiz L, Fox RJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of masitinib in progressive forms of multiple sclerosis: a randomized, phase 3, clinical trial. *Neurology: Neuroimmunology & Neuroinflammation*. 2022;9(3):e1148.
24. Mohammed EMA. Understanding Multiple Sclerosis Pathophysiology and Current Disease-Modifying Therapies: A Review of Unaddressed Aspects. *Frontiers in bioscience (Landmark edition)*. 2024;29(11):386.
25. Androdias G, Lünemann JD, Maillart E, et al. De-escalating and discontinuing disease-modifying therapies in multiple sclerosis. *Brain : a journal of neurology*. 2025;148(5):1459-78.
26. Okuda DT. Immunosuppressive treatments in multiple sclerosis. *Handbook of clinical neurology*. 2014;122:503-11.
27. AlShamrani FJ. Cyclophosphamide as initial treatment of aggressive MS (Marburg variant) in resource limited settings - A case report. *Clinical neurology and neurosurgery.* 2025;252:108857.
28. Neuhaus O, Kieseier BC, Hartung HP. Immunosuppressive agents in multiple sclerosis. *Neurotherapeutics : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics.* 2007;4(4):654-60.
29. Mariottini A, Muraro PA, Lünemann JD. Antibody-mediated cell depletion therapies in multiple sclerosis. *Frontiers in immunology*. 2022;13:953649.
30. Alping P, Burman J, Lycke J, et al. Safety of Alemtuzumab and Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation Compared to Noninduction Therapies for Multiple Sclerosis. *Neurology.* 2021;96(11):e1574-e84.
31. Vennegoor A, Rispens T, Strijbis EM, et al. Clinical relevance of serum natalizumab concentration and anti-natalizumab antibodies in multiple sclerosis. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England)*. 2013;19(5):593-600.
32. Coles AJ, Cohen JA, Fox EJ, et al. Alemtuzumab CARE-MS II 5-year follow-up: Efficacy and safety findings. *Neurology.* 2017;89(11):1117-26.
33. Ahlmann M, Hempel G. The effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune system: implications for clinical cancer therapy. *Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology.* 2016;78(4):661-71.
34. Gómez-Figueroa E, Gutierrez-Lanz E, Alvarado-Bolaños A, et al. Cyclophosphamide treatment in active multiple sclerosis. *Neurological sciences : official journal of the Italian Neurological Society and of the Italian Society of Clinical Neurophysiology.* 2021;42(9):3775-80.
35. Weiner HL, Mackin GA, Orav EJ, et al. Intermittent cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in progressive multiple sclerosis: final report of the Northeast Cooperative Multiple Sclerosis Treatment Group. *Neurology.* 1993;43(5):910-8.
36. Fereidan-Esfahani M, Tobin WO. Cyclophosphamide in treatment of tumefactive multiple sclerosis. *Multiple sclerosis and related disorders*. 2021;47:102627.
37. Hohol MJ, Olek MJ, Orav EJ, et al. Treatment of progressive multiple sclerosis with pulse cyclophosphamide/methylprednisolone: response to therapy is linked to the duration of progressive disease. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England)*. 1999;5(6):403-9.
38. Portaccio E, Zipoli V, Siracusa G, et al. Safety and tolerability of cyclophosphamide 'pulses' in multiple sclerosis: a prospective study in a clinical cohort. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England)*. 2003;9(5):446-50.
39. Stankiewicz JM, Kolb H, Karni A, et al. Role of immunosuppressive therapy for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. *Neurotherapeutics : the journal of the American Society for Experimental NeuroTherapeutics*. 2013;10(1):77-88.
40. Cronstein BN. The mechanism of action of methotrexate. *Rheumatic diseases clinics of North America*. 1997;23(4):739-55.

41. Cronstein BN, Aune TM. Methotrexate and its mechanisms of action in inflammatory arthritis. *Nature reviews Rheumatology*. 2020;16(3):145-54.
42. Kolb H, Shachaf Y, Fainberg K, et al. Intrathecal methotrexate in progressive multiple sclerosis: a phase 1 open-label study with long-term follow-up. *Journal of neurology.* 2025;272(5):374.
43. Bleyer WA, Dedrick RL. Clinical pharmacology of intrathecal methotrexate. I. Pharmacokinetics in nontoxic patients after lumbar injection. *Cancer treatment reports.* 1977;61(4):703-8.
44. Tiede I, Fritz G, Strand S, et al. CD28-dependent Rac1 activation is the molecular target of azathioprine in primary human CD4+ T lymphocytes. *The Journal of clinical investigation*. 2003;111(8):1133-45.
45. Casetta I, Iuliano G, Filippini G. Azathioprine for multiple sclerosis. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2007;2007(4):Cd003982.
46. Ridley B, Nonino F, Baldin E, et al. Azathioprine for people with multiple sclerosis. T*he Cochrane database of systematic reviews*. 2024;12(12):Cd015005.
47. Frohman EM, Brannon K, Racke MK, et al. Mycophenolate mofetil in multiple sclerosis. *Clinical neuropharmacology*. 2004;27(2):80-3.
48. Barten MJ, van Gelder T, Gummert JF, et al. Novel assays of multiple lymphocyte functions in whole blood measure: new mechanisms of action of mycophenolate mofetil in vivo. *Transplant immunology*. 2002;10(1):1-14.
49. Chedid T, Moisset X, Clavelou P. Rationale for off-label treatments use in primary progressive multiple sclerosis: A review of the literature. *Revue neurologique.* 2022;178(9):932-8.
50. Frohman EM, Cutter G, Remington G, et al. A randomized, blinded, parallel-group, pilot trial of mycophenolate mofetil (CellCept) compared with interferon beta-1a (Avonex) in patients with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *Therapeutic advances in neurological disorders.* 2010;3(1):15-28.
51. Zinzani PL, Buzzi M, Farabegoli P, et al. Apoptosis induction with fludarabine on freshly isolated chronic myeloid leukemia cells. *Haematologica.* 1994;79(2):127-31.
52. Greenberg SJ, Zivadinov R, Lee-Kwen P, et al. Fludarabine add-on therapy in interferon-beta-treated patients with multiple sclerosis experiencing breakthrough disease. *Therapeutic advances in neurological disorders*. 2016;9(2):105-17.
53. Loh SMY, Ratnagopal P, Tan HCP, et al. Successful autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantations for severe multiple sclerosis with fludarabine and cyclophosphamide conditioning. *International journal of hematology*. 2006;83(4):368.
54. Fox EJ. Mechanism of action of mitoxantrone. *Neurology.* 2004;63(12 Suppl 6):S15-8.
55. Hartung HP, Gonsette R, König N, et al. Mitoxantrone in progressive multiple sclerosis: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomised, multicentre trial. *Lancet (London, England)*. 2002;360(9350):2018-25.
56. Gajofatto A, Turatti M, Monaco S, et al. Clinical efficacy, safety, and tolerability of fingolimod for the treatment of relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *Drug, healthcare and patient safety.* 2015;7:157-67.
57. Brinkmann V, Billich A, Baumruker T, et al. Fingolimod (FTY720): discovery and development of an oral drug to treat multiple sclerosis. *Nature reviews Drug discovery.* 2010;9(11):883-97.
58. Hatcher SE, Waubant E, Graves JS. Rebound Syndrome in Multiple Sclerosis After Fingolimod Cessation-Reply. *JAMA neurology*. 2016;73(11):1376.
59. Scott LJ. Teriflunomide: A Review in Relapsing-Remitting Multiple Sclerosis. *Drugs.* 2019;79(8):875-86.
60. Confavreux C, O'Connor P, Comi G, et al. Oral teriflunomide for patients with relapsing multiple sclerosis (TOWER): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *The Lancet Neurology.* 2014;13(3):247-56.
61. O'Connor P, Wolinsky JS, Confavreux C, et al. Randomized trial of oral teriflunomide for relapsing multiple sclerosis. *The New England journal of medicine.* 2011;365(14):1293-303.

62. Lehto J, Nylund M, Matilainen M, et al. Longitudinal stability of progression-related microglial activity during teriflunomide treatment in patients with multiple sclerosis. *European journal of neurology*. 2023;30(8):2365-75.
63. Miller AE. An updated review of teriflunomide's use in multiple sclerosis. *Neurodegenerative disease management*. 2021;11(5):387-409.
64. Sprenger T, Kappos L, Radue EW, et al. Association of brain volume loss and long-term disability outcomes in patients with multiple sclerosis treated with teriflunomide. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England)*. 2020;26(10):1207-16.
65. Sellner J, Rommer PS. Immunological consequences of "immune reconstitution therapy" in multiple sclerosis: A systematic review. *Autoimmunity reviews*. 2020;19(4):102492.
66. Derfuss T, Mehling M, Papadopoulou A, et al. Advances in oral immunomodulating therapies in relapsing multiple sclerosis. *The Lancet Neurology*. 2020;19(4):336-47.
67. AlSharoqi IA, Aljumah M, Bohlega S, et al. Immune reconstitution therapy or continuous immunosuppression for the management of active relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis patients? A narrative review. *Neurology and Therapy*. 2020;9:55-66.
68. Giovannoni G, Mathews J. Cladribine Tablets for Relapsing-Remitting Multiple Sclerosis: A Clinician's Review. *Neurol Ther*. 2022;11(2):571-95.
69. Buttari F, Dolcetti E, Rizzo FR, et al. Cladribine tablets in the new multiple sclerosis era. Therapeutic advances in neurological disorders. 2025;18:17562864251342855.
70. Buc M. New biological agents in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. *Bratislavske lekarske listy*. 2018;119(4):191-7.
71. Boster A, Edan G, Frohman E, et al. Intense immunosuppression in patients with rapidly worsening multiple sclerosis: treatment guidelines for the clinician. *The Lancet Neurology. 2008;7(2):173-83*.
72. Le Page E, Edan G. Induction or escalation therapy for patients with multiple sclerosis? *Revue neurologique*. 2018;174(6):449-57.
73. Pöhlau D, Przuntek H, Sailer M, et al. Intravenous immunoglobulin in primary and secondary chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: a randomized placebo controlled multicentre study. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England)*. 2007;13(9):1107-17.
74. Brandt-Wouters E, Gerlach OH, Hupperts RM. The effect of postpartum intravenous immunoglobulins on the relapse rate among patients with multiple sclerosis. *International journal of gynaecology and obstetrics: the official organ of the International Federation of Gynaecology and Obstetrics*. 2016;134(2):194-6.
75. Bascić-Kes V, Kes P, Zavoreo I, et al. Guidelines for the use of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of neurologic diseases. *Acta clinica Croatica*. 2012;51(4):673-83.
76. Mariottini A, De Matteis E, Cencioni MT, et al. Haematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation for the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis: Recent Advances. *Current neurology and neuroscience reports*. 2023;23(9):507-20.
77. Sormani MP, Muraro PA, Schiavetti I, et al. Autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in multiple sclerosis: A meta-analysis. *Neurology*. 2017;88(22):2115-22.
78. Shipley J, Beharry J, Yeh W, et al. Consensus recommendations on multiple sclerosis management in Australia and New Zealand: part 1. *The Medical journal of Australia*. 2025;222(7):356-64.
79. Mariottini A, Bulgarini G, Forci B, et al. Autologous haematopoietic stem cell transplantation versus low-dose immunosuppression in secondary-progressive multiple sclerosis. *European journal of neurology*. 2022;29(6):1708-18.

BÖLÜM 17

MULTIPLE SKLEROZDA IVIG VE PLAZMAFEREZ TEDAVİSİ

Hilal ÇAĞLAR[1]

IVIG Tedavisi

Multipl skleroz (MS), bağışıklık aracılı demiyelinizasyon ve akson kaybı ile karakterize, merkezi sinir sisteminde kronik bir hastalıktır. Hastaların çoğunda, ensefalitojenik T hücreleri ve makrofajlar tarafından indüklenen ve demiyelinizasyona yol açan T hücresi aracılı inflamasyon baskın patojenik mekanizmadır. Bununla birlikte, en azından bazı hastalarda, demiyelinizan antikorlar ve kompleman aktivasyonu patogenetik olarak önemli olabilir. Hastaların küçük bir kısmında, demiyelinizasyon birincil bir oligodendrosit bozukluğundan kaynaklanır. Akut MS atağının erken bir özelliği, bağışıklık medyatörlerinin merkezi sinir sistemine sızmasına neden olan kan-beyin bariyerinin bozulmasıdır. Pro-inflamatuar sitokinlerin salınımı, oligodendrosit yüzey proteinlerine ve miyelin proteinlerine karşı yönlendirilen bağışıklık tepkisinde rol oynar ve bu da daha sonra makrofajlar tarafından miyelinin bozulmasına ve fagositozuna ve aksonların hasarına yol açar. Aktif MS'li hastalarda, düzenleyici T hücrelerinin sayısında azalma ve aktive olmuş proinflamatuar CD4+ hücrelerinin sayısında artış ve beyin omurilik sıvısındaki (BOS) miyelin proteinlerine karşı IgG antikorları üreten B hücrelerinin sayısında artış dahil olmak üzere çeşitli immünolojik bozukluklar gözlemlenmiştir (Brück ve ark., 1997, Hafler ve ark., 1989, Lucchinetti Claudia ve ark., 2000, Lucchinetti Claudia F ve ark., 1996, Storch Maria ve Lassmann, 1997, Storch Maria K ve ark., 1998)

[1] Uzm. Dr., Selçuk Tıp Fakültesi Hastanesi, drhilal.cglr@gmail.com, ORCID iD 0000-0003-3522-5157

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2548

TPD işlemi, deneyimli sağlık kuruluşlarında uygulandığında genellikle güvenli bir yöntem olarak kabul edilir ve komplikasyonlar çoğunlukla hafif şiddette seyreder. Ciddi reaksiyonlar, örneğin anafilaktik yanıtlar, oldukça nadir görülür.

Yapılan değerlendirmelere göre, ciddi komplikasyon riski yaklaşık %4,6 iken, işlemle ilişkili ölüm oranı %0,03 ila %0,05 arasında değişmektedir. Ölümle sonuçlanabilecek komplikasyonlar arasında en yaygın olanları; hipokalsemiye bağlı gelişen kalp ritim bozuklukları (aritmiler), ani solunum yetmezliği ve akciğer ödemidir.

Daha az sıklıkla karşılaşılan ancak ölümcül olabilen diğer durumlar ise şunlardır: Anafilaktik reaksiyonlar, damar erişimine bağlı komplikasyonlar, hepatit gibi bulaşıcı hastalıklar, sepsis ve tromboz gelişimi.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Achiron A, Pras E, Gilad R, et al. 1992. Open controlled therapeutic trial of intravenous immune globulin in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. Archives of neurology 49;1233-6.
2. Achiron A, Rotstein Z, Noy S, Mashiach S, Dulitzky M , Achiron R. 1996. Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in the prevention of childbirth-associated acute exacerbations in multiple sclerosis: a pilot study. J Neurol 243;25-8.
3. Andersson J , Andersson U. 1990. Human intravenous immunoglobulin modulates monokine production in vitro. Immunology 71;372.
4. Bard F, Cannon C, Barbour R, et al. 2000. Peripherally administered antibodies against amyloid β-peptide enter the central nervous system and reduce pathology in a mouse model of Alzheimer disease. Nature medicine 6;916-9.
5. Bieber A, Asakura K, Warrington A, Kaveri S , Rodriguez M. 2000. Antibody-mediated remyelination: relevance to multiple sclerosis. Multiple Sclerosis Journal 6;S1-S5.
6. Bonnan M, Valentino R, Olindo S, Mehdaoui H, Smadja D , Cabre P. 2009. Plasma exchange in severe spinal attacks associated with neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder. Mult Scler 15;487-92.
7. Brück W, Bitsch A, Kolenda H, Brück Y, Stiefel M , Lassmann H. 1997. Inflammatory central nervous system demyelination: correlation of magnetic resonance imaging findings with lesion pathology. Annals of neurology 42;783-93.
8. Cook S, Troiano R, Rohowsky-Kochan C, et al. 1992. Intravenous gamma globulin in progressive MS. Acta neurologica scandinavica 86;171-5.
9. Dalakas MC. 1998. Mechanism of action of intravenous immunoglobulin and therapeutic considerations in the treatment of autoimmune neurologic diseases. Neurology 51;S2-S8.
10. Dalakas MC. 1999. Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of autoimmune neuromuscular diseases: present status and practical therapeutic guidelines. Muscle & Nerve: Official Journal of the American Association of Electrodiagnostic Medicine 22;1479-97.
11. Ehler J, Koball S, Sauer M, et al. 2015. Response to Therapeutic Plasma Exchange as a Rescue Treatment in Clinically Isolated Syndromes and Acute Worsening of Multiple Sclerosis: A Retrospective Analysis of 90 Patients. PLoS One 10;e0134583.
12. Fazekas F, Deisenhammer F, Strasser-Fuchs S, Nahler G , Mamoli B. 1997. Randomised placebo-controlled trial of monthly intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. The Lancet 349;589-93.

13. Francis GS, Freedman MS , Antel JP. 1997. Failure of intravenous immunoglobulin to arrest progression of multiple sclerosis: a clinical and MRI based study. Multiple Sclerosis Journal 3;370-6.
14. Frank MM, Basta M , Fries LF. 1992. The effects of intravenous immune globulin on complement-dependent immune damage of cells and tissues. Clinical immunology and immunopathology 62;S82-S6.
15. Haas J. 2000. High dose IVIG in the post partum period for prevention of exacerbations in MS. Mult Scler 6 Suppl 2;S18-20; discussion S33.
16. Hafler D, Brod S , Weiner H. 1989. Immunoregulation in multiple sclerosis. Research in Immunology 140;233-9.
17. Kalanie H , Tabatabai SS. 1998. Combined immunoglobulin and azathioprine in multiple sclerosis. European neurology 39;178-81.
18. Kanter DS, Horensky D, Sperling RA, Kaplan JD, Malachowski ME , Churchill WH, Jr. 1995. Plasmapheresis in fulminant acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Neurology 45;824-7.
19. Kaveri SV, Mouthon L , Kazatchkine MD. 1994. Immunomodulating effects of intravenous immunoglobulin in autoimmune and inflammatory diseases. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry 57;6.
20. Kazatchkine MD, Bellon B , Kaveri SV. 2000. Mechanisms of action of intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG). Multiple Sclerosis Journal 6;S24-S6.
21. Kazatchkine MD , Kaveri SV. 2001. Immunomodulation of autoimmune and inflammatory diseases with intravenous immune globulin. New England Journal of Medicine 345;747-55.
22. Keegan M, Pineda AA, Mcclelland RL, Darby CH, Rodriguez M , Weinshenker BG. 2002. Plasma exchange for severe attacks of CNS demyelination: predictors of response. Neurology 58;143-6.
23. Khatri B, Fox R, Koo A, et al. 2007. The effect of plasma exchange in accelerating clearance of natalizumab in patients with multiple sclerosis: results of the PLEX study. MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS JOURNAL. SAGE PUBLICATIONS LTD, S172-S.
24. Khurana DS, Melvin JJ, Kothare SV, et al. 2005. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in children: discordant neurologic and neuroimaging abnormalities and response to plasmapheresis. Pediatrics 116;431-6.
25. Lewańska M, Siger-Zajdel M , Selmaj K. 2002. No difference in efficacy of two different doses of intravenous immunoglobulins in MS: clinical and MRI assessment. Eur J Neurol 9;565-72.
26. Llufriu S, Castillo J, Blanco Y, et al. 2009. Plasma exchange for acute attacks of CNS demyelination: Predictors of improvement at 6 months. Neurology 73;949-53.
27. Lucchinetti C, Brück W, Parisi J, Scheithauer B, Rodriguez M , Lassmann H. 2000. Heterogeneity of multiple sclerosis lesions: implications for the pathogenesis of demyelination. Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society 47;707-17.
28. Lucchinetti C, Noseworthy J , Rodriguez M. 1997. Promotion of endogeneous remyelination in multiple sclerosis. Multiple Sclerosis Journal 3;71-5.
29. Lucchinetti CF, Brück W, Rodriguez M , Lassmann H. 1996. Distinct patterns of multiple sclerosis pathology indicates heterogeneity in pathogenesis. Brain pathology 6;259-74.
30. Magaña SM, Keegan BM, Weinshenker BG, et al. 2011. Beneficial plasma exchange response in central nervous system inflammatory demyelination. Arch Neurol 68;870-8.
31. Miller D, Asakura K , Rodriguez M. 1995. Experimental strategies to promote central nervous system remyelination in multiple sclerosis: insights gained from the Theiler's virus model system. Journal of neuroscience research 41;291-6.
32. Miyamoto K , Kusunoki S. 2009. Intermittent plasmapheresis prevents recurrence in neuromyelitis optica. Ther Apher Dial 13;505-8.
33. Nos C, Comabella M, Tintoré M, et al. 1996. High dose intravenous immunoglobulin does not improve abnormalities in the blood-brain barrier during acute relapse of multiple sclerosis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 61;418.

34. Noseworthy JH, O'brien PC, Petterson TM, et al. 2001. A randomized trial of intravenous immunoglobulin in inflammatory demyelinating optic neuritis. Neurology 56;1514-22.
35. Noseworthy JH, O'brien PC, Weinshenker BG, et al. 2000. IV immunoglobulin does not reverse established weakness in MS. Neurology 55;1135-43.
36. Poser CM. 1997. Intravenous immunoglobulin for multiple sclerosis. Lancet 349;1177-8.
37. Rodriguez M , Lennon VA. 1990. Immunoglobulins promote remyelination in the central nervous system. Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society 27;12-7.
38. Rodriguez M, Lennon VA, Benveniste EN , Merrill JE. 1987. Remyelination by oligodendrocytes stimulated by antiserum to spinal cord. Journal of Neuropathology & Experimental Neurology 46;84-95.
39. Ross C, Svenson M, Nielsen H, Lundsgaard C, Hansen MB , Bendtzen K. 1997. Increased in vivo antibody activity against interferon α, interleukin-1α, and interleukin-6 after high-dose Ig therapy. Blood, The Journal of the American Society of Hematology 90;2376-80.
40. Rothfelder U, Neu I , Pelka R. 1982. Therapy of multiple sclerosis with immunoglobulin G. MMW, Munchener Medizinische Wochenschrift 124;74-8.
41. Sahlas DJ, Miller SP, Guerin M, Veilleux M , Francis G. 2000. Treatment of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with intravenous immunoglobulin. Neurology 54;1370-2.
42. Schuller E , Govaerts A. 1983. First results of immunotherapy with immunoglobulin G in multiple sclerosis patients. European Neurology 22;205-12.
43. Schuller E, Lambin P , Deloche G. 1996. Long-term treatment of multiple sclerosis with IgG immunotherapy. Pathologie-biologie 44;710-5.
44. Sorensen P, Wanscher B, Jensen C, et al. 1998. Intravenous immunoglobulin G reduces MRI activity in relapsing multiple sclerosis. Neurology 50;1273-81.
45. Sorensen PS. 2003. The role of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. J Neurol Sci 206;123-30.
46. Sorensen PS. 1996. Intravenous immunoglobulin G therapy: effects of acute and chronic treatment in multiple sclerosis. Multiple Sclerosis Journal 1;349-52.
47. Soukop W , Tschabitscher H. 1986. [Gamma globulin therapy in multiple sclerosis. Theoretical considerations and initial clinical experiences with 7S immunoglobulins in MS therapy]. Wien Med Wochenschr 136;477-80.
48. Stangel M, Boegner F, Klatt CH, Hofmeister C , Seyfert S. 2000. Placebo controlled pilot trial to study the remyelinating potential of intravenous immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 68;89-92.
49. Storch M , Lassmann H. 1997. Pathology and pathogenesis of demyelinating diseases. Current opinion in neurology 10;186-92.
50. Storch MK, Piddlesden S, Haltia M, Iivanainen M, Morgan P , Lassmann H. 1998. Multiple sclerosis: in situ evidence for antibody-and complement-mediated demyelination. Annals of neurology 43;465-71.
51. Strasser-Fuchs S, Fazekas F, Deisenhammer F, Nahler G, Mamoli B , Group CCOTaIIMS. 2000. The Austrian Immunoglobulin in MS (AIMS) study: final analysis. Multiple Sclerosis Journal 6;S9-S13.
52. Van Engelen B, Miller DJ, Pavelko KD, Hommes OR , Rodriguez M. 1994. Promotion of remyelination by polyclonal immunoglobulin in Theiler's virus-induced demyelination and in multiple sclerosis. Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry 57;65-8.
53. Van Engelen BG, Hommes OR, Pinckers A, Cruysberg JR, Barkhof F , Rodriguez M. 1992. Improved vision after intravenous immunoglobulin in stable demyelinating optic neuritis. Ann Neurol 32;834-5.
54. Weiner H, Dau P, Khatri B, et al. 1989. Double-blind study of true vs. sham plasma exchange in patients treated with immunosuppression for acute attacks of multiple sclerosis. Neurology 39;1143-.

55. Weinshenker BG, O'brien PC, Petterson TM, et al. 1999. A randomized trial of plasma exchange in acute central nervous system inflammatory demyelinating disease. Annals of neurology 46;878-86.
56. Wurster U , Haas J. 1994. Passage of intravenous immunoglobulin and interaction with the CNS. Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry 57;21.

BÖLÜM 18

MULTİPL SKLEROZDA KÖK HÜCRE TEDAVİSİ

Ömer Faruk ALACAN[1]

Giriş

Multipl skleroz (MS), merkezi sinir sisteminin (MSS) kronik inflamatuar, otoimmün ve nörodejeneratif bir hastalığıdır. Otoreaktif T hücrelerinin miyelin kılıfına saldırması ve sonunda fonksiyonel nörolojik sakatlığa yol açan endojen remiyelinizasyon başarısızlığı ile indüklenen demiyelinizasyon ve nöronal kayıp ile karakterizedir. Son kanıtlar, MS nükslerinin genetik bir arka planda viral enfeksiyonlar gibi çevresel ve ekzojen tetikleyiciler tarafından indüklendiğini gösterse de çok karmaşık patogenezi tam olarak anlaşılmamıştır. Bu nedenle, MS'in mevcut immünosüpresyona dayalı tedavilerinin etkinliği çok düşüktür ve fingolimod ve dimetil fumarat gibi ortaya çıkan hastalığı değiştiren immünomodülatör ajanlar ilerleyici nörodejeneratif süreci durduramaz (1). Bu nedenle, nöronal hücre kaybını ve remiyelinizasyon başarısızlığını aşmayı ve endojen miyelin onarım kapasitesini artırmayı amaçlayan hücre replasman tedavisi yaklaşımı alternatif bir tedavi seçeneği olarak kabul edilir. MS'in deneysel otoimmün ensefalomiyelit modelini kullanan çok çeşitli klinik öncesi çalışmalar, yakın zamanda mezenkimal kök hücreler (MSC'ler), nöral öncül ve kök hücreler ve indüklenmiş pluripotent kök hücreler dahil olmak üzere farklı kökenlere sahip aşılanmış hücrelerin MSS lezyonlarını onarma ve işlevsel nörolojik eksiklikleri iyileştirme yeteneğine sahip olduğunu göstermiştir. Hastalara periferik uygulama avantajıyla devam eden otolog hematopoietik kök hücre tedavisi çalışmalarının

[1] Uzm. Dr., Gaziantep Özel Deva Hastanesi, omerfarukalacan@hotmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0003-8526-0839

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2549

KAYNAKÇA

1. Nociti V, Romozzi M, Mirabella M. Challenges in Diagnosis and Therapeutic Strategies in Late-Onset Multiple Sclerosis. *J Pers Med*. 2024;14(4):400. Published 2024 Apr 10. doi:10.3390/jpm14040400
2. Lomer NB, Asalemi KA, Saberi A, Sarlak K. Predictors of multiple sclerosis progression: A systematic review of conventional magnetic resonance imaging studies. PLoS One. 2024;19(4):e0300415. Published 2024 Apr 16. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0300415
3. Guo J, Wu J, Wang L, et al. Treatment algorithms of relapsing multiple sclerosis: an exploration based on the available disease-modifying therapies in China. *Ther Adv Neurol Disord*. 2024;17:17562864241239117. Published 2024 Apr 13. doi:10.1177/17562864241239117
4. Tarantino S, Proietti Checchi M, Papetti L, Monte G, Ferilli MAN, Valeriani M. Neuropsychological performances, quality of life, and psychological issues in pediatric onset multiple sclerosis: a narrative review. *Neurol Sci*. 2024;45(5):1913-1930. doi:10.1007/s10072-023-07281-y
5. Grzegorski T, Losy J. What do we currently know about the clinically isolated syndrome suggestive of multiple sclerosis? An update. *Rev Neurosci*. 2020;31(3):335-349. doi:10.1515/revneuro-2019-0084
6. Hrušková N, Berchová Bímová K, Davies Smith A, et al. People with newly diagnosed multiple sclerosis benefit from a complex preventative intervention-a single group prospective study with follow up. *Front Neurol*. 2024;15:1373401. Published 2024 Apr 10. doi:10.3389/fneur.2024.1373401
7. Wendebourg MJ, Nagy S, Derfuss T, Parmar K, Schlaeger R. Magnetic resonance imaging in immune-mediated myelopathies. J Neurol. 2020;267(5):1233-1244. doi:10.1007/s00415-019-09206-2
8. Kukanja P, Langseth CM, Rubio Rodríguez-Kirby LA, et al. Cellular architecture of evolving neuroinflammatory lesions and multiple sclerosis pathology. Cell. 2024;187(8):1990-2009.e19. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2024.02.030
9. Boullerne AI, Goudey B, Paganini J, Erlichster M, Gaitonde S, Feinstein DL. Validation of tag SNPs for multiple sclerosis HLA risk alleles across the 1000 genomes panel. Hum Immunol. 2024;85(3):110790. doi:10.1016/j.humimm.2024.110790
10. Fogel A, Olcer M, Goel A, Feng X, Reder AT. Novel biomarkers and interferon signature in secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. J Neuroimmunol. 2024;389:578328. doi:10.1016/j.jneuroim.2024.578328
11. Canto-Gomes J, Boleixa D, Teixeira C, et al. Distinct disease-modifying therapies are associated with different blood immune cell profiles in people with relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis [published correction appears in Int Immunopharmacol. 2024 Dec 25;143(Pt 2):113555. doi: 10.1016/j.intimp.2024.113555.]. Int Immunopharmacol. 2024;131:111826. doi:10.1016/j.intimp.2024.111826
12. Haschka D, Tymoszuk P, Bsteh G, et al. Expansion of Neutrophils and Classical and Nonclassical Monocytes as a Hallmark in Relapsing-Remitting Multiple Sclerosis. Front Immunol. 2020;11:594. Published 2020 Apr 29. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2020.00594
13. Baeyens AAL, Schwab SR. Finding a Way Out: S1P Signaling and Immune Cell Migration. Annu Rev Immunol. 2020;38:759-784. doi:10.1146/annurev-immunol-081519-083952
14. de Seze J, Bigaut K. Do disease-modifying drugs (DMD) have a positive impact on the occurrence of secondary progressive multiple sclerosis? Yes. Rev Neurol (Paris). 2020;176(6):497-499. doi:10.1016/j.neurol.2020.03.003
15. Nicholas JA, Edwards NC, Edwards RA, Dellarole A, Grosso M, Phillips AL. Real-world adherence to, and persistence with, once- and twice-daily oral disease-modifying drugs in patients with multiple sclerosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Neurol. 2020;20(1):281. Published 2020 Jul 14. doi:10.1186/s12883-020-01830-0

16. Amoriello R, Greiff V, Aldinucci A, et al. The TCR Repertoire Reconstitution in Multiple Sclerosis: Comparing One-Shot and Continuous Immunosuppressive Therapies. Front Immunol. 2020;11:559. Published 2020 Apr 9. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2020.00559
17. Desu HL, Plastini M, Illiano P, et al. IC100: a novel anti-ASC monoclonal antibody improves functional outcomes in an animal model of multiple sclerosis. J Neuroinflammation. 2020;17(1):143. Published 2020 May 4. doi:10.1186/s12974-020-01826-0
18. Atkins HL, Freedman MS. Hematopoietic stem cell therapy for multiple sclerosis: top 10 lessons learned. Neurotherapeutics. 2013;10(1):68-76. doi:10.1007/s13311-012-0162-5
19. Das J, Gill A, Lo C, et al. A Case of Multiple Sclerosis-Like Relapsing Remitting Encephalomyelitis Following Allogeneic Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation and a Review of the Published Literature. Front Immunol. 2020;11:668. Published 2020 May 5. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2020.00668
20. Mancardi GL, Sormani MP, Gualandi F, et al. Autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in multiple sclerosis: a phase II trial. Neurology. 2015;84(10):981-988. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000001329
21. Hendrawan K, Khoo MLM, Visweswaran M, et al. Long-Term Suppression of Circulating Proinflammatory Cytokines in Multiple Sclerosis Patients Following Autologous Haematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation. Front Immunol. 2022;12:782935. Published 2022 Jan 19. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2021.782935
22. Tsantes E, Curti E, Collura F, Bazzurri V, Fiore A, Granella F. Five- and seven-year prognostic value of new effectiveness measures (NEDA, MEDA and six-month delayed NEDA) in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Sci*. 2020;414:116827. doi:10.1016/j.jns.2020.116827
23. Dive D, Dauby S, Lommers E, Hansen I, Maquet P. Actualités thérapeutiques dans la sclérose en plaques [Multiple sclerosis : therapy update]. Rev Med Liege. 2020;75(5-6):382-385.
24. Schilke ED, Remoli G, Funelli E, et al. Current use of fluid biomarkers as outcome measures in Multiple Sclerosis (MS): a review of ongoing pharmacological clinical trials. Neurol Sci. 2024;45(5):1931-1944. doi:10.1007/s10072-023-07228-3
25. Strunz PP, Froehlich M, Gernert M, et al. Immunological Adverse Events After Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation in Systemic Sclerosis Patients. Front Immunol. 2021;12:723349. Published 2021 Sep 3. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2021.723349
26. Strunz PP, Froehlich M, Gernert M, et al. Immunological Adverse Events After Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation in Systemic Sclerosis Patients. Front Immunol. 2021;12:723349. Published 2021 Sep 3. doi:10.3389/fimmu.2021.723349
27. Shariati A, Nemati R, Sadeghipour Y, et al. Mesenchymal stromal cells (MSCs) for neurodegenerative disease: A promising frontier. Eur J Cell Biol. 2020;99(6):151097. doi:10.1016/j.ejcb.2020.151097
28. McIntyre LL, Greilach SA, Othy S, et al. Regulatory T cells promote remyelination in the murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis model of multiple sclerosis following human neural stem cell transplant. Neurobiol Dis. 2020;140:104868. doi:10.1016/j.nbd.2020.104868
29. Morales Pantoja IE, Smith MD, Rajbhandari L, et al. iPSCs from people with MS can differentiate into oligodendrocytes in a homeostatic but not an inflammatory milieu. PLoS One. 2020;15(6):e0233980. Published 2020 Jun 8. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0233980
30. Morales Pantoja IE, Smith MD, Rajbhandari L, et al. iPSCs from people with MS can differentiate into oligodendrocytes in a homeostatic but not an inflammatory milieu. PLoS One. 2020;15(6):e0233980. Published 2020 Jun 8. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0233980
31. Lycke J, Lenhoff S. Intensive immunosuppression followed by autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Ther Adv Neurol Disord. 2020;13:1756286420929467. Published 2020 Jun 24. doi:10.1177/1756286420929467
32. Thebault S, Lee H, Bose G, et al. Neurotoxicity after hematopoietic stem cell transplant in multiple sclerosis. Ann Clin Transl Neurol. 2020;7(5):767-775. doi:10.1002/acn3.51045

33. Msheik A, Assi F, Hamed F, et al. Stem Cell Transplantation for Multiple Sclerosis: A 2023 Review of Published Studies. Cureus. 2023;15(10):e47972. Published 2023 Oct 30. doi:10.7759/cureus.47972
34. Shevchenko JL, Kuznetsov AN, Ionova TI, et al. Long-term outcomes of autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation with reduced-intensity conditioning in multiple sclerosis: physician's and patient's perspectives. Ann Hematol. 2015;94(7):1149-1157. doi:10.1007/s00277-015-2337-8

BÖLÜM 19

NÖROMYELİTİS OPTİKA VE TEDAVİSİ

Şeyma BENLİ[1]

Giriş

Nöromyelitis optika spektrum bozukluğu (NMOSD), merkezi sinir sisteminin (MSS) nadir görülen antikor aracılı bir hastalığıdır. Ağırlıklı olarak optik sinirleri, spinal kordu ve daha az sıklıkla beyin sapını etkileyen ve akut optik nörit, miyelit ve beyin sapı ensefaliti ataklarına neden olan MSS'nin enflamatuar bozukluklarını ifade etmek için kullanılır (1).

Neuromyelitis optica terimi ilk olarak 1894'te Eugène Devic ve doktora öğrencisi Fernand Gault tarafından tanımlanmıştır. Bu nedenle hastalık daha önce Devic hastalığı olarak anılmıştır. Yakın zamana kadar neuromyelitis optica'nın ayrı bir hastalık mı yoksa sadece daha şiddetli bir "optiko-spinal" multipl skleroz (MS) formu mu olduğu belirsizdi. 2004 yılında antijenik hedef olan aquaporin-4 su kanalı tanımlandı ve iki hastalık AQP4-Abs'in tespiti ile güvenilir bir şekilde ayırt edilebilir hale gelmiştir (2).

NMOSD'nin prevalansı ~0,5-4/100.000'dir ve belirli ırksal gruplarda 10/100.000'e kadar çıkabilir. Bununla birlikte prevalans ekvator bölgesinde 1-2/100.000, Kanada ve Avrupa'nın kuzey kesiminde 150–200/100.000 arasında değişiklik gösterebilmektedir (3). Beyaz ırkta, yıllık NMOSD insidansının genellikle 0,5-0,8/milyon civarında olduğu bildirilmektedir (4,5). Prevalansı daha yüksek olan popülasyonlarda insidans da daha yüksektir. Örneğin, Martinik'teki siyahlar 11,5/100.000'lik yüksek bir prevalansa sahiptir ve insidansın da 7,3/

[1] Uzm. Dr., Kahramanmaraş Afşin Devlet Hastanesi, seymabenli@outlook.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0001-5110-9768

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2550

diğer dozunun ise nakil sonrası 1. günde uygulanmasının faydalı olabileceği belirtilmiştir.

Toplam 39 NMOSD hastasını içeren 9 çalışmanın meta-analizi, otolog HSCT sonrasında %69 oranında progresyonsuz sağkalım bildirmiştir. Ayrıca, PRISMA ilkelerine uygun başka bir meta-analiz, orta yoğunluklu hazırlık rejimleriyle iyi bir güvenlik profili ortaya koymuştur. HSCT'nin etkisi genellikle hızlı başlamakta olup, allojenik HSCT'den farklı olarak greft-versus-host hastalığı riski taşımamaktadır. Bununla birlikte, prosedür ciddi enfeksiyonlar ve uzun süreli immünsüpresyon riski ile ilişkilidir.

NMOSD'de otolog HSCT'nin uzun dönem etkinliği konusunda veriler oldukça sınırlıdır. Dahası, günümüzde mevcut olan güçlü immünomodülatör ajanlarla kıyaslandığında, HSCT henüz randomize ve aktif kontrollü klinik çalışmalarda değerlendirilmemiştir. Bu nedenle, HSCT yalnızca diğer tedavilere yanıt vermeyen, seçilmiş refrakter NMOSD vakalarında düşünülebilir.

Ek olarak, seçilmiş hastalarda allojenik HSCT, otolog ve allojenik mezenkimal kök hücre nakli ile peptid-yüklü tolerojenik dendritik hücre nakli gibi deneysel hücresel tedavi yaklaşımları da araştırılmaktadır (49).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Huda, S., Whittam, D., Bhojak, M., et al (2019). Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders. *Clinical medicine (London, England).* 19(2), 169–176. doi:10.7861/clinmedicine.19-2-169.
2. Lennon VA, Wingerchuk DM, Kryzer TJ, et al. A serum autoantibody marker of neuromyelitis optica: distinction from multiple sclerosis. *Lancet.* 2004 Dec 11-17;364(9451):2106-12. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(04)17551-X.
3. Hor JY, Asgari N, Nakashima I, et al. Epidemiology of Neuromyelitis Optica Spectrum Disorder and Its Prevalence and Incidence Worldwide. *Frontiers in Neurology.* 2020 Jun 26; 11:501. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2020.00501.
4. Papp V, Illes Z, Magyari M, et al. Nationwide prevalence and incidence study of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder in Denmark. *Neurology.* 2018 Dec 11;91(24):e2265-e2275. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000006645.
5. Jonsson DI, Sveinsson O, Hakim R, et al. Epidemiology of NMOSD in Sweden from 1987 to 2013: A nationwide population-based study. *Neurology.* 2019 Jul 9;93(2): e181-e189. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000007746.
6. Flanagan EP, Cabre P, Weinshenker BG, et al. Epidemiology of aquaporin-4 autoimmunity and neuromyelitis optica spectrum. *Annals of Neurology.* 2016 May;79(5):775-783. doi: 10.1002/ana.24617.
7. Holroyd KB, Aziz F, Szolics M, et al. Prevalence and characteristics of transverse myelitis and neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders in the United Arab Emirates: A multicenter, retrospective study. *Clinical and Experimental Neuroimmunology.* 2018 Aug;9(3):155-161. doi: 10.1111/cen3.12458.

8. Siritho S, Nakashima I, Takahashi T, et al. AQP4 antibody-positive Thai cases: clinical features and diagnostic problems. *Neurology.* 2011 Aug 30;77(9):827-34. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e31822c61b1.
9. Collongues N, Marignier R, Zéphir H, et al. Long-term follow-up of neuromyelitis optica with a pediatric onset. *Neurology.* 2010 Sep 21;75(12):1084-8. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e3181f39a66.
10. Quek AM, McKeon A, Lennon VA, et al. Effects of age and sex on aquaporin-4 autoimmunity. *Archives of Neurology.* 2012 Aug;69(8):1039-43. doi: 10.1001/archneurol.2012.249.
11. Pandit L, Asgari N, Apiwattanakul M, et al. Demographic and clinical features of neuromyelitis optica: A review. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England).* 2015 Jun;21(7):845-53. doi: 10.1177/1352458515572406.
12. Lennon VA, Kryzer TJ, Pittock SJ, et al. IgG marker of optic-spinal multiple sclerosis binds to the aquaporin-4 water channel. *The Journal of experimental medicine.* 2005; 202:473–7. doi:10.1084/jem.20050304.
13. Saadoun S, Papadopoulos MC. Role of membrane complement regulators in neuromyelitis optica. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England).* 2015; 21:1644–54. doi:10.1177/1352458515571446.
14. Takeshita, Y., Obermeier, B., Cotleur, A. C., et al (2016). Effects of neuromyelitis optica-IgG at the blood-brain barrier in vitro. *Neurolog, neuroimmunology & neuroinflammation,* 4(1), e311. doi:10.1212/NXI.0000000000000311.
15. Hinson SR, Roemer SF, Lucchinetti CF, et al. Aquaporin-4-binding autoantibodies in patients with neuromyelitis optica impair glutamate transport by down-regulating EAAT2. *The Journal of experimental medicine.* 2008; 205:2473–81. doi:10.1084/jem.20081241.
16. Wingerchuk DM, Lennon VA, Pittock SJ, et al. Revised diagnostic criteria for neuromyelitis optica. *Neurology.* 2006 May 23;66(10):1485-9. doi: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000216139.44259.74.
17. Elsone L, Townsend T, Mutch K, et al. Neuropathic pruritus (itch) in neuromyelitis optica. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England).* 2013 Apr;19(4):475-9. doi: 10.1177/1352458512457720.
18. Usmani N, Bedi G, Lam BL, et al. Association between paroxysmal tonic spasms and neuromyelitis optica. *Archives of Neurology.* 2012 Jan;69(1):121-4. doi: 10.1001/archneurol.2011.832.
19. Flanagan EP, Weinshenker BG, Krecke KN, et al. Short myelitis lesions in aquaporin-4-IgG-positive neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders. *JAMA Neurology.* 2015 Jan;72(1):81-7. doi: 10.1001/jamaneurol.2014.2137.
20. Pittock, S. J., & Lucchinetti, C. F. (2016). Neuromyelitis optica and the evolving spectrum of autoimmune aquaporin-4 channelopathies: a decade later. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences,* 1366(1), 20–39. doi:10.1111/nyas.12794.
21. Kremer L, Mealy M, Jacob A, et al. Brainstem manifestations in neuromyelitis optica: a multicenter study of 258 patients. *Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England).* 2014 Jun;20(7):843-7. doi: 10.1177/1352458513507822.
22. Kanbayashi T, Shimohata T, Nakashima I, et al. Symptomatic narcolepsy in patients with neuromyelitis optica and multiple sclerosis: new neurochemical and immunological implications. *Archives of Neurology.* 2009 Dec;66(12):1563-6. doi: 10.1001/archneurol.2009.264.

23. Juryńczyk M, Tackley G, Kong Y, et al. Brain lesion distribution criteria distinguish MS from AQP4-antibody NMOSD and MOG-antibody disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry.* 2017 Feb;88(2):132-136. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2016-314005.
24. Wingerchuk DM, Banwell B, Bennett JL, et al. International Panel for NMO Diagnosis. International consensus diagnostic criteria for neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders. *Neurology.* 2015 Jul 14;85(2):177-89. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0000000000001729.
25. Jarius S, Aktas O, Ayzenberg I, et al. Update on the diagnosis and treatment of neuromyelits optica spectrum disorders (NMOSD)- revised recommendations of the Neuromyelitis Optica Study Group (NEMOS). Part I: Diagnosis and differential diagnosis. *Journal of Neurology.* 2023 Jul;270(7):3341-3368. doi: 10.1007/s00415-023-11634-0.
26. Kleiter I, Gahlen A, Borisow N, et al. Neuromyelitis optica: Evaluation of 871 attacks and 1,153 treatment courses. *Annals of Neurology.* 2016 Feb;79(2):206-16. doi: 10.1002/ana.24554.
27. Kümpfel T, Giglhuber K, Aktas O, et al.). Update on the diagnosis and treatment of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders (NMOSD)- revised recommendations of the Neuromyelitis Optica Study Group (NEMOS). Part II: Attack therapy and long-term management. *Journal of Neurology.* 2024 Jan;271(1):141-176. doi: 10.1007/s00415-023-11910-z.
28. Demuth S, Guillaume M, Bourre B, et al. Treatment regimens for neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder attacks: a retrospective cohort study. *Journal of Neuroinflammation.* 2022 Mar 2;19(1):62. doi: 10.1186/s12974-022-02420-2.
29. Akaishi T, Nakashima I, Takahashi T, et al. Neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders with unevenly clustered attack occurrence. *Neurology Neuroimmunology & Neuroinflammation.* 2019 Nov 22;7(1): e640. doi: 10.1212/NXI.0000000000000640.
30. *Mealy MA, Mossburg SE, Kim SH, et al. Long-term disability in neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder with a history of myelitis is associated with age at onset, delay in diagnosis/preventive treatment, MRI lesion length and presence of symptomatic brain lesions. Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders. 2019; 28:64–68. doi: 10.1016/j.msard.2018.12.011.*
31. Huang W, Wang L, Zhang B, et al. Effectiveness and tolerability of immunosuppressants and monoclonal antibodies in preventive treatment of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders.* 2019 Oct; 35:246-252. doi: 10.1016/j.msard.2019.08.009.
32. Ringelstein M, Ayzenberg I, Lindenblatt G, et al. Neuromyelitis Optica Study Group (NEMOS). Interleukin-6 Receptor Blockade in Treatment-Refractory MOG-IgG-Associated Disease and Neuromyelitis Optica Spectrum Disorders. *Neurology Neuroimmunology & Neuroinflammation.* 2021 Nov 16;9(1): e1100. doi: 10.1212/NXI.0000000000001100.
33. *Qiu W, Kermode AG, Li R, et al. Azathioprine plus corticosteroid treatment in Chinese patients with neuromyelitis optica. Journal of Clinical Neuroscience. 2015; 22:1178–1182. doi: 10.1016/j.jocn.2015.01.028.*
34. Stellmann JP, Krumbholz M, Friede T, et al. Immunotherapies in neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder: efficacy and predictors of response. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry.* 2017; 88:639–647. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2017-315603.

35. *Montcuquet A, Collongues N, Papeix C, et al. Effectiveness of mycophenolate mofetil as first-line therapy in AQP4-IgG, MOG-IgG, and seronegative neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders. Multiple sclerosis (Houndmills, Basingstoke, England). 2017; 23:1377–1384. Doi: 10.1177/1352458516678474.*
36. *Tahara M, Oeda T, Okada K, et al. Safety and efficacy of rituximab in neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders (RIN-1 study): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Neurology. 2020; 19:298–306. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(20)30066-1.*
37. *Abbadessa G, Miele G, Maida E, et al. Optimal retreatment schedule of rituximab for neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder: a systematic review. Multiple Sclerosis and Related Disorders. 2022; 63:103926. doi: 10.1016/j.msard.2022.103926.*
38. *Kim SH, Park NY, Kim KH, et al. Rituximab-induced hypogammaglobulinemia and risk of infection in neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorders: a 14-year real-life experience. Neurology Neuroimmunology & Neuroinflammation. 2022;9: e1179. Doi: 10.1212/NXI.0000000000001179.*
39. *Cree BAC, Bennett JL, Kim HJ, et al. Inebilizumab for the treatment of neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (N-MOmentum): a double-blind, randomised placebo-controlled phase 2/3 trial. The Lancet. 2019; 394:1352–1363. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(19)31817-3.*
40. *Cotzomi E, Stathopoulos P, Lee CS, et al. Early B cell tolerance defects in neuromyelitis optica favour anti-AQP4 autoantibody production. Brain. 2019; 142:1598–1615. doi: 10.1093/brain/awz106.*
41. *Wingerchuk DM, Fujihara K, Palace J, et al. Long-term safety and efficacy of eculizumab in aquaporin-4 IgG-positive NMOSD. Annals of Neurology. 2021; 89:1088–1098. doi: 10.1002/ana.26049.*
42. *Ringelstein M. ECTRIMS 2022—ePoster. Multiple Sclerosis Journal. 2022; 28:692–945. doi: 10.1177/13524585221123682.*
43. *Pittock SJ, Berthele A, Fujihara K, et al. Eculizumab in aquaporin-4-positive neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder. The New England Journal of Medicine. 2019; 381:614–625. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1900866.*
44. *Pittock SJ, Barnett M, Bennett JL, et al. Ravulizumab in aquaporin-4-positive neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder. Annals of Neurology. 2023; 93:1053–1068. doi: 10.1002/ana.26626.*
45. *McNamara LA, Topaz N, Wang X, et al. High risk for invasive meningococcal disease among patients receiving eculizumab (soliris) despite receipt of meningococcal vaccine. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. 2017;66(27):734–737. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm6627e1.*
46. *Zhang C, Zhang M, Qiu W, et al. Safety and efficacy of tocilizumab versus azathioprine in highly relapsing neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder (TANGO): an open-label, multicentre, randomised, phase 2 trial. Lancet Neurology. 2020; 19:391–401. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(20)30070-3.*
47. Traboulsee A, Greenberg BM, Bennett JL, et al. Safety and efficacy of satralizumab monotherapy in neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder: a randomised, double-blind, multicentre, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial. *Lancet Neurology.* 2020; 19:402–412. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(20)30078-8.

48. Yamamura T, Kleiter I, Fujihara K, et al. Trial of satralizumab in neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder. *The New England Journal of Medicine.* (2019; 381:2114–2124. doi: 10.1056/NEJMoa1901747.
49. *Konen FF, Schwenkenbecher P, Jendretzky KF, et al. Stem cell therapy in neuroimmunological diseases and its potential neuroimmunological complications. Cells. 2022; 11:2165. doi: 10.3390/cells11142165.*

BÖLÜM 20

AKUT DİSSEMİNAN ENSEFALOMYELİT (ADEM) TEDAVİSİ

İnci MÜLKEM ŞİMŞEK[1]

Giriş

Akut disseminan ensefalomiyelit (ADEM); santral sinir sistemini (SSS) etkileyen, akut, polifokal, inflamatuar otoimmün bir hastalıktır. Genellikle çocukluk ve genç erişkinlik döneminde görülür.Beyin, omurilik ve zaman zaman da optik sinirde inflamasyon sonucu ortaya çıkan demiyelinizasyon ile karakterizedir. Genellikle öncesinde geçirilmiş bir enfeksiyon veya aşılama öyküsü bulunmaktadır. (1) En sık ilişkilendirilen organizmalar arasında sitomegalovirüs, Epstein-Barr virüsü, herpes simpleks virüsü, insan herpes virüs-6, influenza virüsü, hepatit A, insan immün yetmezlik virüsü ve Mycoplasma pneumonia yer alır; ancak olguların çoğunda neden olan patojen saptanamaz. Bakteriyel enfeksiyonlar arasında Leptospira, beta-hemolitik streptokoklar ve Borrelia burgdorferi bulunmaktadır.(2,3) Aşı programlarının geliştirilmesinden önce, ADEM en sık kızamık ile ilişkilendirilirdi. Günümüzde ADEM daha çok gastrointestinal veya solunum yolu viral enfeksiyonları ile ilişkilidir. ADEM, erişkinlerde ve çocuklarda aşılama sonrası yaklaşık 8 ila 21 gün içinde görülebilir. ADEM ile en sık ilişkilendirilen aşı kuduz aşısıdır. Daha az sıklıkla ilişkilendirilen diğer aşılar arasında kızamık, boğmaca, tetanoz, influenza, hepatit B, difteri, kızamıkçık, pnömokok, suçiçeği, çiçek hastalığı, insan papilloma virüsü ve çocuk felci (poliomiyelit) aşıları yer alır. Aşılama sonrası ADEM görülme sıklığı son yıllarda azalmıştır; bu durum muhtemelen aşı üretiminde kullanılan yöntemlerin değişmesiyle ilişkilidir.(4)

[1] Uzm Dr., Ankara Bilkent Şehir Hastanesi, Nöroloji Kliniği, inci5826@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-2178-1523

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2551

(MOGAD) tedavisi halen zordur. Güncel bir Avrupa işbirliği çalışmasında, özellikle intravenöz immünoglobulinler olmak üzere B hücresi hedefli tedavilerin nüks sıklığını azalttığı gösterilmiştir(26).

Sonuç

ADEM tedavisinde kullanılan mevcut immünosupresif ve immünomodülatör ajanlar, belirli vakalarda etkili olsa da, bu tedavilere dair randomize kontrollü çalışmaların eksikliği tedavi yaklaşımlarının standardizasyonunu engellemektedir. Ayrıca, ADEM sonrası ortaya çıkabilecek bilişsel, davranışsal ve motor bozuklukların uzun dönemli izlenmesi, hastaların yaşam kalitesini artırmak açısından önemlidir. Bu doğrultuda, multidisipliner rehabilitasyon yaklaşımları ve nöropsikolojik destek programlarının oluşturulması gerekmektedir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Essrani R, Essrani RK, Mehershahi S, Lohana AK, Sudhakaran A. Oculomotor nerve palsy after influenza vaccine in inflammatory bowel disease. *Cureus* 2018;10(12): e3759.
2. Alves JM, Marques IB, Gil-Gouveia R. Controvérsias da Vacinação: A Propósito de Um Caso de Encefalomielite Aguda Disseminada em Adulto [Vaccination Controversies: An Adult Case of Post-Vaccinal Acute Disseminated Encephalomyelitis]. *Acta Med Port*. 2019;32(1): 81-85. Portuguese. doi: 10.20344/amp.9809.
3. Rossor T, Benetou C, Wright S, et al. Early predictors of epilepsy and subsequent relapse in children with acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. *Mult Scler*. 2020;26(3): 333-342. doi: 10.1177/1352458518823486.
4. Karussis D, Petrou P. The spectrum of post-vaccination inflammatory CNS demyelinating syndromes. *Autoimmun Rev*. 2014;13(3): 215-24. doi: 10.1016/j.autrev.2013.10.003.
5. Hiroyuki TMD. Epidemiology of Acute Disseminated Encephalomyelitis. *Acu Encephalop Encephal Infa Rela Disord* 2018; pp. 143-9. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-323-0.00019-1.

litis. 2024 Jan 26. In: StatPearls [Internet]. *Treasure Island (FL)*: StatPearls Publishing; 2025 Jan–.

7. Young NP, Weinshenker BG, Parisi JE et al. Perivenous demyelination: association with clinically defined acute disseminated encephalomyelitis and comparison with pathologically confirmed multiple sclerosis. *Brain*. 2010;133(Pt 2): 333-48. doi: 10.1093/brain/awp321.
8. Paolilo RB, Deiva K, Neuteboom R et al. Acute Disseminated Encephalomyelitis: *Current Perspectives. Children (Basel)*. 2020;7(11): 210. doi: 10.3390/children7110210.
9. Visudtibhan A, Tuntiyathorn L, Vaewpanich J et al. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: a 10-year cohort study in Thai children. *Eur J Paediatr Neurol*. 2010;14(6): 513-8. doi: 10.1016/j.ejpn.2010.02.010.
10. Pohl D, Tenembaum S. Treatment of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. *Curr Treat Options Neurol*. 2012;14(3): 264-75. doi: 10.1007/s11940-012-0170-0.
11. Straub J, Chofflon M, Delavelle J. Early high-dose intravenous methylprednisolone in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: a successful recovery. *Neurology.* 1997;49(4): 1145-7. doi: 10.1212/wnl.49.4.1145
12. Tenembaum S, Chamoles N, Fejerman N. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: a long-term follow-up study of 84 pediatric patients. *Neurology*. 2002;59(8): 1224-31. doi: 10.1212/wnl.59.8.1224.
13. Panicker JN, Nagaraja D, Kovoor JM, et al. Descriptive study of acute disseminated encephalom-

yelitis and evaluation of functional outcome predictors. *J Postgrad Med*. 2010;56(1): 12-6. doi: 10.4103/0022-3859.62425.
14. Straussberg R, Schonfeld T, Weitz R, et al. Improvement of atypical acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with steroids and intravenous immunoglobulins. *Pediatr Neurol.* 2001;24(2): 139-43. doi: 10.1016/s0887-8994(00)00229-0
15. Miyamoto K, Kozu S, Arakawa A, et al. Therapeutic hypothermia with the use of intracranial pressure monitoring for acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with brainstem lesion: a case report. *J Child Neurol.* 2014;29(9): NP69-73. Doi: 10.1177/0883073813501874.
16. Javed A, Khan O. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. *Handb Clin Neurol*. 2014;123: 705-17. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-444-53488-0.00035-3
17. Weinshenker BG, O'Brien PC, Petterson TM, et al. A randomized trial of plasma exchange in acute central nervous system inflammatory demyelinating disease. *Ann Neurol*. 1999;46(6): 878-86. doi: 10.1002/1531-8249(199912)46
18. Brekke OH, Sandlie I. Therapeutic antibodies for human diseases at the dawn of the twenty-first century. *Nat Rev Drug Discov*. 2003;2(1): 52-62. doi: 10.1038/nrd984.
19. Chauhan VH, Chaudhary R, Meshram P. Acute Disseminated Encephalomyelitis-Masquerading as Pediatric Stroke: Case Report. J *Pediatr Neurosci*. 2018;13(1): 71-73. doi: 10.4103/JPN.JPN_104_17.
20. Demetriou M; Michael S; Brandt A.; Promoting myelination by Nacetylglucosamine and modulation of N-glycan branching. WO2023049853 A1 2023
21. Alexander M, Murthy JM. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: Treatment guidelines. *Ann Indian Acad Neurol.* 2011;14(Suppl 1): S60-4. Doi: 10.4103/0972-2327.83095.
22. Cohen O, Steiner-Birmanns B, Biran I, et al. Recurrence of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis at the previously affected brain site. *Arch Neurol*. 2001;58(5): 797-801. doi: 10.1001/archneur.58.5.797.
23. Singhi PD, Ray M, Singhi S et al. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in North Indian children: clinical profile and follow-up. *J Child Neurol*. 2006;21(10): 851-7. doi: 10.1177/08830738060210100201.
24. Koziolek M, Mühlhausen J, Friede T, et al. Therapeutic apheresis in pediatric patients with acute CNS inflammatory demyelinating disease. *Blood Purif*. 2013;36(2): 92-7. doi: 10.1159/000354077.
25. Singh S, Alexander M, Korah IP. Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis: MR imaging features. *AJR Am J Roentgenol.* 1999;173(4): 1101-7. doi: 10.2214/ajr.173.4.10511187.
26. Hacohen Y, Wong YY, Lechner C, et al. Disease Course and Treatment Responses in Children With Relapsing Myelin Oligodendrocyte Glycoprotein Antibody-Associated Disease. *JAMA Neurol*. 2018;75(4): 478-487. doi: 10.1001/jamaneurol.2017.4601

BÖLÜM 21

IMMUNGLOBULİN-G4 İLE İLGİLİ NÖROLOJİK HASTALIKLARIN TEDAVİSİ

Hatice BARUT[1]

1.Giriş

Immünglobulin-G4 ilişkili hastalık (IgG4-İH), tümör benzeri kitle, lenfoplazmositik hücre infiltrasyonu, storiform fibrozis ve genellikle IgG4 seviyelerinin serumda artmış olduğu multisistemik bir hastalıktır. Çoğunlukla relapsing–remitting formda seyreder ve eş zamanlı ya da ardışık şekilde, birçok organda tutulum yapabilir. 2003 yılında ortak histopatolojik özellikler gösterdiği fark edilen; otoimmun pankreatit tip 1, mikulicz sendromu(sialadenit, dakroadenit), orbital psödotümör, riedel tiroidit, retroperitoneal fibrozis(ormond hastalığı) , küttner sendromu, multifokal fibrosklerozis , mediastinal fibrozis, periaortitis ve periarteritis, idiyopatik hipokomplementemik tubulointerstisyel nefrit, inflamatuvar aortik anevrizma, inflamatuvar psödotümör gibi hastalıklar IgG4-İH çatısı altında toplanmıştır (1). Tanıda ve dolayısıyla tedavide gecikmeler görülmesinin nedeni benign tümoral lezyonlar sanılan bir hastalık olarak algılanmasıdır (2). IgG4-İH, kalıcı organ hasarının engellenmesi için erken tanı konulması gereken multisistemik bir hastalık olup en sık görülen nörolojik belirtiler hipertrofik pakimeningit ve hipofizittir.

2.Epidemiyoloji

Orta ve ileri yaşta daha sık görülen bu hastalıkla ilgili farkındalığın günbegün artmasından ötürü prevalansı henüz net değildir. Japonya'da 2007-2016 yılları arasında yapılan bir araştırmada başlangıçta 100.000'de 0.8 olan prevalans,

[1] Uzm. Dr., Bursa Şehir Hastanesi, drhbarut@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-4729-833X

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2552

İmmünsüpresif Ajanlar

Serum IgG4 düzeyi yüksekliği 5 kattan fazlaysa, 3 ve daha fazla organ tutulumu varsa, serum IgE ve eozinofil seviyesinde artış gibi relaps olasılığının fazla olduğu ileri yaşlı, diabetes mellitus, hipertansiyon ve osteoporoz gibi komorbiditeleri olan vakalarda mikofenolat mofetil , leflunomid, siklofosfamid gibi immunsupresif ajanlar ile kombine tedavi düşünülmelidir (30). Azatioprin, metotreksat , 6-merkaptopürin, takrolimus da kullanılmıştır (38, 34, 39, 41).

Rituksimab

IgG4-İH tedavisinde en sık kullanılan biyolojik ajan olan rituksimab verilen hastaların %67-83 kadarında remisyon gözlenmiş bununla birlikte rituksimab alan hastalarda kümülatif steroid dozunun daha az olduğu görülmüştür(30). Organdaki fibrozisin B hücrelerinin sayısının azalmasıyla beraber de düzeldiği görülmüştür. Romatoloji pratiklerine göre 2 hafta arayla uygulanan iki adet 1 gramlık intravenöz infüzyon çoğunlukla uygulanan yaklaşımdır. 2 mg/kg/gün azatiyoprin veya 2.5 g/gün doza kadar mikofenolat mofetil gibi immünsüpresif ajanlar rituksimabın verilemediği durumlarda tavsiye edilmektedir (40).

Kortikostreoidlere dirençli olan yada nüks saptanan IgG4-İH hastalarında, B hücrelerini azaltan rituksimab uygulanabilir (42, 43, 41,44,45). Rituksimab ile tedavi edilen vakalarda klinik, radyolojik ve serolojik olarak hızlı düzelmeler gözlemlenmiş; böylece steroidin hızlı bir şekilde azaltılması mümkün olmuş ve serum IgG4 seviyelerinde gözle görülür bir azalma sağlanmıştır (43, 41, 44, 45).

Cerrahi

Medikal tedavinin yanında, paraparezi gibi devam eden nörolojik semptomları olan özellikle spinal pakimenenjit hastalarında laminektomi gibi acil cerrahi girişim gerektirebilir. Hatta bu hastaların bazılarının yalnızca cerrahi ile, glukokortikoid tedavisi olmadan tedavi edildiği bildirilmiştir (46,47).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Stone JH, Khosroshahi A, Deshpande V, et al. Recommendations for the nomenclature of IgG4-related disease and its individual organ system manifestations. Arthritis Rheum. 2012; 64:3061-7. doi: 10.1002/art.34593
2. Stone JH, Zen Y, Deshpande V. IgG4-related disease. N Engl J Med. 2012; 366: 539-51. doi:10.1056/NEJMra1104650
3. Terao C, Ota M, Iwasaki T, et al. IgG4-related disease in the Japanese population: a genome-wide association study. Lancet Rheumatol. 2019; 1: e14-22. doi:10.1016/S2665-9913(19)30006-2

4. Uchida K, Masamune A, Shimosegawa T, Okazaki K. Prevalence of IgG4-related disease in Japan based on nationwide survey in 2009. Int J Rheumatol. 2012;2012:358371. doi:10.1155/2012/358371.
5. Maehara T, Moriyama M, Nakamura S. Pathogenesis of IgG4- related disease: a critical review. Odontology. 2019;107: 127-32. doi:10.1007/s10266-018-0377-y
6. Su Y, Sun W, Wang C, et al. Detection of serum IgG4 levels in patients with IgG4-related disease and other disorders. PLoS One. 2015; 10:e0124233. doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0124233
7. Wallace ZS, Mattoo H, Carruthers M, Mahajan VS,Della Torre E, Lee H, et al. Plasmablasts as a biomarker for IgG4-related disease, independent of serum IgG4concentrations. Ann Rheum Dis. 2015;74(1):190–5.doi:10.1136/annrheumdis-2014-205233.
8. Della Torre E, Bozzolo EP, Passerini G, Doglioni C,Sabbadini MG. IgG4-related pachymeningitis: evidence of intrathecal IgG4 on cerebrospinal fluid analysis. Ann Intern Med. 2012;156(5):401–3. doi:10.7326/0003-4819-156-5-201203060-00025.
9. Della-Torre E, Passerini G, Furlan R, Roveri L, Chieffo R, Anzalone N, et al. Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in immunoglobulin G4-related hypertrophic pachymeningitis. J Rheumatol. 2013;40(11):1927–9. doi:10.3899/jrheum.130678.
10. Stone JH, Brito-Zeron P, Bosch X, Ramos-Casals M. Diagnostic approach to the complexity of IgG4- related disease. Mayo Clin Proc. 2015;90(7):927–39. doi:10.1016/j.mayocp.2015.03.020.
11. Lu LX, Della-Torre E, Stone JH, Clark SW. IgG4- related hypertrophic pachymeningitis: clinical features, diagnostic criteria, and treatment. JAMA
12. Leporati P, Landek-Salgado MA, Lupi I, Chiovato L, Caturegli P. IgG4-related hypophysitis: a new addition to the hypophysitis spectrum. J Clin Endocrinol Metab. 2011;96(7):1971–80. doi:10.1210/jc.2010-2970.
13. Regev K, Nussbaum T, Cagnano E, Giladi N, Karni A. Central nervous system manifestation of IgG4-related disease. JAMA Neurol. 2014;71(6):767–70. doi:10. 1001/jamaneurol.2014.40.
14. Wallace ZS, Carruthers MN, Khosroshahi A, Carruthers R, Shinagare S, Stemmer-Rachamimov A, et al. IgG4- related disease and hypertrophic pachymeningitis. Medicine (Baltimore). 2013;92(4):206–16. doi:10. 1097/MD.0b013e31829cce35.
15. Riku S, Kato S. Idiopathic hypertrophic pachymeningitis. Neuropathol Off J Jpn Soc Neuropathol. 2003;23(4):335–44.
16. De Virgilio A, de Vincentiis M, Inghilleri M, Fabrini G, Conte M, Gallo A, et al. Idiopathic hypertrophic pachymeningitis: an autoimmune IgG4-related disease. Immunol Res. 2016;1–9. doi:10.1007/s12026-016-8863-1.
17. Hahn LD, Fulbright R, Baehring JM. Hypertrophic pachymeningitis. J Neurol Sci. 2016;367:278–83. doi:10.1016/j.jns.2016.06.024.
18. 18)Yonekawa T, Murai H, Utsuki S, Matsushita T, Masaki K, Isobe N, et al. A nationwide survey of hypertrophic pachymeningitis in Japan. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2014;85(7):732–9. doi:10. 1136/jnnp-2013-306410.
19. Chan SK, Cheuk W, Chan KT, Chan JK. IgG4-related sclerosing pachymeningitis: a previously unrecognized form of central nervous system involvement in IgG4- related sclerosing disease. Am J Surg Pathol. 2009;33(8):1249–52. doi:10.1097/PAS.0b013e3181abdfc2.
20. Bellastella G, Maiorino MI, Bizzarro A, Giugliano D, Esposito K, Bellastella A, et al. Revisitation of autoimmune hypophysitis: knowledge and uncertainties on pathophysiological and clinical aspects. Pituitary. 2016;19(6):625–42. doi:10.1007/s11102-016-0736-z.
21. Shikuma J, Kan K, Ito R, Hara K, Sakai H,Miwa T, et al. Critical review of IgG4-related hypophysitis. Pituitary. 2016. doi:10.1007/s11102-016-0773-7.
22. Byrne TN, Stone JH, Pillai SS, Rapalino O, Deshpande V. Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 31-2016. N Engl J Med. 2016;375(15):1469–80. doi:10.1056/NEJMcpc1610097.

23. Iseda I, Hida K, Tone A, Tenta M, Shibata Y, Matsuo K, et al. Prednisolone markedly reduced serum IgG4 levels along with the improvement of pituitary mass and anterior pituitary function in a patient with IgG4- related infundibulo hypophysitis. Endocr J. 2014;61(2):195–203.
24. Bernreuther C, Illies C, Flitsch J, Buchfelder M, Buslei R, Glatzel M, et al. IgG4-related hypophysitis is highly prevalent among cases of histologically confirmed hypophysitis. Brain Pathol. 2016. doi:10.1111/bpa.12459.
25. Chougule A, Bal A. IgG4-related inflammatory pseudotumor: a systematic review of histopathological features of reported cases. Mod Rheumatol. 2017;27(2):320–325. doi:10.1080/14397595.2016. 1206241.
26. Lui PC, Fan YS, Wong SS, Chan AN, Wong G, Chau TK, et al. Inflammatory pseudotumors of the central nervous system. Hum Pathol. 2009;40(11):1611–7. doi:10.1016/j.humpath.2009.04.016.
27. Inoue D, Zen Y, Sato Y, Abo H, DemachiH, Uchiyama A et al. IgG4-related perineural disease. Int J Rheumatol. 2012;2012:401890. doi:10.1155/2012/401890.
28. HaoM, LiuM, Fan G, Yang X, Li J. Diagnostic value of serum IgG4 for IgG4-related disease: a PRISMAcompliant systematic review and meta-analysis. Medicine (Baltimore). 2016;95(21):e3785. Doi:10. 1097/MD.0000000000003785.
29. Brito-Zerón P, Kostov B, Bosch X, et al. Therapeutic approach to IgG4-related disease: A systematic review. Medicine (Baltimore). 2016;95: e4002. doi:10.1097/MD.0000000000004002
30. Della-Torre E, Stone JH. "How I manage" IgG4-Related Disease. J Clin Immunol. 2016;36:754-63. doi:10.1007/s10875-016-0331-0
31. Khosroshahi A, Stone JH. A clinical overview of IgG4- related systemic disease. Curr Opin Rheumatol. 2011;23(1):57–66. doi:10.1097/BOR.0b013e3283418057.
32. Khosroshahi A, Stone JH. Treatment approaches to IgG4-related systemic disease. Curr Opin Rheumatol. 2011;23(1):67–71. doi:10.1097/BOR.0b013e328341a240.
33. Khosroshahi A, Carruthers MN, Deshpande V, Unizony S, Bloch DB, Stone JH. Rituximab for the treatment of IgG4-related disease: lessons from 10 consecutive patients. Medicine (Baltimore). 2012;91(1):57–66. doi:10.1097/MD.0b013e3182431ef6.
34. Brito-Zeron P, Kostov B, Bosch X, Acar-Denizli N, Ramos-Casals M, Stone JH. Therapeutic approach to IgG4-related disease: a systematic review. Medicine (Baltimore). 2016;95(26):e4002. doi:10.1097/MD.0000000000004002.
35. Kamisawa T,Okazaki K, Kawa S, Ito T, Inui K,Irie H, et al.Amendment of the Japanese consensus guidelines for autoimmune pancreatitis,2013.III.Treatment and prognosis of autoimmune pancreatitis. J Gastroenterol. 2014;49(6):961–70. doi:10.1007/s00535-0140945z.
36. Ioannidis P, Parissis D, Bakirtzis C, Karayannopoulou G, Kanitakis J. Isolated IgG4-related hypertrophic pachymeningitis. Acta Neurol Belg. 2016. doi:10.1007/s13760-016-0680-8.
37. Ghazale A, Chari ST, Zhang L, Smyrk TC, Takahashi N, Levy MJ, et al. Immunoglobulin G4-associated cholangitis: clinical profile and response to therapy. Gastroenterology. 2008;134(3):706–15. doi:10.1053/j.gastro.2007.12.009.
38. Stone JH. IgG4-related disease: nomenclature, clinical features, and treatment. Semin Diagn Pathol. 2012;29(4):177–90. doi:10.1053/j.semdp.2012.08.002.
39. Khosroshahi A, Wallace ZS, Crowe JL, Akamizu T, Azumi A, Carruthers MN, et al. International consensus guidance statement on the management and treatment of IgG4-related disease. Arthritis Rheumatol. 2015;67(7):1688–99. doi:10.1002/art.39132.
40. Yunyun F, Yu P, Panpan Z, et al. Efficacy and safety of low dose Mycophenolate mofetil treatment for immunoglobulin G4-related disease: a randomized clinical trial. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2019;58:52-60. doi:10.1093 / rheumatology / key227
41. Hart PA, Topazian MD, Witzig TE, Clain JE, Gleeson FC, Klebig RR, et al. Treatment of relapsing autoimmune pancreatitis with immunomodulators and rituximab: the Mayo Clinic experience. Gut. 2013;62(11):1607–15. doi:10.1136/gutjnl-2012-302886.
42. CarruthersMN, TopazianMD, Khosroshahi A, Witzig TE, Wallace ZS, Hart PA, et al. Rituximab for IgG4- related disease: a prospective, open-label trial. Ann Rheum Dis. 2015;74(6):1171–7. doi:10.1136/annrheumdis-2014-206605.

43. Khosroshahi A, Carruthers MN, Deshpande V, Unizony S, Bloch DB, Stone JH. Rituximab for the treatment of IgG4-related disease: lessons from 10 consecutive patients. Medicine (Baltimore). 2012;91(1):57–66. doi:10.1097/MD.0b013e3182431ef6.
44. Khosroshahi A, Bloch DB, Deshpande V, Stone JH. Rituximab therapy leads to rapid decline of serum IgG4 levels and prompt clinical improvement in IgG4-related systemic disease. Arthritis Rheum. 2010;62(6):1755–62. doi:10.1002/art.27435.
45. Wallace ZS, Mattoo H,Mahajan VS, KulikovaM, Lu L, Deshpande V, et al. Predictors of disease relapse in IgG4-related disease following rituximab. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2016;55(6):1000–8. doi:10.1093/rheumatology/kev438.
46. Takeuchi S, Osada H, Seno S, Nawashiro H. IgG4-related intracranial hypertrophic pachymeningitis : a case report and review of the literature. J Korean Neurosurg Soc. 2014;55(5):300–2. doi:10.3340/jkns.2014.55.5.300.
47. Lin CK, Lai DM. IgG4-related intracranial hypertrophic pachymeningitis with skull hyperostosis: a case report. BMC Surg. 2013;13:37. doi:10.1186/1471-2482-13-37.

BÖLÜM 22

NÖROSARKOİDOZ VE TEDAVİSİ

Mehmet Ertan TEMİR[1]

Sarkoidoz, etyolojisi kesin olarak bilinmeyen, enfeksiyöz veya toksik herhangi bir tetikleyici olmadan birçok farklı sistemi etkileyebilen, histopatolojik olarak non-kazeifiye granülomlarla karakterize bir hastalıktır. (1). Hastalık hemen hemen her sistemi etkileyebilir. Akciğer tutulumu en yaygın görülen formudur. Akciğerlerin yanı sıra gözleri, lenf düğümlerini ve cildi de etkileyebilir. Sarkoidoz, asemptomatik vakalardan şiddetli çoklu organ disfonksiyonuna kadar değişen, oldukça değişken bir klinik seyir gösterebilir (2).

Mevcut araştırmalara göre, en yüksek insidans Kuzey Avrupa ve Afrika kıtasının yakın bölgelerindeki popülasyonlarda görülür. Kadınlarda hafif olarak daha yüksek oranda görüldüğünü bildiren çalışmalar vardır (3,4).

Nörosarkoidoz (NS), sarkoid granülomların merkezi veya periferik sinir sistemini etkilemesi olarak tanımlanabilir. Sistemik sarkoidoz hastalarında NS oranı %5-10 olmasına rağmen, otopsi çalışmaları bu oranın daha yüksek olduğunu ve subklinik nörolojik tutulumun %25'e kadar çıkabileceğini göstermektedir (5). Nörolojik tutulumun, başka bir deyişle nörosarkoidozun morbidite ve mortalite için önemli bir nedensel faktör olduğunu söylemek doğru olacaktır (6).

Klinik özellikler

NS'nin klinik belirtileri çok çeşitlidir. NS, çeşitli nörolojik bozuklukları taklit eder, bu durum tanıyı zorlaştırır ve tedavide gecikmelere neden olur. Belirtiler, kraniyal nöropatiler ve menenjitten, kitle lezyonlarına ve bilişsel bozukluğa kadar değişebilir (7).

[1] Uzm. Dr., Erzurum Şehir Hastanesi, Ertantr4@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-3446-3858

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2553

1-2 haftada bir 40 mg olarak kullanılır ve subkutan uygulama avantajı sunar (52-54). Tedavinin birincil amacı remisyondur, ancak bu özellikle şiddetli başlangıçlı hastalık vakalarında birkaç yıllık tedavi gerektirebilir. Nörosarkoidoz için TNF inhibitörlerinin kesilmesi durumunda, hastayı klinik olarak izlemek ve MRG ile değerlendirme yapmak önemlidir. İlaç kesildikten sonra üç ile altı ay içinde nüks görülebilir (55).

Hem IFX hem de ADA plasentaya geçer. Ancak, bu ilaçların kullanımı hamileliğin ilk ve ikinci trimesterinde güvenli kabul edilir. IFX ve ADA'nın üçüncü trimesterde kesilmesi önerilir. IFX ve ADA büyük protein molekülleri olduğundan, emzirilen bir çocuğun kan dolaşımında önemli seviyelere ulaşması olası değildir. Bu nedenle, TNF inhibitörleri alan hastaların emzirmeye devam etmeleri güvenli kabul edilir (50).

CD20+ B hücrelerini hedef alan monoklonal antikor olan rituksimab, tedaviye yanıt vermeyen nörosarkoidoz hastalarının tedavisinde potansiyel bir tedavi olarak kullanılabilir (53,56).

Büyük lezyonları olan hastalarda radyoterapi ve cerrahi müdahale gibi seçenekler düşünülebilir. Radyoterapi, tıbbi tedaviye dirençli hastalarda kullanılabilir (57).

Sarkoidoz tedavisi genel olarak klinisyenler ve hastalar için karmaşık ve standartlaştırılmamış bir süreçtir. Sonuç olarak, organ tutulumu, ilaç toksisitesi ve bireysel tolerans gibi faktörleri göz önünde bulundurarak her hasta için en etkili tedaviyi belirlemek ve hastaya özgü bir yaklaşım zorunludur.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Wessendorf TE, Bonella F, Costabel U. Diagnosis of Sarcoidosis. *Clinical Reviews in Allergy and Immunology.* 2015;49(1):54–62. doi:10.1007/s12016-015-8475-x
2. Bokhari SRA, Zulfiqar H, Mansur A. Sarcoidosis. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2025. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK430687/
3. Ungprasert P, Carmona EM, Utz JP, et al. Epidemiology of Sarcoidosis 1946–2013: A Population-Based Study. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings*. 2016;91(2):183–8. doi:10.1016/j.mayocp.2015.10.024
4. Baughman RP, Field S, Costabel U, et al. Sarcoidosis in America: Analysis based on health care use. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society*. 2016;13(8):1244–52. doi:10.1513/AnnalsATS.201511-760OC
5. Bradshaw MJ, Pawate S, Koth LL, et al. Neurosarcoidosis: Pathophysiology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. *Neurology Neuroimmunology & Neuroinflammation*. 2021;8(6):e1084. doi:10.1212/NXI.0000000000001084
6. Seltzer S, Mark AS, Atlas SW. CNS sarcoidosis: Evaluation with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. *American Journal of Neuroradiology*. 1991;12(6):1227–33.
7. Shen J, Lackey E, Shah S. Neurosarcoidosis: Diagnostic Challenges and Mimics—A Review. *Current Allergy and Asthma Reports*. 2023;23(5):399–410. doi:10.1007/s11882-023-01069-1

8. Lacomis D. Neurosarcoidosis. *Current Neuropharmacology.* 2011;9(3):429–36. doi:10.2174/157015911796557984
9. Ohno T, Ishihara M, Shibuya E, et al. Sarcoid uveitis in a patient with multiple neurological lesions: A case report and review of the literature. *Journal of Medical Case Reports.* 2018;12:301. doi:10.1186/s13256-018-1823-1
10. Fritz D, van de Beek D, Brouwer MC. Clinical features, treatment and outcome in neurosarcoidosis: Systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Neurology*. 2016;16:220. doi:10.1186/s12883-016-0741-x
11. Nwebube CO, Bou GA, Castilho AJ, et al. Facial nerve palsy in neurosarcoidosis: clinical course, neuroinflammatory accompaniments, ancillary investigations, and response to treatment. *Journal of Neurology.* 2022;269(10):5328–36. doi:10.1007/s00415-022-11080-6
12. Stern BJ, Krumholz A, Johns C, et al.. Sarcoidosis and its neurological manifestations. *Archives of Neurology.* 1985;42(9):909–17. doi:10.1001/archneur.1985.04060090095022
13. Makimoto G, Kawakado K, Nakanishi M, et al. Heerfordt's syndrome associated with trigeminal nerve palsy and reversed halo sign. *Internal Medicine.* 2021;60(11):1747–52. doi:10.2169/internalmedicine.6073-20
14. Chaubey M, Meena K, Singh T, et al. Neurosarcoidosis: An under-diagnosed cause of myelopathy. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care.* 2024;13(5):2157–60. doi:10.4103/jfmpc.jfmpc_173_24
15. Zalewski NL, Flanagan EP, Keegan BM. Evaluation of idiopathic transverse myelitis revealing specific myelopathy diagnoses. *Neurology.* 2018;90(1):e96–e102. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000004781
16. Barreras P, Fitzgerald KC, Mealy MA, et al. Clinical biomarkers differentiate myelitis from vascular and other causes of myelopathy. *Neurology.* 2018;90(1):E12–21. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000004765
17. Sohn M, Culver DA, Judson MA, et al. Spinal cord neurosarcoidosis. *The American Journal of the Medical Sciences.* 2014;347(3):195–8. doi:10.1097/MAJ.0b013e3182808781
18. Soni N, Bathla G, Pillenahalli Maheshwarappa R. Imaging findings in spinal sarcoidosis: a report of 18 cases and review of the current literature. *Neuroradiology Journal.* 2019;32(1):17–28. doi:10.1177/1971400918806634
19. Flanagan EP, Kaufmann TJ, Krecke KN, et al. Discriminating long myelitis of neuromyelitis optica from sarcoidosis. *Annals of Neurology.* 2016;79(3):437–47. doi:10.1002/ana.24582
20. Carlson ML, White JR, Espahbodi M, et al. Cranial base manifestations of neurosarcoidosis: A review of 305 patients. *Otology & Neurotology.* 2015;36(1):156–66. doi:10.1097/MAO.0000000000000643
21. Chakales PA, Herman MC, Chien LC, et al. Pachymeningitis in Biopsy-Proven Sarcoidosis: Clinical Course, Radiographic Findings, Response to Treatment, and Long-term Outcomes. *Neurology Neuroimmunology & Neuroinflammation.* 2022;9:e200036. doi:10.1212/NXI.0000000000200036
22. Bathla G, Watal P, Gupta S, et al. Cerebrovascular manifestations of neurosarcoidosis: An underrecognized aspect of the imaging spectrum. *American Journal of Neuroradiology.* 2018;39(6):1194–200. doi:10.3174/ajnr.A5586
23. Pirau L, Lui F. Neurosarcoidosis. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2025. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK441901/
24. Nozaki K, Judson MA. Neurosarcoidosis: Clinical manifestations, diagnosis and treatment. La Presse Médicale. 2012;41(6 Pt 2):e331–48. doi:10.1016/j.lpm.2012.03.015
25. Said G, Lacroix C, Planté-Bordeneuve V, et al. Nerve granulomas and vasculitis in sarcoid peripheral neuropathy: A clinicopathological study of 11 patients. *Brain.* 2002;125(2):264–75. doi:10.1093/brain/awf020
26. Hoitsma E, Marziniak M, Faber CG, et al. Small fibre neuropathy in sarcoidosis. The Lancet. 2002;359(9323):2085–6. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(02)08929-5

27. Anthony J, Esper GJ, Ioachimescu A. Hypothalamic–pituitary sarcoidosis with vision loss and hypopituitarism: case series and literature review. *Pituitary.* 2016;19(1):19–29. doi:10.1007/s11102-015-0671-1
28. Ungprasert P, Crowson CS, Matteson EL. Characteristics and Long-Term Outcome of Neurosarcoidosis: A Population-Based Study from 1976–2013. *Neuroepidemiology.* 2017;48(2):87–94. doi:10.1159/000477146
29. Berntsson SG, Elmgren A, Gudjonsson O, et al. A comprehensive diagnostic approach in suspected neurosarcoidosis. *Scientific Reports.* 2023;13(1):1–9. doi:10.1038/s41598-023-45678-9
30. Bridel C, Courvoisier DS, Vuilleumier N, et al. Cerebrospinal fluid angiotensin-converting enzyme for diagnosis of neurosarcoidosis. *Journal of Neuroimmunology*. 2015;285:1–3. doi:10.1016/j.jneuroim.2015.05.005
31. Ungprasert P, Carmona EM, Crowson CS, et al. Diagnostic Utility of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme in Sarcoidosis: A Population-Based Study. *Lung.* 2016;194(1):91–5. doi:10.1007/s00408-015-9816-0
32. Smith JK, Matheus MG, Castillo M. Imaging Manifestations of Neurosarcoidosis. *American Journal of Roentgenology.* 2004;182(2):289–95. doi:10.2214/ajr.182.2.1820289
33. Chen X, Xu X, Chrysikos S, et al. Value of 18F-FDG PET/CT in differential diagnosis of sarcoidosis and lung cancer. *Translational Lung Cancer Research.* 2022;11(9):1926–35. doi:10.21037/tlcr-22-519
34. Vender RJ, Aldahham H, Gupta R. The role of PET in the management of sarcoidosis. *Current Opinion in Pulmonary Medicine.* 2022;28(5):485–91. doi:10.1097/MCP.0000000000000903
35. Voortman M, Drent M, Baughman RP. Management of neurosarcoidosis: A clinical challenge. *Current Opinion in Neurology.* 2019;32(4):475–83. doi:10.1097/WCO.0000000000000710
36. Eurelings LEM, Miedema JR, Dalm VASH, et al. Soluble IL-2 receptor for diagnosing sarcoidosis. *PLOS ONE*. 2019;14(10):e0223897. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0223897
37. Spencer TS, Campellone JV, et al. Clinical and MRI manifestations of neurosarcoidosis. *Seminars in Arthritis and Rheumatism.* 2005;34(5):649–61. doi:10.1016/j.semarthrit.2004.12.004
38. Gullapalli D, Phillips LH. Neurologic manifestations of sarcoidosis. *Neurologic Clinics.* 2002;20(1):59–83. doi:10.1016/S0733-8619(03)00054-9
39. Ullapalli D, Phillips LH. Neurosarcoidosis. *Current Neurology and Neuroscience Reports.* 2004;4(6):441–7. doi:10.1007/s11910-004-0066-9
40. Scott TF, Yandora K, Valeri A, et al. Aggressive therapy for neurosarcoidosis. *Archives of Neurology.* 2007;64(5):691–6. doi:10.1001/archneur.64.5.691
41. Ungprasert P, Ryu JH, Matteson EL. Clinical Manifestations, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Sarcoidosis. *Mayo Clinic Proceedings Innov Qual Outcomes.* 2019;3(3):358–75. doi:10.1016/j.mayocpiqo.2019.04.006
42. Yasir M, Sonthalia S. Corticosteroid Adverse Effects. In: StatPearls [Internet]. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing; 2019. Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK531462/
43. Lower EE, Broderick JP, Brott TG, et al. Neurological sarcoidosis. *Archives Internal Medicine*. 1997;157(16):1864–8. doi:10.1001/archinte.1997.00440370070008
44. Kwon S, Judson MA. Clinical Pharmacology in Sarcoidosis. *Journal of Clinical Medicine.* 2024;13(1):24. doi:10.3390/jcm13010024
45. Baughman RP, Valeyre D, Korsten P, et al. ERS guidelines on sarcoidosis treatment. *European Respiratory Journal.* 2021;58(6):2004079. doi:10.1183/13993003.04079-2020
46. Vorselaars ADM, Wuyts WA, Vorselaars VMM, et al. Methotrexate vs azathioprine in sarcoidosis. *CHEST.* 2013;144(3):805–12. doi:10.1378/chest.12-1728
47. Petri M. Pregnancy and SLE. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics Gynaecology.* 2020;64:24–30. doi:10.1016/j.bpobgyn.2019.09.002
48. Resman-Targoff BH. Systemic lupus erythematosus. In: DiPiro JT, et al. DiPiro's Pharmacotherapy. 12th ed. New York: McGraw-Hill; 2023.

49. Marmor MF, Kellner U, Lai TYY, et al. Screening for hydroxychloroquine retinopathy. *Ophthalmology.* 2016;123(6):1386–94. doi:10.1016/j.ophtha.2016.01.058
50. Sammaritano LR, Bermas BL, et al. ACR guideline for reproductive health. *Arthritis & Rheumatology.* 2020;72(4):529–56. doi:10.1002/art.41191
51. Zissel G, Müller-Quernheim J. Immunopathogenesis of sarcoidosis. *Respiratory Medicine.* 1998;92(2):126–39. doi:10.1016/S0954-6111(98)90001-0
52. Sweiss NJ, Noth I, Mirsaeidi M, et al. Efficacy results of a 52-week trial of adalimumab in the treatment of refractory sarcoidosis. *Sarcoidosis Vasculitis and Diffuse Lung Diseases.* 2014;31(1):46–54.
53. Sinha T, Tahir S, Namal F, et al. Neurosarcoidosis: diagnosis and management. *Cureus.* 2024;16(9):e69208. doi:10.7759/cureus.69208
54. Hilezian F, Maarouf A, Boutiere C, et al. TNF-α inhibitors in CNS sarcoidosis. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry.* 2021;92(8):890–6. doi:10.1136/jnnp-2020-325665
55. Gelfand JM, Bradshaw MJ, Stern BJ, et al. Infliximab for CNS sarcoidosis. *Neurology.* 2017;89(20):2092–100. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000004644
56. Zella S, Kneiphof J, Haghikia A, et al. Rituximab in probable neurosarcoidosis. Therapeutic *Advances in Neurological Disorders.* 2018;11:1756286418805732. doi:10.1177/1756286418805732
57. Menninger MD, Amdur RJ, Marcus RB. Role of radiotherapy in neurosarcoidosis. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology.* 2003;26(4):e115–8. doi:10.1097/01.COC.0000077933.69101.5D

BÖLÜM 23

NÖRO-BEHÇET HASTALIĞI GÜNCEL TEDAVİ YAKLAŞIMLARI

Sezgin KEHAYA[1]

Behçet Hastalığı

Tanım ve Epidemiyoloji

Behçet hastalığı, tekrarlayan oral aftlar, genital ülserler, üveit, deri lezyonları ve vasküler, gastrointestinal, nörolojik tutulum gibi sistemik bulgularla karakterize kronik inflamatuar bir hastalıktır. Etiyolojisi tam olarak aydınlatılamamış olsa da otoinflamatuar ve otoimmün mekanizmaların rol oynadığı düşünülmektedir (1). HLA B-51 gibi genetik yatkınlık, nötrofil aktivasyonu, hücresel ve humoral bağışıklık ve çeşitli antijen sunumları ile patofiziyolojisi açıklanmaya çalışılmıştır.

Behçet sendromu, en sık Türkiye'de (her 100.000 kişide 80 ila 370 vaka) olmak üzere, Japonya, Kore, Çin, İran, Irak ve Suudi Arabistan gibi eski İpek Yolu üzerindeki ülkelerde daha yaygındır (2,3). Bu bölgelerden gelen göçmen ve mültecilerde de hastalık riski artmaktadır. Avrupa ve ABD'de daha nadir görülse de, etnik kökene bağlı farklılıklar vardır; örneğin Paris'te (prevalansı 100.000 kişide 7.1 olup, Avrupalı kökenlilerde 2.4, Kuzey Afrikalılarda 34.6, Asyalılarda ise 17.5) Kuzey Afrikalı kökenlilerde prevalans daha yüksektir (4). Genellikle 20-40 yaş arası genç erişkinleri etkiler, ancak nadiren çocuklarda da görülebilir. Erkeklerde ve Orta/Uzak Doğu kökenli bireylerde hastalık daha ağır seyreder. Çoğu vaka sporadik olsa da, ailevi kümelenme ve ardışık nesillerde daha erken başlangıç (antisipasyon) görülebilir (5,6).

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Trakya Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD. sezginkehaya@trakya.edu.tr, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-9608-9278

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2554

Tablo 2: Kronik Progresif Nöro Behçet yaklaşımı algoritması. (Devamı)		
	Metotreksat (MTX) 16 mg/hafta	
	BOS IL-6 <17 pg/mL	
Evet		Hayır
MTX'e devam		İnfliksimab (IFX) ekle
		IFX sonrası BOS IL-6 <17 pg/mL
Evet		Hayır
IFX'e devam		Diğer biyolojik ajanlara geç

Kaynakça

1- Direskeneli H. Behçet's disease: infectious aetiology, new autoantigens, and HLA-B51. *Ann Rheum Dis*. 2001; 60(11):996-1002. doi: 10.1136/ard.60.11.996.

2- Yazici H, Fresko I, Yurdakul S. Behçet's syndrome: disease manifestations, management, and advances in treatment. *Nat Clin Pract Rheumatol*. 2007; 3(3):148-55. doi: 10.1038/ncprheum0436.

3- Yurdakul S, Hamuryudan V, Yazici H. Behçet syndrome. *Curr Opin Rheumatol.* 2004;16(1):38-42. doi: 10.1097/00002281-200401000-00008.

4- Mahr A, Belarbi L, Wechsler B et al. Population- based prevalence study of Behcet's disease: differences by ethnic origin and low variation by age at immigration. Arthritis Rheum. 2008;58(12):3951-9. doi: 10.1002/art.24149.

5- Salvarani C, Pipitone N, Catanoso MG et al. Epidemiology and clinical course of Behçet's disease in the Reggio Emilia area of Northern Italy: A seventeen- year population- based study. *Arthritis Rheum*. 2007;57(1):171-8. doi: 10.1002/art.22500.

6- Koné-Paut I, Geisler I, Wechsler B et al. Familial aggregation in Behçet's disease: high frequency in siblings and parents of pediatric probands. *J Pediatr.* 1999;135(1):89-93. doi: 10.1016/s0022-3476(99)70333-1.

7- Nussenblatt RB. Uveitis in Behçet's disease. *Int Rev Immunol*. 1997;14(1):67-79. doi: 10.3109/08830189709116845.

8- Siva A, Saip S. The spectrum of nervous system involvement in Behçet's syndrome and its differential diagnosis. *J Neurol*. 2009;256(4):513-29. doi: 10.1007/s00415-009-0145-6.

9- Al-Araji A, Kidd DP. Neuro-Behçet's disease: epidemiology, clinical characteristics, and management. *Lancet Neurol*. 2009;8(2):192-204. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(09)70015-8.

10- Ozcifci G, Aydin T, Atli Z et al. The incidence, clinical characteristics, and outcome of COVID-19 in a prospectively followed cohort of patients with Behçet's syndrome. *Rheumatol In*. 2022;42(1):101-113. doi: 10.1007/s00296-021-05056-2

11- Akman-Demir G, Serdaroglu P, Tasçi B et al. Clinical patterns of neurological involvement in Behçet's disease: evaluation of 200 patients. *Brain*. 1999;122 (Pt 11):2171-82. doi: 10.1093/brain/122.11.2171.

12- Uluduz D, Kürtüncü M, Yapıcı Z et al. Clinical characteristics of pediatric-onset neuro-Behçet disease. *Neurology*. 2011;77(21):1900-5. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e318238edeb.

13- Kalra S, Silman A, Akman-Demir G et al. Diagnosis and management of Neuro-Behçet's disease: international consensus recommendations. *J Neurol*. 2014;261(9):1662-76. doi: 10.1007/s00415-013-7209-3.

14- International Team for the Revision of the International Criteria for Behçet's Disease (ITR-ICBD), Davatchi F, Assaad-Khalil S et al. The International Criteria for Behçet's Disease (ICBD): a collaborative study of 27 countries on the sensitivity and specificity of the new criteria. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol*. 2014;28(3):338-47. doi: 10.1111/jdv.12107.
15- Ishido M, Horita N, Takeuchi M et al. Distinct clinical features between acute and chronic progressive parenchymal neuro-Behçet disease: meta-analysis. *Sci Rep*. 2017;7(1):10196. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-09938-z.
16- Shi J, Huang X, Li G et al. Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in Behçet's disease: a retrospective case-control study. *Clin Rheumatol*. 2018;37(1):51-57. doi: 10.1007/s10067-017-3718-2.
17- Leccese P, Ozguler Y, Christensen R et al. Management of skin, mucosa and joint involvement of Behçet's syndrome: a systematic review for update of the EULAR recommendations for the management of Behçet's syndrome. *Semin Arthritis Rheum*. 2019;48(4):752-762. doi: 10.1016/j.semarthrit.2018.05.008
18- Murphy R, Moots RJ, Brogan P et al. British Association of Dermatologists and British Society for Rheumatology living guideline for managing people with Behçets 2024. *Br J Dermatol*. 2024;191(5):e8-e25. doi: 10.1093/bjd/ljae263.
19- Gaudric J, Jayet J, Saadoun D et al. Factors influencing the recurrence of arterial involvement after surgical repair in Behçet disease. *J Vasc Surg*. 2020;72(5):1761-1769. doi: 10.1016/j.jvs.2020.01.076
20- Wang Z, Wang X, Liu W et al. Baricitinib for the treatment of refractory vascular Behçet's disease. *Clin Immunol*. 2023; 250:109298. doi: 10.1016/j.clim.2023.109298.
21- Hatemi G, Tukek NB, Esatoglu SN et al. Infliximab for vascular involvement in Behçet's syndrome. *Clin Immunol*. 2023; 253:109682. doi: 10.1016/j.clim.2023.109682
22- Khitri MY, Bartoli A, Maalouf G et al. Tocilizumab in Behçet disease: a multicenter study of 30 patients. *J Rheumatol*. 2023;50(7):916-923. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.221106.
23-Mease PJ, Hatemi G, Paris M et al. Apremilast long-term safety up to 5 years from 15 pooled randomized, placebo-controlled studies of psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, and behçet's syndrome. *Am J Clin Dermatol*. 2023;24(5):809-820. doi: 10.1007/s40257-023-00783-7.
24- Peñuelas Leal R, Labrandero Hoyos C, Peñuelas Ruiz JA et al. Treatment of Behçet disease with oral roflumilast, an observational study. *Clin Exp Dermatol*. 2024;50(1):62-68. doi: 10.1093/ced/llae284.
25- Sulu B, Hatemi G. New and future perspectives in Behçet's syndrome. *Arch Rheumatol*. 2024;39(4):511-521. doi: 10.46497/ArchRheumatol.2024.11049.
26- Yalcin Kehribar D, Gunaydin S, Ozgen M. Infliximab therapy in parenchymal neuro-Behçet's disease: A single-center experience. *Int J Rheum Dis*. 2021;24(10):1302-1307. doi: 10.1111/1756-185X.14209.
27- Mohammed RHA, Woldeamanuel YW. The effectiveness of the anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy infliximab in neuro-Behçet's disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Int Med Res*. 2023;51(5):3000605231169895. doi: 10.1177/03000605231169895.
28- Zhong Z, Deng D, Gao Y et al. Combinations of immunomodulatory agents for prevention of uveitis relapse in patients with severe Behçet's disease already on corticosteroid therapy: a randomised, open-label, head-to-head trial. *Lancet Rheumatol*. 2024;6(11):e780-e790. doi: 10.1016/S2665-9913(24)00194-2.
29- Esatoglu SN, Sonmez O. Ucar D et al. De novo manifestations during adalimumab treatment in Behçet's syndrome. *Rheumatology (Oxford)*. 2025;64(4):2034-2040. doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/keae416.
30- Kötter I, Günaydin I, Zierhut M et al. The use of interferon α in Behçet disease: review of the literature. *Semin Arthritis Rheum*. 2004;33(5):320-35. doi: 10.1016/j.semarthrit.2003.09.010.
31- Alpsoy E, Durusoy C, Yilmaz E et al. Interferon alfa-2a in the treatment of Behçet disease: a randomized placebo-controlled and double-blind study. *Arch Dermatol*. 2002;138(4):467-71. doi: 10.1001/archderm.138.4.467.

32- Davatchi F, Sadeghi Abdollahi B, Shams H et al. Combination of pulse cyclophosphamide and azathioprine in ocular manifestations of Behcet's disease: longitudinal study of up to 10 years. *Int J Rheum Dis*. 2014;17(4):444-52. doi: 10.1111/1756-185X.12248.
33- Alpsoy E, Leccese P, Emmi G et al. Treatment of Behçet's disease: an algorithmic multidisciplinary approach. *Front Med (Lausanne)*. 2021; 28:8:624795. doi: 10.3389/fmed.2021.624795.
34- Liu J, Yan D, Wang Z et al. Tocilizumab in the treatment of severe and refractory parenchymal neuro-Behçet's syndrome: case series and literature review. *Ther Adv Musculoskelet Dis*. 2020; 12:1759720X20971908. doi: 10.1177/1759720X20971908.
35- Ozdede A, Esatoglu SN, Durmaz ES et al. Tocilizumab may not be a good option for vascular involvement due to Behçet's syndrome. *Clin Exp Rheumatol.* 2024; 42(10):2057-2064. doi: 10.55563/clinexprheumatol/3myixe.
36- Zou J, Cai JF, Ye JF et al. Tofacitinib as an alternative therapy for refractory intestinal Behçet's syndrome. *Ther Adv Musculoskelet Dis*. 2022;14:1759720X221124014. doi: 10.1177/1759720X221124014. eCollection 2022.
37- Tao T, He D, Peng X et al. Successful remission with upadacitinib in two patients with anti-TNF-refractory macular edema associated with Behçet's uveitis. *Ocul Immunol Inflamm*. 2024;32(8):1897-1900. doi: 10.1080/09273948.2023.2263557.
38- Davatchi F, Shams H, Rezaipoor M et al. Rituximab in intractable ocular lesions of Behcet's disease; randomized single-blind control study (pilot study). *Int J Rheum Dis*. 2010;13(3):246-52. doi: 10.1111/j.1756-185X.2010.01546.x
39- Cantarini L, Vitale A, Scalini P et al. Anakinra treatment in drug-resistant Behcet's disease: a case series. *Clin Rheumatol*. 2015;34(7):1293-301. doi: 10.1007/s10067-013-2443-8.
40- Mohammad AJ, Smith RM, Chow YW et al. Alemtuzumab as remission induction therapy in Behçet disease: a 20-year experience. *J Rheumatol.* 2015;42(10):1906-13. doi: 10.3899/jrheum.141344.
41- Puyade M, Patel A, Lim YJ et al. Autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for behcet's disease: a retrospective survey of patients treated in europe, on behalf of the Autoimmune Diseases Working Party of the European Society for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. *Front Immunol*. 2021;12:638709. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2021.638709.
42- Seider N, Beiran I, Scharf J et al. Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for resistant ocular Behcet's disease. *Br J Ophthalmol*. 2001;85(11):1287-8. doi: 10.1136/bjo.85.11.1287.
43- Zhao C, Li C, Duan FJ et al. Case Report: Repeated Low-Dose Rituximab Treatment Is Effective in Relapsing Neuro Behçet's Disease. *Front Neurol*. 2021;12:595984. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2021.595984.
44- Hirohata S, Kikuchi H, Sawada T et al. Recommendations for the management of neuro-Behçet's disease by the Japanese National Research Committee for Behçet's Disease. *Intern Med*. 2020;59(19):2359-2367. doi: 10.2169/internalmedicine.4705-20.

BÖLÜM 24

İSKEMİK İNME TEDAVİSİ

Yusuf İNANÇ[1]
Burak AKPEK[2]

1. Akut İskemik İnme Yaklaşımı ve Tedavisi

İskemik stroke, beyin atardamarlarının tromboz ya da bir pıhtı nedeniyle tıkanması sonucu beyin dokusunun yeterli kan ve oksijen alamamasına bağlı olarak gelişen, ani başlayan kısmi veya yaygın beyin faaliyetlerinin kaybıyla seyreden klinik bir tablodur (1). Tüm inmelerin yaklaşık %85'i iskemik türdedir (2). Bu bölümde iskemik inme tedavisinin aşamaları, kanıta dayalı yaklaşımlar, güncel tedavi protokolleri ve ülkemizdeki uygulamalar şekil ve tablolarla detaylandırılmıştır.

İskemik stroke hastaları bir nöroloji uzmanının acil serviste en çok karşılaştığı hasta grubunu oluşturur. Akut iskemik stroke (AİS) ise bu grupta zamanla yarış gerektiren en önemli kısmı oluşturur. 1990'dan önce, AİS tedavisi çok kısıtlıydı ve esasen semptomatik tedavi, sekonder koruma ve rehabilitasyondan ibaretti. Akut iskemik inme tedavisini büyük ölçüde değiştiren ilk yenilik, Federal İlaç Dairesi'nin (FDA) 1995'te IV doku plazminojen aktivatörünü (IV-tPA) onaylaması oldu.(3) IV-tPA, daha gelişmiş klinik çalışmaların endovasküler tedavi (EVT) için sağlam kanıtlar ortaya çıkardığı 2015 yılına dek hemen hemen 20 yıl boyunca tedavinin en temel kısmını oluşturdu.

[1] Doç. Dr., Gaziantep Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD, drinancccc@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-2652-1157
[2] Uzm. Dr., Gaziantep Şehir Hastanesi Nöroloji Kliniği, burakakpek@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0004-2289-7688

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2555

Erken Mobilizasyonu Dengeli Uygulayın

İnme sonrası erken dönemde (24–48 saat içinde) mobilizasyona başlanması fonksiyonel iyileşmeyi destekleyebilir ancak AVERT çalışması (A Very Early Rehabilitation Trial) sonuçlarına göre mobilizasyonun süresi ve yoğunluğu dikkatle planlanmalıdır. Yoğun ve uzun süreli erken mobilizasyon, bazı hastalarda olumsuz etkilere neden olabilir.(59)

Multidisipliner Rehabilitasyon Ekibi Kurulmalı

Fizyoterapi, mesleki terapi (ergoterapi) ve logopedi uygulamaları; motor, duyusal ve bilişsel iyileşmede etkilidir. Multidisipliner ekip yaklaşımı, bireysel rehabilitasyon hedeflerinin belirlenmesini ve etkin takibini sağlar (1).

Nöropsikolojik ve Psikososyal Değerlendirme Standart Hale Getirilmeli
İskemik İnme sonrası depresyon ve bilişsel bozukluklar yaygındır. Bu nedenle düzenli taramalar yapılmalı, gerektiğinde psikolojik destek ve tedavi sağlanmalıdır. Bilişsel rehabilitasyon programları ve farmakolojik destek, tedaviye entegre edilmelidir.(2)

Hasta ve Yakınlarına Eğitim ve Sosyal Destek Sağlanmalı

Hasta yakınları, bakım süreci ve komplikasyonlar hakkında bilgilendirilmeli; psikososyal destek sunulmalıdır. Aile eğitimi, hem hastanın iyileşmesine hem de bakım yükünün azaltılmasına katkı sağlar.

Rehabilitasyon Süreklilik Göstermeli

Rehabilitasyon yalnızca hastanede değil, taburculuk sonrası evde ya da ayaktan merkezlerde devam ettirilmelidir. Ev egzersiz programları, evde ziyaret ve tekrar değerlendirmelerle desteklenmelidir.(60)

Kişiye özel, erken başlanan, ekip temelli ve psiko-sosyal açıdan desteklenmiş rehabilitasyon programları; hastaların bağımsızlık düzeyini, yaşam kalitesini ve topluma katılımını artırır

KAYNAKÇA

1. Atilla Özcan Özdemir, Bijen Nazlıel, Ethem Murat Arsava, Hadiye Şirin, Levent Güngör, Mehmet Akif Topçuoğlu, et al. Akut İskemik İnme Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi . 1st ed. Tecirli G, editor. Vol. 1. Ankara; 2020. 1–3 p.
2. Powers WJ, Rabinstein AA, Ackerson T et al. Guidelines for the early management of patients with acute ischemic stroke: 2019 update to the 2018 guidelines for the early management of acute ischemic stroke a guideline for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke. 2019 Dec 1 [cited 2025 Jul 15];50(12):E344–418.
3. Tissue plasminogen activator for acute ischemic stroke. N Engl J Med. 1995 Dec 14 [cited 2025 May 18];333(24):1581–8.

4. Jauch EC, Cucchiara B, Adeoye O et al. Part 11: Adult stroke: 2010 American Heart Association Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care. Circulation. 2010 Nov 2 [cited 2025 May 22];122(SUPPL. 3).
5. De La Ossa NP, Carrera D, Gorchs M et al. Design and validation of a prehospital stroke scale to predict large arterial occlusion : The rapid arterial occlusion evaluation scale. Stroke 2014 Jan [cited 2025 May 22];45(1):87–91.
6. Barber PA, Demchuk AM, Zhang J, Buchan AM. Validity and reliability of a quantitative computed tomography score in predicting outcome of hyperacute stroke before thrombolytic therapy. Lancet. 2000 May 13 [cited 2025 May 22];355(9216):1670–4.
7. Campbell BCV, Mitchell PJ, Kleinig TJ et al. Endovascular Therapy for Ischemic Stroke with Perfusion-Imaging Selection. New England Journal of Medicine 2015 Mar 12 [cited 2025 May 22];372(11):1009–18.
8. Campbell BCV, Ma H, Ringleb PA et al. Extending thrombolysis to 4·5–9 h and wake-up stroke using perfusion imaging: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual patient data. The Lancet. 2019 Jul 13 [cited 2025 May 22];394(10193):139–47.
9. Nogueira RG, Jadhav AP, Haussen DC et al. Thrombectomy 6 to 24 Hours after Stroke with a Mismatch between Deficit and Infarct. New England Journal of Medicine. 2018 Jan 4 [cited 2025 May 22];378(1):11–21.
10. Campbell BCV, Mitchell PJ, Churilov L et al. Tenecteplase versus Alteplase before Thrombectomy for Ischemic Stroke. New England Journal of Medicine. 2018 Apr 26 [cited 2025 May 22];378(17):1573–82.
11. Parsons M, Spratt N, Bivard A et al. A Randomized Trial of Tenecteplase versus Alteplase for Acute Ischemic Stroke. New England Journal of Medicine. 2012 Mar 22 [cited 2025 May 22];366(12):1099–107.
12. Logallo N, Novotny V, Assmus J et al. Tenecteplase versus alteplase for management of acute ischaemic stroke (NOR-TEST): a phase 3, randomised, open-label, blinded endpoint trial. Lancet Neurol. 2017 Oct 1 [cited 2025 May 22];16(10):781–8.
13. Burgos AM, Saver JL. Evidence that Tenecteplase Is Noninferior to Alteplase for Acute Ischemic Stroke: Meta-Analysis of 5 Randomized Trials. Stroke. 2019 Aug 1 [cited 2025 May 22];50(8):2156–62.
14. Higashida RT, Furlan AJ, Roberts H et al. Trial design and reporting standards for intra-arterial cerebral thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Stroke; a journal of cerebral circulation. 2003 [cited 2025 May 22];34(8).
15. Pożarowszczyk N, Kurkowska-Jastrzębska I et al. Reliability of the modified Rankin Scale in clinical practice of stroke units and rehabilitation wards. Front Neurol. 2023 [cited 2025 May 22];14:1064642.
16. Broderick JP, Adeoye O, Elm J. The Evolution of the Modified Rankin Scale and Its Use in Future Stroke Trials. Stroke. 2017 Jul 1 [cited 2025 May 22];48(7):2007.
17. Bösel J, Niesen WD, Salih F et al. Effect of Early vs Standard Approach to Tracheostomy on Functional Outcome at 6 Months Among Patients With Severe Stroke Receiving Mechanical Ventilation: The SETPOINT2 Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association. 2022 May 17 [cited 2025 May 30];327(19):1899–909.
18. Bommena S, Rangan P, Lee-Iannotti J et al. Timing and Outcomes of Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy After Ischemic Stroke. Gastroenterology Res. 2023 Dec [cited 2025 May 30];16(6):281–8.
19. Bösel J, Niesen WD, Salih F et al. Effect of Early vs Standard Approach to Tracheostomy on Functional Outcome at 6 Months Among Patients With Severe Stroke Receiving Mechanical Ventilation: The SETPOINT2 Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2022 May 1 [cited 2025 Jul 15];327(19):1899–909.
20. Bommena S, Rangan P, Lee-Iannotti J et al. Timing and Outcomes of Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy After Ischemic Stroke. Gastroenterology Res. 2023 Dec [cited 2025 Jul 15];16(6):281–8.

21. Mayer SA, Kurtz P, Wyman A et al. Clinical practices, complications, and mortality in neurological patients with acute severe hypertension: The Studying the Treatment of Acute hyperTension registry. Crit Care Med. 2011 [cited 2025 May 30];39(10):2330–6.
22. Powers WJ, Rabinstein AA, Ackerson T et al. 2018 Guidelines for the Early Management of Patients With Acute Ischemic Stroke: A Guideline for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke. 2018 Mar 1 [cited 2025 May 30];49(3):e46–110.
23. Rasmussen M, Schönenberger S, Hendèn PL et al. Blood Pressure Thresholds and Neurologic Outcomes after Endovascular Therapy for Acute Ischemic Stroke: An Analysis of Individual Patient Data from 3 Randomized Clinical Trials. JAMA Neurol. 2020 May 1 [cited 2025 May 30];77(5):622–31.
24. Blech B, Chong BW, Sands KA et al. Are postprocedural blood pressure goals associated with clinical outcome after mechanical thrombectomy for acute ischemic stroke? Neurologist. 2019 Jan 1 [cited 2025 May 30];24(1):44–7.
25. Johnston KC, Bruno A, Pauls Q et al. Intensive vs Standard Treatment of Hyperglycemia and Functional Outcome in Patients with Acute Ischemic Stroke: The SHINE Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA - Journal of the American Medical Association. 2019 Jul 23 [cited 2025 May 30];322(4):326–35.
26. Hofmeijer J, Algra A, Kappelle LJ et al. Predictors of life-threatening brain edema in middle cerebral artery infarction. Cerebrovascular Diseases. 2008 Feb [cited 2025 May 30];25(1–2):176–84.
27. Vahedi K, Vicaut E, Mateo J et al. Sequential-design, multicenter, randomized, controlled trial of early decompressive craniectomy in malignant middle cerebral artery infarction (DECIMAL Trial). Stroke. 2007 Sep [cited 2025 May 30];38(9):2506–17.
28. Jüttler E, Schwab S, Schmiedek P et al. Decompressive surgery for the treatment of malignant infarction of the middle cerebral artery (DESTINY): A randomized, controlled trial. Stroke. 2007 Sep [cited 2025 May 30];38(9):2518–25.
29. Jüttler E, Unterberg A, Woitzik J et al. Hemicraniectomy in Older Patients with Extensive Middle-Cerebral-Artery Stroke. New England Journal of Medicine. 2014 Mar 20 [cited 2025 May 30];370(12):1091–100.
30. Beez T, Munoz-Bendix C, Steiger HJ, Beseoglu K. Decompressive craniectomy for acute ischemic stroke. Crit Care. 2019 Jun 7 [cited 2025 Jul 15];23(1).
31. Diringer MN, Scalfani MT, Zazulia AR et al. Cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of equi-osmolar doses mannitol and 23.4% saline in patients with edema following large ischemic stroke. Neurocrit Care. 2011 Feb [cited 2025 May 30];14(1):11–7
32. Ziai WC, Toung TJK, Bhardwaj A. Hypertonic saline: First-line therapy for cerebral edema? J Neurol Sci. 2007 Oct 15 [cited 2025 May 30];261(1–2):157–66.
33. Love BB, Bendixen BH. Classification of subtype of acute ischemic stroke definitions for use in a multicenter clinical trial. Stroke. 1993 [cited 2025 May 30];24(1):35–41.
34. Barer D, Cohen A, Bradford AP et al. Interpretation of IST and CAST stroke trials (multiple letters) [9]. Lancet. 1997 Aug 9 [cited 2025 May 30];350(9075):440–4.
35. Wang Y, Wang Y, Zhao X et al. Clopidogrel with Aspirin in Acute Minor Stroke or Transient Ischemic Attack. New England Journal of Medicine. 2013 Jul 4 [cited 2025 May 30];369(1):11–9.
36. Chen ZM, Sandercock P, Pan HC et al. Indications for early aspirin use in acute ischemic stroke: A combined analysis of 40 000 randomized patients from the Chinese Acute Stroke Trial and the International Stroke Trial. Stroke. 2000 [cited 2025 May 30];31(6):1240
37. Berge E, Abdelnoor M, Nakstad PH, Sandset PM. Low molecular-weight heparin versus aspirin in patients with acute ischaemic stroke and atrial fibrillation: A double-blind randomised study. Lancet. 2000 Apr 8 [cited 2025 May 30];355(9211):1205–10.
38. Hart RG, Diener HC, Coutts SB, et al. Embolic strokes of undetermined source: The case for a new clinical construct. Lancet Neurol. 2014 [cited 2025 May 30];13(4):429–38.

39. Davignon J. Beneficial cardiovascular pleiotropic effects of statins. Circulation. 2004 Jun 15 [cited 2025 May 30];109(23 SUPPL.).
40. P A, J B, A C et al. High-dose atorvastatin after stroke or transient ischemic attack. N Engl J Med. 2006 Aug 10 [cited 2025 May 30];355(6):549–59.
41. Amarenco P, Kim JS, Labreuche J et al. A Comparison of Two LDL Cholesterol Targets after Ischemic Stroke. New England Journal of Medicine. 2020 Jan 2 [cited 2025 May 30];382(1):9–19.
42. Acar B, Akpınar ÇK, Alioglu Z et al. Use of NOAC in clinical practice of stroke: Expert Opinion of the Turkish Society of Cerebrovascular Diseases. Turkish Journal of Cerebrovascular Diseases. 2020;26(3):190–235.
43. Fuster V, Rydén LE, Asinger RW et al. ACC/AHA/ESC guidelines for the management of patients with atrial fibrillation: Executive summary a report of the american college of cardiology/american heart association task force on practice guidelines and the european society of cardiology committee for practice guidelines and policy conferences (committee to develop guidelines for the management of patients with atrial fibrillation). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001 [cited 2025 Jul 15];38(4):1231–65.
44. Olesen JB, Lip GYH, Hansen ML et al. Validation of risk stratification schemes for predicting stroke and thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation: Nationwide cohort study. BMJ. 2011 Feb 5 [cited 2025 Jul 15];342(7792):320.
45. Hindricks G, Potpara T, Kirchhof P et al. 2020 ESC Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of atrial fibrillation developed in collaboration with the European Association for Cardio-Thoracic Surgery (EACTS). Eur Heart J [Internet]. 2021 Feb 1 [cited 2025 Jul 15];42(5):373–498.
46. Pisters R, Lane DA, Nieuwlaat R et al. A novel user-friendly score (HAS-BLED) to assess 1-year risk of major bleeding in patients with atrial fibrillation: The euro heart survey. Chest. 2010 Nov 1 [cited 2025 Jul 15];138(5):1093–100.
47. Hart RG, Catanese L, Perera KS et al. Embolic Stroke of Undetermined Source: A Systematic Review and Clinical Update. Stroke. 2017 Apr 1 [cited 2025 Jul 15];48(4):867–72.
48. Perera KS, Vanassche T, Bosch J et al. Embolic strokes of undetermined source: Prevalence and patient features in the ESUS Global Registry. International Journal of Stroke. 2016 Jul 1 [cited 2025 Jul 15];11(5):526–33.
49. Hart RG, Sharma M, Mundl H et al. Rivaroxaban for Stroke Prevention after Embolic Stroke of Undetermined Source. New England Journal of Medicine. 2018 Jun 7 [cited 2025 Jul 15];378(23):2191–201.
50. Diener HC, Sacco RL, Easton JD et al. Dabigatran for Prevention of Stroke after Embolic Stroke of Undetermined Source. New England Journal of Medicine. 2019 May 16 [cited 2025 Jul 15];380(20):1906–17.
51. Kamel H, Longstreth T, Tirschwell DL et al. Apixaban to Prevent Recurrence after Cryptogenic Stroke in Patients with Atrial Cardiopathy the ARCADIA Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA. 2024 Feb 20 [cited 2025 Jul 15];331(7):573–81.
52. Geisler T, Keller T, Martus P et al. Apixaban versus Aspirin for Embolic Stroke of Undetermined Source. NEJM evidence. 2024 Dec 26 [cited 2025 Jul 15];3(1).
53. Beyer-Westendorf J, Michalski F, Tittl L et al. Pregnancy outcome in patients exposed to direct oral anticoagulants - and the challenge of event reporting. Thromb Haemost. 2016 Oct 1 [cited 2025 Jul 15];116(4):651–8.
54. Areia AL, Mota-Pinto A. Experience with direct oral anticoagulants in pregnancy - A systematic review. J Perinat Med. 2022 May 1 [cited 2025 Jul 15];50(4):457–61.
55. Bushnell C, Kernan WN, Sharrief AZ et al. 2024 Guideline for the Primary Prevention of Stroke: A Guideline From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke. 2024 Oct 21 [cited 2025 Jun 8];55(12).
56. Naylor R, Rantner B, Ancetti S et al. Editor's Choice – European Society for Vascular Surgery (ESVS) 2023 Clinical Practice Guidelines on the Management of Atherosclerotic Carotid and

Vertebral Artery Disease. European Journal of Vascular and Endovascular Surgery. 2023 Jan 1 [cited 2025 Jun 8];65(1):7–111.
57. Spiliopoulos S, Blanc R, Gandini R, et al. CIRSE Standards of Practice on Carotid Artery Stenting. Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol. 2024 Jun 1 [cited 2025 Jun 8];47(6):705–16.
58. Psychogios M, Brehm A, López-Cancio E et al. European Stroke Organisation guidelines on treatment of patients with intracranial atherosclerotic disease. Eur Stroke J. 2022 Sep 1 [cited 2025 Jun 8];7(3):III–IV.
59. Bernhardt J, Langhorne P, Lindley RI et al. Efficacy and safety of very early mobilisation within 24 h of stroke onset (AVERT): A randomised controlled trial. The Lancet. 2015 Jul 4 [cited 2025 Jul 15];386(9988):46–55.
60. Langhorne P, Bernhardt J, Kwakkel G. Stroke rehabilitation. The Lancet. 2011 [cited 2025 Jul 15];377(9778):1693–702.

BÖLÜM 25

HEMORAJİK İNME

Ramazan ŞENCAN[1]

Giriş

2019 yılında, inmenin tüm alt tipleri dahil edildiğinde, küresel refah kaybı açısından, satın alma paritesine göre hesaplanan GSYH (gayrisafi yurtiçi hasıla)'e göre 2,059,67 trilyon dolarlık bir küresel yük oluşturduğu gözlemlenmektedir. Bu ekonomik kayıp içerisinde iskemik inmeye göre yaklaşık 3-4 kat daha az görülmesine karşın ona yakın bir kayıp oluşturan İntraserebral hemoraji dikkati çekmektedir. İntraserebral hemorajinin neden olduğu ekonomik kayıp yıllık 882,81 milyar dolar olarak hesaplanmaktadır **(1).** Küresel bir sağlık sorunu olarak karşımızda duran serebrovasküler hastalıkların tanınması, nedenlerin tespiti ve ortadan kaldırılması, akut dönemde uygun tedavilerin verilmesi ve hastalık sonrası kısa sürede rehabilitasyonun sağlanması, bu hastalıkların oluşturduğu ekonomik ve iş gücü kaybından en fazla etkilenen sosyal güvenlik sistemi, hükümetler ve sağlık profesyonellerinin karşısında zorlu bir süreç ve önemli bir görev olarak durmaktadır.

Epidemiyoloji

Hemorajik inme insidansı yıllık yaklaşık %12-%15/1 milyon olup, erkeklerde ve ileri yaşlarda daha sık görülmektedir. Yıllar içinde insidansı azalmakla birlikte sosyoekonomik olarak az gelişmiş bölgelerde halen yüksek oranda görülmektedir (**2, 3**). Dünya Stroke Organizasyonu'na göre inme 2021 yılında tüm dünyada

[1] Uzm. Dr., Gaziantep 25 Aralık Devlet Hastanesi, dr.ramazansencan@hotmail.com ORCID iD:0000-0001-5208-2755

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2556

KAYNAKÇA

1. Gerstl JV, Blitz SE, Qu QR, et al. Global, regional, and national economic consequences of stroke. *Stroke*. 2023; *54*(9): 2380-2389.
2. Unnithan AKA, Das JM and Mehta P. Hemorrhagic Stroke (2024). *Available from: https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK559173/* (accessed 28.04.2025).
3. Parry-Jones AR, Krishnamurthi R, Ziai WC, et al. World Stroke Organization (WSO): Global intracerebral hemorrhage factsheet 2025. *International Journal of Stroke*. 2025; 20(2): 145-150.
4. Topçuoğlu MA. Stroke epidemiology and near future projection in Turkey: analysis of Turkey data from the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Turkish Journal of Neurology*. 2022; *28*(4): 200-211.
5. Louis RC and Carlos SK. Intracerebral Hemorrhage. Louis RC (ed). *Caplan's Stroke fifth edition (in)*. Cambridge CB2 8BS, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press; 2016. p. 477-510.
6. Magaki S, Chen Z, Haeri M, et al. Charcot–Bouchard aneurysms revisited: clinicopathologic correlations. *Modern Pathology*. 2021; *34*(12): 2109-2121.
7. Lee TH. Intracerebral hemorrhage. *Cerebrovascular Diseases Extra*. 2025; *15*(1): 1-8.
8. Allan HR, Martin AS, Joshua PK, et al. *Adams and victor's principles of neurology (twelfth edition)*. New York: McGraw Hill Education; 2023.
9. Huang B, Chen A, Sun Y, et al. The role of aging in Intracerebral Hemorrhage. *Brain Sciences*. 2024; *14*(6): 613 (1-20).
10. Leasure AC, King ZA, Torres-Lopez V, et al. Racial/ethnic disparities in the risk of intracerebral hemorrhage recurrence. *Neurology*. 2020; *94*(3): 314-322.
11. Krishnan K, Beishon L, Berge E, et al. Relationship between race and outcome in Asian, Black, and Caucasian patients with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: Data from the Virtual International Stroke Trials Archive and Efficacy of Nitric Oxide in Stroke trial. *International Journal of Stroke*. 2018; *13*(4): 362-373.
12. An SJ, Kim TJ, Yoon BW. Epidemiology, risk factors, and clinical features of intracerebral hemorrhage: an update. *Journal of stroke*. 2017; *19*(1): 3-10.
13. Svensson EH, Abul-Kasim K, Engström G, et al. Risk factors for intracerebral haemorrhage–results from a prospective population-based study. *European Stroke Journal*, 2020; *5*(3): 278-285.
14. Cho S, Rehni AK, Dave KR. Tobacco use: a major risk factor of intracerebral hemorrhage. *Journal of stroke*. 2021; *23*(1): 37-50.
15. Thangameeran SIM, Wang PK, Liew HK, et al. Influence of alcohol on intracerebral hemorrhage: from oxidative stress to glial cell activation. *Life*. 2024; *14*(3): 311 (1-19).
16. Rehm J. The risks associated with alcohol use and alcoholism. *Alcohol Research & Health*. 2011; *34*(2): 135 (1-15).
17. Putri RA, Diansyah MN, Ashariati A, Bintoro, et al. Diathesis Hemorrhagic, Coagulation and fibrinolytic system. *Biomolecular Healath Science Journal*. 2022; *5*(1): 54-61.
18. Magid Bernstein J, Girard R, Polster S, et al. Cerebral hemorrhage: pathophysiology, treatment, and future directions. *Circulation research*. 2022; *130*(8): 1204-1229.
19. Mehndiratta P, Manjila S, Ostergard T, et al. Cerebral amyloid angiopathy–associated intracerebral hemorrhage: pathology and management. *Neurosurgical focus*. 2012; *32*(4): E7 (1-14).
20. Greenberg SM and van Veluw SJ. Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. *Stroke*. 2024; *55*(5): 1409-1411.
21. Cepeda S, Gómez PA, Castaño-Leon AM, et al. Traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage: risk factors associated with progression. *Journal of neurotrauma*. 2015; *32*(16): 1246-1253.
22. Tartarin H, Morotti A, Van Etten ES, et al. Uncommon causes of nontraumatic intracerebral hemorrhage. *Stroke*. 2024; *55*(5): 1416-1427.
23. Kumar S. Hypertension and hemorrhagic stroke. *Hypertension Journal*. 2017; *3*(2): 89-93.
24. Rocha E, Rouanet C, Reges D, et al. Intracerebral hemorrhage: update and future directions. *Arquivos de Neuro-Psiquiatria*. 2020; *78*(10): 651-659.

25. Hillal A, Ullberg T, Ramgren B, et al. Computed tomography in acute intracerebral hemorrhage: neuroimaging predictors of hematoma expansion and outcome. *Insights into imaging*. 2022; *13*(1): 180 (1-16).
26. Li Z, You M, Long C, et al. Hematoma expansion in intracerebral hemorrhage: an update on prediction and treatment. *Frontiers in neurology*. 2020; *11*: 702 (1-13).
27. Bushnell C, Kernan WN, Sharrief AZ, et al. 2024 Guideline for the primary prevention of stroke: a guideline from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*. 2024; *55*(12): 344-424.
28. McEvoy JW, McCarthy CP, Bruno RM, et al. 2024 ESC Guidelines for the management of elevated blood pressure and hypertension. *Eurropean Heart Journal*. 2024; *45*(38): 3912-4018.
29. Cao Y, Yu S, Zhang Q, et al. Chinese Stroke Association guidelines for clinical management of cerebrovascular disorders: executive summary and 2019 update of clinical management of intracerebral haemorrhage. *Stroke and Vascular Neurology*. 2020; 5(4): 296-402.
30. Mutimer CA, Yassi N and Wu TY. Blood Pressure Management in Intracerebral Haemorrhage: when, how much, and for how long?. *Current neurology and neuroscience reports*. 2024; *24*(7): 181-189.
31. Greenberg SM, Ziai WC, Cordonnier C, et al. American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. (2022). 2022 guideline for the management of patients with spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage: a guideline from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*. 2022; *53*(7): 282-361.
32. Schrag M and Kirshner H. Management of intracerebral hemorrhage: JACC focus seminar. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*. 2020; *75*(15): 1819-1831.
33. Yang J, Jing J, Chen S, et al. Reversal and resumption of anticoagulants in patients with anticoagulant-associated intracerebral hemorrhage. *European Journal of Medical Research*. 2024; *29*(1): 252 (1-19).
34. Wan Y, Holste KG, Hua Y, et al. Brain edema formation and therapy after intracerebral hemorrhage. *Neurobiology of disease*. 2023; *176*: 105948 (1-34).
35. Patel S, Maria-Rios J, Parikh A, et al. Diagnosis and management of elevated intracranial pressure in the emergency department. *International Journal of Emergency Medicine*. 2023; *16*(1): 72(1-9).
36. Harary M, Dolmans RG and Gormley WB. Intracranial pressure monitoring—review and avenues for development. *Sensors*. 2018; *18*(2): 465 (1-15).
37. Moraes FMD and Silva GS. Noninvasive intracranial pressure monitoring methods: a critical review. *Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria*. 2021; *79*(5): 437-446.
38. Dammers R, Beck J, Volovici V, et al. Advancing the surgical treatment of intracerebral hemorrhage: study design and research directions. *World Neurosurgery*. 2022; *161*: 367-375.
39. Hanley DF, Thompson RE, Rosenblum M, et al. Minimally invasive surgery with thrombolysis in intracerebral haemorrhage evacuation (MISTIE III): a randomised, controlled, open-label phase 3 trial with blinded endpoint. *Lancet (London, England)*. 2019; *393*(10175): 1021-1032.
40. Broderick JP. The STICH trial: what does it tell us and where do we go from here?. *Stroke*. 2005; *36*(7): 1619-1620.
41. Zheng Z, Wang Q, Sun S, et al. Minimally invasive surgery for intracerebral and intraventricular hemorrhage. *Frontiers in neurology*. 2022; *13*: 755501 (1-14).
42. De Oliveira Manoel AL. Surgery for spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. *Critical Care*. 2020; *24*(1): 45 (1-19).
43. Demir O and Deniz FE. A clinical experience with decompressive craniectomy. *Turkish Neurosurgery*. 2020; *30*(5): 637-642.

BÖLÜM 26

GEÇİCİ İSKEMİK ATAK (GİA) TEDAVİSİ

Burak AKPEK[1]
Yusuf İNANÇ[2]

Geçici iskemik atak (GİA); kan akımı azlığına sekonder aniden ortaya çıkan fokal motor defisit veya monooküler görme kaybı gibi kısa süreli klinik belirtileri ile prezente olan bir sendromdur. (1) Genel kural olarak semptomların yirmi dört saatten kısa sürmesi ve sekel parankim hasarı oluşturmaması beklenir. Atakların büyük bir kısmı 15 dakikada düzelir. Birkaç saniye süren atakların GİA nedenli olma ihtimali düşüktür. GİA tekrarlama olasılığı ve kalıcı defisite neden olabilecek iskemik inmeye ilerleme ihtimali nedeniyle riskli bir sendromdur. (2)

İskemik inmelerde olduğu gibi GİA'lar da ilgili damar sulama alanlarını baz alan, karotis ile vertebrobaziler damarları işaret eden ön ve arka sistem olarak iki ana başlıkta incelenir. Ön sistem ile ilgili olan GİA'larda karşı vücut yarımında motor ve/veya duysal bulgular, konuşma bozukluğu (dominant hemisfer lezyonlarında)daha az oranda hemianopsi; ipsilateralse geçici monoküler körlük (amarozis fugax) görülür. Arka sistem GİA'larında ise tek veya çift yanlı motor ve/veya duysal bulgular ile hemianopsi görülür. Vertebrobaziller sistem etkilenimini gösteren başlıca bulgular ise ataksi, vertigo, diplopi, disfajidir. Dizartri iki alanı da ilgilendirebilir. (3)

GİA ile minör inme arasında etyoloji, klinik seyir ve tedavi açısından fark yoktur. Ekartasyon gerekliliğinden GİA diğer etyolojilerden ayrılmalıdır. GİA gibi fokal nörolojik bulgulara neden olup dakikalar içerisinde düzelen vasküler nedenli olmayan hastalıklar (epilepsi, migren vb.) ile görece daha uzun süreli

[1] Uzm. Dr., Gaziantep Şehir Hastanesi Nöroloji Kliniği, burakakpek@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0004-2289-7688
[2] Doç. Dr., Gaziantep Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD, drinancccc@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-2652-1157

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2557

GİA veya inme geçiren bir hastayı rekürren inmeden korumak için vasküler risk faktörlerini kontrol altına almak gerekmektedir. Değiştirilemeyenler hasta yaşı, cinsiyet, etnik köken ve herediter faktörler, değiştirilebilenler ise hipertansiyon, hiperlipidemi, diyabet ve sigaradır. Risk faktörlerinin önüne geçilmesi birincil önlemede olduğu gibi ikincil önlemede de büyük önem arz etmektedir. (11) Özellikle LDL kolesterol düzeyinin ek vasküler risk faktörleri olan hastalarda 100 mg/dL'nin altına indirilmesi yeni bir inme riskini ciddi oranda azaltmaktadır. Bu anlamda statin grubu ilaçların kullanımı önerilmektedir. (12)

Önleyici prosedürler ve ayrıntılı tedavi protokolleri ''İskemik İnme Tedavisi" bölümünde detaylıca anlatılmıştır.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Fitzpatrick T, Gocan S, Wang CQ et al. How do neurologists diagnose transient ischemic attack: A systematic review. International Journal of Stroke. 2019 Feb 1 [cited 2025 Apr 29];14(2):115–24.
2. H. Buck B, Akhtar N, Alrohimi A et al. Stroke mimics: incidence, aetiology, clinical features and treatment. Ann Med. 2021 [cited 2025 Apr 29];53(1):420–36.
3. Coutts SB. Diagnosis and Management of Transient Ischemic Attack. CONTINUUM Lifelong Learning in Neurology. 2017 Feb 1 [cited 2025 Apr 29];23(1):82–92.
4. Wermer MJH, Greenberg SM. The growing clinical spectrum of cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Curr Opin Neurol. 2018 Feb 1 [cited 2025 Apr 29];31(1):28–35.
5. Johnston SC, Easton JD, Farrant M et al. Clopidogrel and Aspirin in Acute Ischemic Stroke and High-Risk TIA. New England Journal of Medicine. 2018 Jul 19 [cited 2025 Apr 29];379(3):215–25.
6. Baigent C, Sudlow C, Collins R et al. Collaborative meta-analysis of randomised trials of antiplatelet therapy for prevention of death, myocardial infarction, and stroke in high risk patients. Br Med J. 2002 Jan 12 [cited 2025 Apr 29];324(7329):71–86.
7. Vande Griend JP, Saseen JJ. Combination antiplatelet agents for secondary prevention of ischemic stroke. Pharmacotherapy. 2008 Oct;28(10):1233–42.
8. Culebras A, Messé SR, Chaturvedi S et al. Summary of evidence-based guideline update: Prevention of stroke in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: Report of the Guideline Development Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. Neurology. 2014 Feb 25 [cited 2025 Apr 29];82(8):716.
9. Ruff CT, Giugliano RP, Braunwald E et al. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of new oral anticoagulants with warfarin in patients with atrial fibrillation: a meta-analysis of randomised trials. The Lancet. 2014 [cited 2025 Apr 29];383(9921):955–62.
10. Gurol ME. Nonpharmacological management of atrial fibrillation in patients at high intracranial hemorrhage risk. Stroke. 2018 [cited 2025 Apr 29];49(1):247–54.
11. Kernan WN, Ovbiagele B, Black HR et al. Guidelines for the prevention of stroke in patients with stroke and transient ischemic attack: A guideline for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. Stroke. 2014 [cited 2025 Apr 29];45(7):2160–236.
12. Amarenco P, Bogousslavsky J, Callahan A et al. High-dose atorvastatin after stroke or transient ischemic attack. N Engl J Med. 2006 Aug 10 [cited 2025 Apr 29];355(6):549–59.

BÖLÜM 27

BEYİN ANEVRİZMALARI VE TEDAVİSİ

Yasin TAŞKIN[1]

İntrakranial Anevrizmalar

Etyolojisi kesin olarak bilinmemesine rağmen, arterin dejeneratif hastalığı şeklinde değerlendirilebilen, damar duvarının geri dönüşümsüz şekilde fokal genişlemesidir. %80-90'ı sporadiktir. Yaşlanma ve hemodinamik stresinde etkisi altında kalan damar duvarının bütünlüğünde bozulma ile geliştiği de düşünülmektedir. 40-70 yaş arasında sıklıkla görülmektedir(1).

Epidemiyoloji

Genel popülasyonda %1–2 oranında rastlanan intrakraniyal anevrizmaların, otopsi çalışmaları erişkin bireylerde bu oranın %5–6'ya kadar yükselebildiğini göstermektedir(2). Kadın cinsiyette, erkeğe göre 3 kat fazla saptanmaktadır. En çok 5. ve 6. dekatta izlenmektedir. Geniş çaplı anevrizmalar, kitle etkisine bağlı olarak semptomlara yol açabilirken; 7 mm'nin altındaki küçük anevrizmalar çoğunlukla semptomsuzdur, genelde rastlantı sonucu tespit edilmektedir. Sıklıkla sporadik olmakla birlikte, 3M Sendromu, Alkaptonuri, Anderson Fabry Hastalığı, Otozomal Dominant Polikistik Böbrek Hastalığı intrakranial anevrizmalar ile ilişkili hastalıklardandır. Alkol ve sigara, östrojen oranı yüksek oral kontraseptifler, kronik hipertansiyon ile kokain kullanımı; intrakraniyal anevrizma gelişme ihtimalini yükselten ana sebeplerdendirler(3). Yaş ilerledikçe görülme sıklığı artış gösteren intrakraniyal anevrizmalar, pediatrik yaş grubunda genellikle atipik

[1] Dr.Öğr.Üyesi, Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroşirürji AD, dryasintaskin@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-9109-7826

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2558

en önemli avantajlarından biri, ana arterden çıkan perforan ve yan dalları koruyabilme özellikleridir; bu durum cihazın güvenli kullanımını artırmakta ve tedavi seçeneklerinde öncelikli hale gelmesine katkı sağlamaktadır(45).

Primer koil embolizasyonu ya da stent yardımlı koil embolizasyonu için uygun bulunmayan anevrizmaların tedavisinde, akım çevirici (flow diverter) cihazlar alternatif bir yöntem olarak ön plana çıkmaktadır. Özellikle geniş boyunlu, dev veya büyük çaplı, fusiform, koil embolizasyonuna anatomik olarak uygun olmayan küçük anevrizmalarda, dal çıkışlarının anevrizma duvarı üzerinden olduğu durumlarda, tedaviye rağmen rekürrens gelişen olgularda bu cihazlar tercih edilmektedir. Stentlere benzer şekil ve yerleşim özelliklerine sahip olan akım çeviriciler, ancak daha sıkı örgü yapıları sayesinde, anevrizma içine olan kan akımını azaltarak hemodinamik düzeyde kalıcı bir değişim oluştururlar. Böylece, tromboz oluşumunu hızlandırarak anevrizmanın kapanmasını sağlamakta ve zorlu vakalarda etkili bir tedavi seçeneği sunmaktadırlar.

İntraanevrizmal akım çevirme cihazı (WEB)

WEB (Woven EndoBridge) cihazı, anevrizmanın iç kısmına yerleştirilen ve anevrizma girişinden kan akımını kesen, ek destek gerektirmeyen örgülü tel yapısına sahip bir endovasküler tedavi aracıdır. Parent arter lümeninden ayrılarak, kan akımını bozmayacak şekilde konumlandığı için antiplatelet ilaç kullanımına ihtiyaç duyulmamaktadır. İlk olarak, yırtılma riski düşük olan geniş boyunlu ve bifurkasyon yerleşimli anevrizmalarda kullanılmaya başlanmıştır. Daha sonraları, rüptüre olmuş anevrizmalarda da, anevrizmanın daha hızlı kapanmasını sağlamak amacıyla etkin bir tedavi yöntemi olduğu gözlemlenmiştir(48).

KAYNAKÇA

1. EvliyAoğlu Ç. İntrakraniyal Anevrizma Patofizyolojisi ve Genetiği. Türk Nöroşirurji Dergisi. 2012;22:189-96.
2. Nakagawa T, Hashi K. The incidence and treatment of asymptomatic, unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Journal of neurosurgery. 1994;80(2):217-23.
3. Ajiboye N, Chalouhi N, Starke RM, Zanaty M, Bell R. Unruptured cerebral aneurysms: evaluation and management. The Scientific World Journal. 2015;2015(1):954954.
4. Krishna H, Wani A, Behari S, Banerji D, Chhabra D, Jain V. Intracranial aneurysms in patients 18 years of age or under, are they different from aneurysms in adult population? Acta neurochirurgica. 2005;147:469-76.
5. Ronkainen A, Miettinen H, Karkola K, Papinaho S, Vanninen R, Puranen M, et al. Risk of harboring an unruptured intracranial aneurysm. Stroke. 1998;29(2):359-62.
6. Rinkel GJ, Djibuti M, Algra A, Van Gijn J. Prevalence and risk of rupture of intracranial aneurysms: a systematic review. Stroke. 1998;29(1):251-6.

7. Brisman JL, Song JK, Newell DW. Cerebral aneurysms. New England journal of medicine. 2006;355(9):928-39.
8. Schievink WI. Intracranial aneurysms. New England Journal of Medicine. 1997;336(1):28-40.
9. Gasser TC. Modeling the structural and mechanical properties of the normal and aneurysmatic aortic wall. Multi-scale Extracellular Matrix Mechanics and Mechanobiology: Springer; 2019. p. 55-82.
10. Hacein-Bey L, Provenzale JM. Current imaging assessment and treatment of intracranial aneurysms. American Journal of Roentgenology. 2011;196(1):32-44.
11. Keedy A. An overview of intracranial aneurysms. McGill Journal of Medicine: MJM. 2006;9(2):141.
12. HASHIMOTO H, SHIN Y, HIRONAKA Y, SAKAKI T. Subarachnoid Hemorrhage from Intracranial Dissecting Aneurysms of the Anterior Circulation—Two Case Reports—. Neurologia medico-chirurgica. 1999;39(6):442-6.
13. Rennert RC, Santiago-Dieppa DR, Pannell JS, Khalessi AA. Management of Ruptured and Rapidly Progressive Mycotic Cerebral Aneurysms in the setting of unilateral carotid occlusion and endocarditis with valve failure. Journal of Neurological Surgery Reports. 2015;76(02):e222-e6.
14. Peschillo S, Miscusi M, Caporlingua A, Cannizzaro D, Santoro A, Delfini R, et al. Blister-like aneurysms in atypical locations: a single-center experience and comprehensive literature review. World Neurosurgery. 2015;84(4):1070-9.
15. Nerva JD, Morton RP, Levitt MR, Osbun JW, Ferreira MJ, Ghodke BV, et al. Pipeline Embolization Device as primary treatment for blister aneurysms and iatrogenic pseudoaneurysms of the internal carotid artery. Journal of neurointerventional surgery. 2015;7(3):210-6.
16. Yoon JW, Siddiqui AH, Dumont TM, Levy EI, Hopkins LN, Lanzino G, et al. Feasibility and safety of pipeline embolization device in patients with ruptured carotid blister aneurysms. Neurosurgery. 2014;75(4):419-29.
17. Bojanowski MW, Weil AG, McLaughlin N, Chaalala C, Magro E, Fournier J-Y. Morphological aspects of blister aneurysms and nuances for surgical treatment. Journal of neurosurgery. 2015;123(5):1156-65.
18. Lee VH, Connolly HM, Brown RD. Central nervous system manifestations of cardiac myxoma. Archives of neurology. 2007;64(8):1115-20.
19. Broderick JP, Brown Jr RD, Sauerbeck L, Hornung R, Huston III J, Woo D, et al. Greater rupture risk for familial as compared to sporadic unruptured intracranial aneurysms. Stroke. 2009;40(6):1952-7.
20. Vergouwen MD, Jong-Tjien-Fa AV, Algra A, Rinkel GJ. Time trends in causes of death after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a hospital-based study. Neurology. 2016;86(1):59-63.
21. Greenberg M. SAH and aneurysms. Handbook of neurosurgery 5th ed New York: Thieme Medical. 2000;803.
22. Claassen J, Bernardini GL, Kreiter K, Bates J, Du YE, Copeland D, et al. Effect of cisternal and ventricular blood on risk of delayed cerebral ischemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage: the Fisher scale revisited. Stroke. 2001;32(9):2012-20.
23. Dhar S, Tremmel M, Mocco J, Kim M, Yamamoto J, Siddiqui AH, et al. Morphology parameters for intracranial aneurysm rupture risk assessment. Neurosurgery. 2008;63(2):185-97.
24. Kang H, Ji W, Qian Z, Li Y, Jiang C, Wu Z, et al. Aneurysm characteristics associated with the rupture risk of intracranial aneurysms: a self-controlled study. PloS one. 2015;10(11):e0142330.
25. Baker CJ, Ortiz O, Solomon RA. Resolution of focal CT hypodense lesions in patients with Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Surgical neurology. 1993;39(2):158-62.
26. Suarez JI. Diagnosis and management of subarachnoid hemorrhage. CONTINUUM: Lifelong Learning in Neurology. 2015;21(5):1263-87.
27. Lantigua H, Ortega-Gutierrez S, Schmidt JM, Lee K, Badjatia N, Agarwal S, et al. Subarachnoid hemorrhage: who dies, and why? Critical care. 2015;19:1-10.

28. Mckinney AM, Palmer C, Truwit C, Karagulle A, Teksam M. Detection of aneurysms by 64-section multidetector CT angiography in patients acutely suspected of having an intracranial aneurysm and comparison with digital subtraction and 3D rotational angiography. American journal of neuroradiology. 2008;29(3):594-602.
29. Sames TA, Storrow AB, Finkelstein JA, Magoon MR. Sensitivity of new-generation computed tomography in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Academic Emergency Medicine. 1996;3(1):16-20.
30. Metens T, Rio F, Balériaux D, Roger T, David P, Rodesch G. Intracranial aneurysms: detection with gadolinium-enhanced dynamic three-dimensional MR angiography—initial results. Radiology. 2000;216(1):39-46.
31. Binet E, Angtuaca E. Radiology of intracranial aneurysms. Wilkins RH, New York. 1985:1341-54.
32. Uysal E, Yanbuloglu B, Ertürk M, Kilinç BM, Basak M. Spiral CT angiography in diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms of cases with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Diagnostic and interventional radiology. 2005;11(2):77.
33. Aburto-Murrieta Y, Marquez-Romero JM, Bonifacio-Delgadillo D, López I, Hernández-Curiel B. Endovascular treatment: balloon angioplasty versus nimodipine intra-arterial for medically refractory cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vascular and endovascular surgery. 2012;46(6):460-5.
34. Chyatte D, Fode NC, Sundt TM. Early versus late intracranial aneurysm surgery in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Journal of neurosurgery. 1988;69(3):326-31.
35. Raaymakers TW, Rinkel GJ, Limburg M, Algra A. Mortality and morbidity of surgery for unruptured intracranial aneurysms: a meta-analysis. Stroke. 1998;29(8):1531-8.
36. Thornton J, Bashir Q, Aletich VA, Debrun GM, Ausman JI, Charbel FT. What percentage of surgically clipped intracranial aneurysms have residual necks? Neurosurgery. 2000;46(6):1294-300.
37. David CA, Vishteh AG, Spetzler RF, Lemole M, Lawton MT, Partovi S. Late angiographic follow-up review of surgically treated aneurysms. Journal of neurosurgery. 1999;91(3):396-401.
38. Brinjikji W, Rabinstein A, Nasr D, Lanzino G, Kallmes D, Cloft HJ. Better outcomes with treatment by coiling relative to clipping of unruptured intracranial aneurysms in the United States, 2001–2008. American Journal of Neuroradiology. 2011;32(6):1071-5.
39. Molyneux AJ, Kerr RS, Birks J, Ramzi N, Yarnold J, Sneade M, et al. Risk of recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage, death, or dependence and standardised mortality ratios after clipping or coiling of an intracranial aneurysm in the International Subarachnoid Aneurysm Trial (ISAT): long-term follow-up. The Lancet Neurology. 2009;8(5):427-33.
40. Molyneux A. International Subarachnoid Aneurysm Trial (ISAT) of neurosurgical clipping versus endovascular coiling in 2143 patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: a randomised trial. The Lancet. 2002;360(9342):1267-74.
41. Vinuela GG. Electrothrombosis of saccular aneurysms via endovascular approach. Part 2: Preliminary clinical experience. J Neurosurg. 1991;75:8-14.
42. Oishi H, Tanoue S, Teranishi K, Hasegawa H, Nonaka S, Magami S, et al. Endovascular parent artery occlusion of proximal posterior cerebral artery aneurysms: a report of two cases. Journal of neurointerventional surgery. 2016;8(6):591-3.
43. Abrams HL. Abrams' angiography: interventional radiology: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2006.
44. Moret J, Cognard C, Weill A, Castaings L, Rey A. The "remodelling technique" in the treatment of wide neck intracranial aneurysms: angiographic results and clinical follow-up in 56 cases. Interventional Neuroradiology. 1997;3(1):21-35.
45. Roy D, Milot G, Raymond J. Endovascular treatment of unruptured aneurysms. Stroke. 2001;32(9):1998-2004.
46. Gemmete JJ, Elias AE, Chaudhary N, Pandey AS. Endovascular methods for the treatment of intracranial cerebral aneurysms. Neuroimaging Clinics. 2013;23(4):563-91.

47. Walsh KM, Moskowitz SI, Hui FK, Spiotta AM. Multiple overlapping stents as monotherapy in the treatment of 'blister'pseudoaneurysms arising from the supraclinoid internal carotid artery: a single institution series and review of the literature. Journal of neurointerventional surgery. 2014;6(3):184-94.
48. Cohen JE, Melamed I, Itshayek E. X-microstenting and transmesh coiling in the management of wide-necked tent-like anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Journal of Clinical Neuroscience. 2014;21(4):664-7.
49. Lubicz B, Mine B, Collignon L, Brisbois D, Duckwiler G, Strother C. WEB device for endovascular treatment of wide-neck bifurcation aneurysms. American journal of neuroradiology. 2013;34(6):1209-14.

BÖLÜM 28

SEREBRAL VEN TROMBOZUNDA GÜNCEL TEDAVİ

Ayfer ERTEKİN[1]

Serebral Venöz Sistem Anatomi ve Fizyolojisi

Serebral venöz sistem yüzeyel ve derin venöz sistem olmak üzere iki kısma ayrılır. Yüzeysel sistem, her iki serebral hemisferin yüzeysel kanın drenajını sağlayan sagital sinüsler ve kortikal venlerden oluşur. Yüzeyel serebral venler, Trolard ve Labbé'nin anastomoz venleri ile bağlantılıdır. Trolard ven, yüzeysel orta serebral venden superior sagital sinüse uzanan büyük bir anatomik kortikal damardır. Labbé veni, yüzeysel orta serebral venden transvers sinüse uzanan büyük bir kortikal damardır. Böylece, hemisferin süperolateral yüzeyi superior sagital sinüse drene olurken, posteroinferior yönü transvers sinüse drene olur. Derin venöz sistem; internal serebral ven, Rosenthal'ın bazal veni ve kollarından oluşur. Derin venöz sistemine ait internal serebral ven ve bazal ven birleşerek galen venini oluşturur ve sonra sinüs rektusa drene olurlar. Bu sistemlerin her ikisi de çoğunlukla kanı internal juguler venlere boşaltırlar (Resim) (1).

[1] Doç Dr., Siirt Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi,ayfertekin1976@gmail.com, ORCID iD:0000-0002-4313-2826

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2559

intrauterin araçlar kullanılabilir. Devam eden kombine hormonal kontrasepsiyon antikoagülasyonun planlı olarak kesilmesinden en az 6 hafta önce son verilmelidir (14).

Tekrarlama Riski ve Sekonder Profilaksi

SVT'li hastalarda rekürren SVT'ye ek olarak derin ven trombozu, pulmoner emboli, iskemik inme de görülebilmektedir ve herhangi bir trombotik olayın tekrarlama oranı yılda %6,5'tir.Ancak bu oran daha çok antikoagülan tedavi almayan hastalarda ortaya çıkmaktadır (58).

SVT sonrası tekrarlama riskini değerlendirmek için kanıta dayalı, SVT'ye özgü kriterler bulunmamaktadır. Eğer belirgin bir tetikleyici (enfeksiyon, hormon tedavisi vb.) varsa ve bu ortadan kaldırılmışsa, VTE tekrarlama riskinin düşük olduğu düşünülerek antikoagülasyonun kesilmesi düşünülebilir. Ancak, tetikleyici devam ediyorsa (örneğin malignite, şiddetli trombofili, aktif otoimmün hastalıklar vb.), tekrarlama riskinin arttığı varsayılmalı ve uzun süreli sekonder profilaksi düşünülmelidir. Özellikle antikoagülasyon iyi tolere ediliyorsa, kanama riski düşükse ve hastanın antikoagülasyona devam etme olasılığı yüksekse, 12 aydan daha uzun süreli profilaksi düşünülebilir. Sekonder profilaksiye devam ediliyorsa, risk profilindeki değişiklikleri tespit etmek ve antikoagülasyonu buna göre ayarlamak için risk-yarar değerlendirmesini düzenli olarak yapmak gerekir (14).

Sonuç olarak, SVT de altta yatan nedenlerin ve risk faktörlerinin belirlenmesi prognoz ve uzun dönem tedavi belirlenmesi açısından önemlidir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Kılıç, T., Akakın. Anatomy of Cerebral Veins and Sinuses.In: A.Caso V, Agnelli G, Paciaroni M (eds): Handbook on Cerebral Venous Thrombosis. *Frontiers of Neurology and Neuroscience*. Basel, Karger; *Frontiers of Neurology and Neuroscience*.2008:23:4-15. doi: 10.1159/000111256.
2. Ulivi L, Squitieri M, Cohen H, et.al. Cerebral venous thrombosis: a practical guide. *Practical Neurology*.2020 ;20(5):356-67. doi.org/10.1136/practneurol-2019-002415.
3. Ferro JM, Aguiar de Sousa D. Cerebral Venous Thrombosis: an Update. *Current Neurology and Neuroscience Reports*. 2019;19(10):74. doi:10.1007/s11910-019-0988-x.
4. Stam J. Thrombosis of the cerebral veins and sinuses.*The New England Journal of Medicine* 2005; 352(17):1791–1798. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra042354.
5. Idiculla PS, Gurala D, Palanisamy M, et.al. Cerebral venous thrombosis: a comprehensive review. *Neurology and Neuroscience*.2020;83(4):369-79. doi: 10.1159/000509802.
6. Cantu C, Barinagarrementeria F. Cerebral venous thrombosis associated with pregnancy and puerperium. Review of 67 cases. *Stroke*.1993; 24(12):1880-1884. doi: 10.1161/01.str.24.12.1880.
7. Jacobs K, Moulin T, Bogousslavsky J, et.al. The stroke syndrome of cortıcal vein thrombosis. *Neurology*.1996;47(2):376-382. doi: 10.1212/wnl.47.2.376.

8. Bousser MG. Cerebral venous thrombosis: diagnosis and management. *Journal of Neurology*. 2000;247(4):252-8. doi: 10.1007/s004150050579.
9. Walter M, Van den Bergh WM, van der Schaaf l, et al. The spectrum of presentations of venous infarction caused by deep cerebral vein thrombosis. *Neurology.* 2005; 65(2):192-196. doi: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000179677.84785.63.
10. Rosa S., Fragata I., Aguiar de Sousa D. Update on management of cerebral venous thrombosis. *Current Opinion in Neurology*. 2025;38(1):18-28. doi:10.1097/WCO.0000000000001329.
11. Saposnik G, Barinagarrementeria F, Brown RD Jr, et al. American Heart Association Stroke Council and the Council on Epidemiology and Prevention. Diagnosis and management of cerebral venous thrombosis: a statement for healthcare professionals from the American Heart Association/ American Stroke Association. *Stroke.* 2011;42(4):1158-92. doi: 10.1161/STR.0b013e31820a8364.
12. Sadik JC, Jianu DC, Sadik R, et al. Imaging of cerebral venous thrombosis. *Life (Basel).* 2022; 10;12(8):1215. doi: 10.3390/life12081215.
13. Aguiar de Sousa D, Lucas Neto L, Jung S, et al. Brush sign is associated with increased severity in cerebral venous thrombosis. *Stroke*.2019;50(6):1574-1577. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.
14. C Weimar, J Beyer-Westendorf, FO Bohmann, et.al. New recommendations on cerebral venous and dural sinus thrombosis from the German consensus-based (S2k) guideline. *Neurological Research and Practice*.2024;19;6(1): 23.doi:10.1186/s42466-024-00320-9.
15. Robertson L, Jones LE. Fixed dose subcutaneous low molecular weight heparins versus adjusted dose unfractionated heparin for the initial treatment of venous thromboembolism(review). *Cochrane Database Systematic Reviews*. 2017; 9;2(2):CD001100. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD001100.
16. Garcia D. A., Baglin, T. P., Weitz, J. I., et.al. Parenteral anticoagulants: Antithrombotic Therapy and Prevention of Thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guidelines. *Chest*, 2012;141(2): e24S-e43S. doi:10.1378/chest.11-2291.
17. Bhutia S, Wong PF. Once versus twice daily low molecular weight heparin for the initial treatment of venous thromboembolism. *Cochrane Database Systematic Reviews*, 2013;16;(7):CD003074. doi: 10. 1002/ 14651 858. CD003 074.
18. Ferro JM, Bousser MG, Canhão P, et al. European stroke organization guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral venous thrombosis – endorsed by the European academy of neurology. *European Stroke Journal*. 2017; 2 (3);195-221. doi:10.1177/2396987317719364.
19. Nepal G, Kharel S, Bhagat R, et.al. Safety and efficacy of endovascular thrombectomy in patients with severe cerebral venous thrombosis: A meta-analysis *Journal of Central Nervous System Disease*.2022; (14): 1–17. doi:10.1177/11795735221131736.
20. Coutinho JM, Zuurbier SM, Bousser MG, et al., TO-ACT investigators. Effect of endovascular treatment with medical management vs standard care on severe cerebral venous thrombosis: the TO-ACT randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Neurology*. 2020;77(8):966-973. doi:10.1001/jamaneurol.2020.1022.
21. Aaron S, Ferreira J, Coutinho J, et al. Outcomes of decompressive surgery forpatients with severe cerebral venous thrombosis. Results of the DECOMPRESS2 study. *Stroke* 2024; 55(5):1218–1226. doi:10.1161/STROKEAHA.
22. E Alajmi, J Zung, M Duquet-Armand,et.al. Prevalence of venous infarction in patients with cerebral venous thrombosis: baseline diffusion-weighted MRI and follow-up MRI. *Stroke* 2023; 54(3): 1808–1814.doi:10.1161/STROKEAHA.
23. Wang YC, Wang PF, Fang H, et.al. Toll-like receptor 4 antagonist attenuates intracerebral hemorrhage-induced brain injury. *Stroke*. 2013;44(9):2545-52. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.
24. Kim H, Lee JM, Park JS, et al. Dexamethasone coordinately regulates angiopoietin-1 and VEGF: a mechanism of glucocorticoid-induced stabilization of blood-brain barrier. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*. 2008;18;372(1):243-8. doi: 10.1016/j.bbrc.2008.05.025.

25. Canhão P, Cortesão A, Cabral M, et al. Are steroids usefulto treat cerebral venous thrombosis. *Stroke*. 2008;39(1):105-10.https://doi.org/10.1161/STROKEAHA.
26. Mitchell JL, Lyons HS, Walker JK, et al. The effect of GLP-1RA exenatide on idiopathic intracranial hypertension: a randomized clinical trial. *Brain*. 2023; 2;146(5):1821-1830. doi: 10.1093/brain/awad003.
27. Scotton WJ, Botfield HF, Westgate CS, et al. Topiramate is more effective than acetazolamide at lowering intracranial pressure. *Cephalalgia*. 2019;39(2):209-218. doi: 10.1177/0333102418776455.
28. Coutinho JM, Munckhof A.V, Sousa D.A.,et.al. Reducing the global burden of cerebral venous thrombosis: An international research agenda. *International Journal of Stroke*.2024;19(6): 599–610.doi:10.1177/17474930241242266.
29. Sanchez van Kammen M, Lindgren E, Silvis SM, et al. Late seizures in cerebral venous thrombosis. *Neurology.* 2020; 95(12): e1716–e1723. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000010576.
30. Vaurio L, Karantzoulis S and Barr WB. The impact of epilepsy on quality of life. In: Chiaravalloti ND and Goverover Y (eds) *Changes in the brain*. New York: Springer: 2017. p.167–187. doi.org/10.1007/978-0-387-98188-8_8.
31. Gasparini S, Neri S, Brigo F, et al. Late epileptic seizures following cerebral venous thrombosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Neurological Sciences*. 2022;43(9):5229-5236. doi: 10.1007/s10072-022-06148-y.
32. Einhaupl K, Stam J, Bousser MG, et al. EFNS guideline on the treatment of cerebral venous and sinus thrombosis in adult patients. *European Journal of Neurology*.2010;17(10):1229-35. doi:10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03011.x.
33. Field TS, Dizonno V, Almekhlafi MA, et al., SECRET Investigators. Study ofrivaroxaban for cerebral venous thrombosis: a randomized controlled feasibility trial comparing anticoagulation with rivaroxaban to standard-of care in symptomatic cerebral venous thrombosis. *Stroke*. 2023 ;54(11):2724-2736. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA.
34. Ferro JM, Coutinho JM, Dentali F, et al., RE-SPECT CVT Study Group. Safety and efficacy of dabigatran etexilate vs dose-adjusted warfarin in patients with cerebral venous thrombosis: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Neurology*. 2019;1;76(12):1457-1465. doi:10.1001/jamaneurol.2019.2764.
35. Rezoagli E., Martinelli I., Poli D., et.al. The effect of recanalization on long-term neurological outcome after cerebral venous thrombosis. *Journal of thrombosis and haemostasis*. 2018 ;16(4):718-724. doi: 10.1111/jth.13954.
36. Dentali F., Gianni M., Crowther M. A., et.al. Natural history of cerebral vein thrombosis: A systematic review. *Blood*.2006; 15;108(4):1129-34. doi: 10.1182/blood-2005-12-4795.
37. Arauz A., Vargas-Gonzalez J. C., Arguelles-Morales N., et.al. Time to recanalisation in patients with cerebral venous thrombosis under anticoagulation therapy. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiatry.* 2016 Mar;87(3):247-51. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2014-310068.
38. Herweh C., Griebe M., Geisbusch C., et.al. Frequency and temporal profile of recanalization after cerebral vein and sinus thrombosis. *European of Journal Neurology*. 2016 Apr;23(4):681-7. doi: 10.1111/ene.12901.
39. Vojjala N., Peshin S., Kattamuri L.P.V., et al. Direct-Acting Oral Anticoagulants in the Management of Cerebral Venous Sinus Thrombosis—Where Do We Stand? *Biomedicines*. 2025 14;13(1):189. doi: 10.3390/biomedicines13010189.
40. Yaghi S., Shu L., Bakradze E.,et al. Direct Oral Anticoagulants Versus Warfarin in the Treatment of Cerebral Venous Thrombosis (ACTION-CVT): A Multicenter International Study. *Stroke*.2022 ;53(3):728-738. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA. 121.037541.
41. Nepal G., Kharel S., Bhagat R., et.al. Safety and efficacy of Direct OralAnticoagulants in cerebral venous thrombosis: A meta-analysis. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*.2022;145(1):10-23. doi: 10.1111/ane.13506.

42. Ferro J.M., Bousser M., Canhão P.,et al. European Stroke Organization guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of cerebral venous thrombosis—Endorsed by the European Academy of Neurology. *European Journal of Neurology.*2017;24(10):1203-1213.
doi: 10.1111/ene.13381.
43. Bose G., Graveline J., Yogendrakumar V., et al. Direct oral anticoagulants in treatment of cerebral venous thrombosis:A systematic review. *BMJ Open*. 2021;16;11(2): e040212. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-040212.
44. Yaghi S., Saldanha I.J., Misquith C., et al. Direct oral anticoagulants versus vitamin k antagonists in cerebral venous thrombosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Stroke*.2022 ;53(10):3014-3024. doi: 10.1161/STROKEAHA. 122.039579.
45. Antoine Bejjani, Candrika D Khairani, Ali Assi,et.al. When Direct Oral Anticoagulants Should Not Be Standard Treatment: JACC State-of-the-Art Review. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology.*2024; 23;83(3):444-465. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2023.10.038.
46. Steffel J., Collins R., Antz M., et al. European Heart Rhythm Association Practical Guide on the Use of Non-Vitamin K Antagonist Oral Anticoagulants in Patients with Atrial Fibrillation. *Europace*.2021;9;23(10):1676. doi: 10.1093/europace/euab157.
47. Mar P.L., Gopinathannair R.; Gengler B.E., et.al. Drug Interactions Affecting Oral Anticoagulant Use. *Circ Arrhythm Electrophysiology.*2022 ;15(6):e007956.
48. Wiggins B.S., Dixon D.L., Neyens R.R.,et.al. Select Drug-Drug Interactions with Direct Oral Anticoagulants: JACC Review Topic of the Week. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2020; 24;75(11):1341-1350. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2019.12.068.
49. Simaan N, Metanis I, Honig A, et.al. Efficacy and safety of Apixaban in the treatment of cerebral venous sinus thrombosis: a multi-center study. *Frontiers in neurology*.2024;16:15:1404099. doi:10.3389/fneur.2024.1404099.
50. Shankar Iyer, R., Tcr R., Akhtar S., et.al. Is it safe to treat cerebralvenous thrombosis with oral rivaroxaban without heparin? A preliminary study from 20 patients. *Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery.*2018;(175):108111. doi:10.1016/j. clineuro.2018.10.015.
51. Ma H., Gu Y., Bian T., et.al. Dabigatran etexilate versus warfarin in cerebral venous thrombosis in Chinese patients (CHOICE-CVT): An open-label, randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Stroke*.2024;19(6):635-644. doi: 10.1177/17474930241234749.
52. Jeffrey I. Weitz, László B. Tankó, Jürgen Floege, et.al. Winkelmayer CONVERT Investigators. Anticoagulation with osocimab in patients with kidney failure undergoing hemodialysis: a randomized phase 2 trial. *Nature medicine*.2024;30(2):435-442. doi:10.1038/s41591-023-02794-7.
53. Connor P, Sánchez Van Kammen M, Lensing AWA, et al. Safety and efficacy of rivaroxaban in pediatric cerebral venous thrombosis (EINSTEIN-Jr CVT). *Blood Advances*. 2020;4(24):6250-6258. doi: 10.1182/bloodadvances.2020003244.
54. Kellermair L., Zeller M. W G, Kulyk C. et.al. Dabigatran in Cerebral Sinus Vein Thrombosis and Thrombophilia. *Life (Basel).* 2022;28;12(7):970. doi: 10.3390/life12070970.
55. Bates S.M., Rajasekhar A., Middeldorp S., et al. American Society of Hematology 2018 guidelines for management of venous thromboembolism: Venous thromboembolism in the context of pregnancy. *Blood Advances*. 2018; 2 (22): 3317–3359. doi.org/10.1182/bloodadvances.2018024802.
56. Daei M., Khalili H., Heidari Z. Direct oral anticoagulant safety during breastfeeding: A narrative review. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 2021 ;77(10):1465-1471. doi: 10.1007/s00228-021-03154-5.
57. Linnemann, B., Scholz, U., Rott, H., et.al. Treatment of pregnancy-associated venous thromboembolism- position paper from the Working Group in Women's Health of the Society of Thrombosis and Haemostasis (GTH). *Vasa*. 2016;45(2):103-18. doi: 10.1024/0301-1526/a000504.
58. Ferro JM, Canhao P, Stam J, et al. Prognosis of cerebral vein and dural sinus thrombosis: results of the International Study on Cerebral Vein and Dural Sinus Thrombosis (ISCVT). *Stroke.* 2004;35(3): 664-70. doi: 10.1161/01.STR.0000117571.76197.26.

BÖLÜM 29

MİYASTENİA GRAVİSTE GÜNCEL TEDAVİ

Didar ÇOLAKOĞLU[1]

Giriş

Miyastenia Gravis (MG) nöromüsküler kavşağın postsinaptik disfonksiyonu ile karakterize otoimmün bir hastalıktır. Kadın ve erkekte yaklaşık olarak eşit oranda gözlenir fakat kadınlarda ortalama olarak daha genç yaşlarda ortaya çıkar (1). En yaygın semptomları, pitoz, diplopi, fasiyal, bulber kas güçsüzlüğü ile ekstremite güçsüzlüğüdür (1). MG, serolojik bulgularına, başlangıç yaşına ve klinik özelliklerine göre alt gruplara ayrılır (1,2). Serolojik olarak en yaygın alt grupları; asetilkolin reseptör (AchR) antikor pozitif olan MG, kas spesifik kinaz (MuSK) antikoru pozitif olan MG, düşük dansiteli lipoprotein reseptör ilişkili protein 4 (Lrp4) antikor pozitif olan ve herhangi bir antijene karşı antikor saptanmamış olan seronegatif MG hastalıklarıdır (1,2). Ayrıca AchR, MuSK ve Lrp4 antikorları ile birlikte agrin antikoru da MG hasta serumlarının %10-15'inde saptanabilir (1,3). Hastalık başlangıç dönemine göre 3 gruba ayrılır; 18 yaş öncesi başlangıç juvenil başlangıçlı MG, 19-50 yaş arası erken başlangıçlı MG, 50 yaş sonrası başlayan semptomlar varsa geç başlangıçlı MG adını alır. Bazı çalışmalar ise 65 yaş ve sonrasında başlayan MG semptomları olan hastalar için, çok geç başlangıçlı MG gruplandırmasını yapar.

MG klinik olarak hastaların 2/3'ünde oküler semptomlarla başlar, %10-15 hastada oküler semptomlarla sınırlı kalırsa oküler form MG'den bahsedilir. Eğer ilk 3 yıl içinde yüz, orofaringeal ya da ekstremite kaslarına yayılım olursa jeneralize

[1] Uzm. Dr., Samsun Eğitim Araştırma Hastanesi, Klinik Nörofizyoloji Birimi didarize@yahoo.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-1741-5726

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2560

KAYNAKÇA

1. Tannemaat MR, Huijbers MG, Verschuuren JJGM. Chapter 17 - Myasthenia gravis—Pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment, Editor(s): Bruno Giometto, Sean J. Pittock, *Handbook of Clinical Neurology*, Elsevier, Volume 200, 2024, Pages 283-305, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-823912-4.00026-8.
2. Punga AR, Maddison P, Heckmann JM, et al. Epidemiology, diagnostics, and biomarkers of autoimmune neuromuscular junction disorders. *Lancet Neurol.* 2022 Feb;21(2):176-188. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(21)00297-0. PMID: 35065040.
3. Huijbers MG, Marx A, Plomp JJ, et al. Advances in the understanding of disease mechanisms of autoimmune neuromuscular junction disorders. *Lancet Neurol.* 2022 Feb;21(2):163-175. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(21)00357-4. PMID: 35065039.
4. Estephan EP, Baima JPS, Zambon AA. Myasthenia gravis in clinical practice. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr.* 2022 May;80(5 Suppl 1):257-265. doi: 10.1590/0004-282X-ANP-2022-S105. PMID: 35976295; PMCID: PMC9491427.
5. Plomp JJ. Trans-synaptic homeostasis at the myasthenic neuromuscular junction. *Front Biosci* (Landmark Ed). 2017 Mar 1;22(7):1033-1051. doi: 10.2741/4532. PMID: 28199191.
6. Binks SNM, Morse IM, Ashraghi M, et al. Myasthenia gravis in 2025: five new things and four hopes for the future. *J Neurol.* 2025 Feb 22;272(3):226. doi: 10.1007/s00415-025-12922-7. PMID: 39987373; PMCID: PMC11846739.
7. Verschuuren JJ, Palace J, Murai H, et al. Advances and ongoing research in the treatment of autoimmune neuromuscular junction disorders. *The Lancet Neurology*, 2022; *21*(2), 189-202. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(21)00463-4
8. Thomsen, Jan Lykke Scheel et al. A population-based follow-up study of maximal muscle strength and mobility in patients with myasthenia gravis *Neuromuscular Disorders.* 2022; Volume 32, Issue 4, 305 - 312
9. Sanders DB, Wolfe GI, Benatar M, et al. International consensus guidance for management of myasthenia gravis: Executive summary. *Neurology*. 2016;87(4):419-425. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000002790
10. Gilhus NE, Andersen H, Andersen LK, et al. Generalized myasthenia gravis with acetylcholine receptor antibodies: A guidance for treatment. *Eur J Neurol.* 2024;31(5):e16229. doi:10.1111/ene.16229
11. Narayanaswami P, Sanders DB, Wolfe G, et al. International Consensus Guidance for Management of Myasthenia Gravis: 2020 Update. *Neurology*. 2021;96(3):114-122. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000011124
12. Howard JF Jr, Utsugisawa K, Benatar M, et al. Safety and efficacy of eculizumab in anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody-positive refractory generalised myasthenia gravis (REGAIN): a phase 3, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre study. *Lancet Neurol*. 2017;16(12):976-986. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(17)30369-1
13. Muppidi S, Utsugisawa K, Benatar M, et al. Long-term safety and efficacy of eculizumab in generalized myasthenia gravis. *Muscle Nerve*. 2019;60(1):14-24. doi:10.1002/mus.26447
14. Mantegazza R, Wolfe GI, Muppidi S, et al. Post-intervention Status in Patients With Refractory Myasthenia Gravis Treated With Eculizumab During REGAIN and Its Open-Label Extension. *Neurology*. 2021;96(4):e610-e618. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000011207
15. Siddiqi ZA, Nowak RJ, Mozaffar T, et al. Eculizumab in refractory generalized myasthenia gravis previously treated with rituximab: subgroup analysis of REGAIN and its extension study. *Muscle Nerve*. 2021;64(6):662-669. doi:10.1002/mus.27422
16. Vu TH, Mantegazza R, Annane D, et al. Long-Term Efficacy and Safety of Ravulizumab in Adults With Anti-Acetylcholine Receptor Antibody-Positive Generalized Myasthenia Gravis: Final Results From the Phase 3 CHAMPION MG Open-Label Extension. *Eur J Neurol*. 2025;32(4):e70158. doi:10.1111/ene.70158

17. Howard JF Jr, Bresch S, Genge A, et al. Safety and efficacy of zilucoplan in patients with generalised myasthenia gravis (RAISE): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 study. *Lancet Neurol*. 2023;22(5):395-406. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(23)00080-7
18. Sivadasan, A., & Bril, V. (2023). Clinical Efficacy and Safety of Efgartigimod for Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis. *Immunotherapy*, *15*(8), 553–563. https://doi.org/10.2217/imt-2022-0298
19. Bril V, Drużdż A, Grosskreutz J, et al. Safety and efficacy of rozanolixizumab in patients with generalised myasthenia gravis (MycarinG): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, adaptive phase 3 study. *Lancet Neurol*. 2023;22(5):383-394. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(23)00077-7
20. Iorio R. Myasthenia gravis: the changing treatment landscape in the era of molecular therapies. *Nat Rev Neurol*. 2024;20(2):84-98. doi:10.1038/s41582-023-00916-w
21. Bril V, Drużdż A, Grosskreutz J, et al. Safety and efficacy of chronic weekly rozanolixizumab in generalized myasthenia gravis: the randomized open-label extension MG0004 study. *J Neurol*. 2025;272(4):275. Published 2025 Mar 19. doi:10.1007/s00415-025-12958-9
22. Granit V, Benatar M, Kurtoglu M, et al. Safety and clinical activity of autologous RNA chimeric antigen receptor T-cell therapy in myasthenia gravis (MG-001): a prospective, multicentre, open-label, non-randomised phase 1b/2a study. *Lancet Neurol*. 2023;22(7):578-590. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(23)00194-1
23. Bryant A, Atkins H, Pringle CE, et al. Myasthenia Gravis Treated With Autologous Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation. *JAMA Neurol*. 2016;73(6):652-658. doi:10.1001/jamaneurol.2016.0113

BÖLÜM 30

GUİLLAİN-BARRÉ SENDROMU TEDAVİSİ

Damla ERİMHAN ÇEVİK[1]

Giriş

Guillain-Barré Sendromu (GBS) immün aracılı süreçlerle oluşan, akut başlangıçlı ve ilerleyici karakterde, monofazik seyirli bir poliradikülonöropatidir. Edinsel nöromüsküler paralizinin en sık sebebidir (1). Bu nedenle önemli bir nörolojik acildir. Küresel insidansı 1-2/100.000 olup her yaştan insanı etkileyebilmektedir (2). 50-70 yaş arası insidans artmakta ve erkekler kadınlardan 1,5 kat daha fazla bu hastalıktan etkilenmektedir (3). GBS'de genellikle duyusal semptomlarla birlikte alt ekstremitelerde başlayıp üst ekstremiteleri ve kraniyal sinirleri de etkileyebilen, şiddeti 2-4 hafta içerisinde zirveye ulaşan ilerleyici güçsüzlük görülür (4). Tipik özellikleri progresif asendan paralizi, arefleksi ve beyin omurilik sıvısı (BOS) incelemesinde albuminositolojik disosiasyondur. Tanısı klinik, elektrofizyolojik tetkikler ve laboratuvar bulguları ile konulmaktadır (5, 6).

1916'da Guillain, Barré ve Strohl hastalığı "benign" ve "tamamen iyileşen" bir ekstremite güçsüzlüğü olarak tanımlamış olsalar da günümüzde GBS, hastaların üçte birinde solunum güçlüğüne ve morbiditeye sebep olabilen bir hastalık olarak değerlendirilmektedir (7). GBS'nin mortalitesi %1-13 arasındadır. GBS hastalarının en sık ölüm sebebi kardiyovasküler ve respiratuvar komplikasyonlardır (8). Bu komplikasyonların önlenmesinde doğru ve etkin tedavinin zamanında uygulanmasının kritik önemi vardır. Üzerinde çalışılan birçok farklı tedavi yaklaşımı olmakla birlikte, plazma değişimi ve intravenöz immünglobulin (IVIg) GBS'de etkinliği gösterilmiş temel tedavi yöntemleridir (9).

[1] Uzm.Dr., Ankara Etlik Şehir Hastanesi, dr.damlaerimhan@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0003-9228-1443

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2561

ile de karşılaşılabilir. Nöropatik ağrıda ilk tercih gabapentinoidler (gabapentin ve pregabalin) ve serotonin-noradrenalin gerialım inhibitörleri (duloksetin ve venlafaksin) ve karbamazepindir. Trisiklik antidepresanlar da kullanılabilir ancak otonomik tutulumu olan hastalara dikkat edilmelidir. Opioidler ağrı tedavilerine eklenebilir ancak konstipasyon, ileus, konfüzyon, solunum baskılanması ve bağımlılık riski açısından dikkatli olunmalıdır. Akut dönemde ağrının endonöral inflamatuvar ödem kaynaklı olabileceği öne sürülmüş ve ağrı tedavisinde steroidler de denenmiştir ancak etkisi gösterilmemiştir (32).

Sonuç

Guillain-Barré sendromunda erken tanı ve zamanında başlanan doğru tedavi, morbidite ve mortalitenin önlenmesi açısından önemlidir. Plazma değişimi ve IVIg günümüzde etkinliği kanıtlanmış tedavi seçenekleridir. Bu iki yöntem arasında belirgin üstünlük saptanmamış olup tanı zamanı ve klinik şiddete göre tedavi seçimi yapılması gerekir. Hafif klinik seyirli olgularda medikal tedavi etkinliği gösterilmemiştir. Halen ambulatuvar olan hastalar ilk 2 hafta içerisinde üst ekstremite ve kranial sinirlerde tutulum, yutma-solunum güçlüğü, otonomik tutulum gibi kötü prognostik faktörlere sahip ise tedavi edilmelidir. Desteksiz yürüyemeyen hastalarda ise tedavi gecikmeden başlanmalıdır. Tedavide günaşırı 5 kür 50 mL/kg/kür plazma değişimi veya 5 gün 0,4g/kg/gün IVIg kullanılabilir. Bu iki tedavinin avantaj ve dezavantajları olmakla birlikte birbirine üstünlükleri gösterilememiştir. Tedavi yanıtı yetersiz olan hastalarda alternatif tedaviye geçişin veya tedavi rejimini tekrarlamanın etkinliği gösterilememiştir. Hastaların erken dönemde rehabilitasyona alınması, bu süreçte ağrı yönetimin sağlanması ve psikolojik desteğin ihmal edilmemesi tedavi sürecinin başarısını arttırmaktadır.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Bellanti R, Rinaldi S. Guillain-Barré syndrome: a comprehensive review. Eur J Neurol. 2024 Aug;31(8):e16365. doi: 10.1111/ene.16365.
2. Sejvar JJ, Baughman AL, Wise M, Morgan OW. Population incidence of Guillain-Barré syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Neuroepidemiology. 2011;36(2):123-33. doi: 10.1159/000324710.
3. Doets AY, Verboon C, van den Berg B; IGOS Consortium. Regional variation of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Brain. 2018 Oct 1;141(10):2866-2877. doi: 10.1093/brain/awy232
4. Rajabally YA, Uncini A. Outcome and its predictors in Guillain-Barre syndrome. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2012 Jul;83(7):711-8. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2011-301882. Epub 2012 May 7. PMID: 22566597.
5. Leonhard SE, Mandarakas MR, Gondim FAA. Diagnosis and management of Guillain-Barré syndrome in ten steps. Nat Rev Neurol. 2019 Nov;15(11):671-683. doi: 10.1038/s41582-019-0250-9.

6. Asbury AK, Cornblath DR. Assessment of current diagnostic criteria for Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ann Neurol. 1990;27 Suppl:S21-4. doi: 10.1002/ana.410270707.
7. Wijdicks EF, Klein CJ. Guillain-Barré Syndrome. Mayo Clin Proc. 2017 Mar;92(3):467-479. doi: 10.1016/j.mayocp.2016.12.002.
8. van den Berg B, Bunschoten C, van Doorn PA, Jacobs BC. Mortality in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Neurology. 2013 Apr 30;80(18):1650-4. doi: 10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182904fcc.
9. van der Meché FG, Schmitz PI. A randomized trial comparing intravenous immune globulin and plasma exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Dutch Guillain-Barré Study Group. N Engl J Med. 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1123-9. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199204233261705.
10. Hughes RA, Newsom-Davis JM, Perkin GD, Pierce JM. Controlled trial prednisolone in acute polyneuropathy. Lancet. 1978 Oct 7;2(8093):750-3. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(78)92644-2.
11. Wijdicks EF. Guillain-Barré Syndrome. Neurocrit Care. 2016 Oct;25(2):288-92. doi: 10.1007/s12028-016-0323-1.
12. Chevret S, Hughes RA, Annane D. Plasma exchange for Guillain-Barré syndrome. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2017 Feb 27;2(2):CD001798. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001798.pub3.
13. van Doorn PA, Van den Bergh PYK, Hadden RDM European Academy of Neurology/Peripheral Nerve Society Guideline on diagnosis and treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Eur J Neurol. 2023 Dec;30(12):3646-3674. doi: 10.1111/ene.16073.
14. Efficiency of plasma exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome: role of replacement fluids. French Cooperative Group on Plasma Exchange in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ann Neurol. 1987 Dec;22(6):753-61. doi: 10.1002/ana.410220612.
15. Korinthenberg R, Schessl J, Kirschner J, Intravenously administered immunoglobulin in the treatment of childhood Guillain-Barré syndrome: a randomized trial. Pediatrics. 2005 Jul;116(1):8-14. doi: 10.1542/peds.2004-1324
16. Walgaard C, Jacobs BC, Lingsma HF, Dutch GBS Study Group. Second intravenous immunoglobulin dose in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome with poor prognosis (SID-GBS): a double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Neurol. 2021 Apr;20(4):275-283. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(20)30494-4.
17. Hughes RA, Swan AV, van Doorn PA. Intravenous immunoglobulin for Guillain-Barré syndrome. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2014 Sep 19;2014(9):CD002063. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD002063.pub6.
18. Randomised trial of plasma exchange, intravenous immunoglobulin, and combined treatments in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Plasma Exchange/Sandoglobulin Guillain-Barré Syndrome Trial Group. Lancet. 1997 Jan 25;349(9047):225-30.
19. Double-blind trial of intravenous methylprednisolone in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Guillain-Barré Syndrome Steroid Trial Group. Lancet. 1993 Mar 6;341(8845):586-90.
20. van Koningsveld R, Schmitz PI, Meché FG; Dutch GBS study group. Effect of methylprednisolone when added to standard treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin for Guillain-Barré syndrome: randomised trial. Lancet. 2004 Jan 17;363(9404):192-6. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(03)15324-x.
21. Halstead SK, Zitman FM, Humphreys PD; Eculizumab prevents anti-ganglioside antibody-mediated neuropathy in a murine model. Brain. 2008 May;131(Pt 5):1197-208. doi: 10.1093/brain/awm316.
22. Misawa S, Kuwabara S, Sato Y; Japanese Eculizumab Trial for GBS (JET-GBS) Study Group. Safety and efficacy of eculizumab in Guillain-Barré syndrome: a multicentre, double-blind, randomised phase 2 trial. Lancet Neurol. 2018 Jun;17(6):519-529. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(18)30114-5.
23. Tzachanis D, Hamdan A, Uhlmann EJ; Successful treatment of refractory Guillain-Barre syndrome with alemtuzumab in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Acta Haematol. 2014; 132: 240-243.

24. Bensa S, Hadden RD, Hahn A; Randomized controlled trial of brain-derived neurotrophic factor in Guillain-Barre syndrome: a pilot study. Eur J Neurol. 2000; 7: 423-426.
25. Wollinsky KH, Hulser PJ, Brinkmeier H; CSF filtration is an effective treatment of Guillain-Barre syndrome: a randomized clinical trial. Neurology. 2001; 57: 774-780.
26. Ahuja GK, Mohandas S, Virmani V; Cyclophosphamide in Landry-Guillain-Barre Syndrome. Acta Neurol. 1980; 2: 186-190.
27. Pritchard J, Gray IA, Idrissova ZR; A randomized controlled trial of recombinant interferon-beta 1a in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Neurology. 2003; 61: 1282-1284.
28. Garssen MP, van Koningsveld R, van Doorn PA; Treatment of Guillain-Barre syndrome with mycophenolate mofetil: a pilot study. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2007; 78: 1012-1013.
29. Sprenger-Svačina A, Svačina MKR, Gao T; Emerging treatment landscape for Guillain-Barré Syndrome (GBS): what's new? Expert Opin Investig Drugs. 2024 Sep;33(9):881-886. doi: 10.1080/13543784.2024.2377323.
30. Harbo T, Markvardsen LK, Hellfritzsch MB; Neuromuscular electrical stimulation in early rehabilitation of Guillain-Barre syndrome: a pilot study. Muscle Nerve. 2019; 59: 481-484.
31. Sendhilkumar R, Gupta A, Nagarathna R; Effect of pranayama and meditation as an add-on therapy in rehabilitation of patients with Guillain-Barre syndrome—a randomized control pilot study. Disabil Rehabil. 2013; 35: 57-62.
32. Liu J, Wang LN, McNicol ED. Pharmacological treatment for pain in Guillain-Barre syndrome. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2015; 4:CD009950.

BÖLÜM 31

KRONİK İNFLAMATUVAR DEMİYELİNİZAN POLİNÖROPATİ TEDAVİSİ

Yusuf KOÇAK[1]

Giriş

Kronik İnflamatuvar Demiyelinizan Polinöropati (KIDP) (Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyneuropathy – CIDP*) sinir köklerinin ve periferik sinirlerin immün aracılı inflamasyonu ile seyreden bir poliradikülonöropatidir. İmmün mekanizmalar konusunda her ne kadar bir görüş birliği sağlanmış olmasa da, immünmodülatör ve immünsupresif tedaviye yanıt vermesi şu an için bu hastalığı otoimmün olarak kabul ettirmektedir. Patofizyolojisinde segmental demiyelinizasyon ve remiyelinizasyon vardır. Klinik olarak, proksimal ve distal kasların hemen hemen eşit olarak tutulduğu simetrik motor güçsüzlük, vibrasyon ve pozisyon duyusunun ağırlıklı tutulduğu duyusal bozukluk ve arefleksi ile karakterizedir. İlk kez 1890 yılında İsviçre' de çalışan Alman nörolog Hermann Eichhorst tarafından CIDP kliniğine sahip hastalar tanımlanmıştır. O dönemde bu isimle anılmasa da tanımlanan hastalar tipiktir (1). CIDP, farklı klinik özelliklere ve farklı tedavi yanıtlarına sahip birçok alt tipi olan bir hastalıktır. Dolayısı ile bu bölümün ana konusu olan CIDP tedavisine geçmeden önce, tedavi konusunda yönlendirici olması açısından, hastalık ile ilgili kısa bilgiler de verilecektir.

Epidemiyoloji

CIDP prevalansı coğrafi bölgelere göre değişmekle birlikte 0,67-7,7/100.000 olarak tespit edilmiştir. Erkeklerde kadınlara göre yaklaşık 2 kat daha fazla

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa Üniversitesi, yusufkocak@outlook.com, ORCID iD:0000-0002-5519-1196

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2562

Sonuç

CIDP tedavisi bugün için sınırları belirlenmiş ve netleşmiş bir tedavidir. Ancak bu tedavinin hem uzun sürmesi hem de yan etki ve komplikasyonlarının ciddi olması sebebi ile tanı aşaması çok dikkatli yürütülmeli ve tedaviye başlamak için mümkün olduğunca tanı kesinliğe yaklaştırılmalıdır. Her ne kadar tedaviye verilen yanıt tanı için değerli bir parametre olarak kabul edilse de, tanı kesinliği öncelikli hedef olarak her zaman ön planda olmalıdır.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Dziadkowiak, E., Waliszewska-Prosół, M., Nowakowska-Kotas. Pathophysiology of the Different Clinical Phenotypes of Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP). *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 2022; *23*(1), 179. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms23010179
2. Roman-Guzman, R. M., Martinez-Mayorga, A. P., Guzman-Martinez, Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyneuropathy: A Narrative Review of a Systematic Diagnostic Approach to Avoid Misdiagnosis. *Cureus*, 2025; *17*(1),e76749. https://doi.org/10.7759/cureus.76749
3. Mathey, E. K., Park, S. B., Hughes, R. A., Pollard, J. D., Armati, P. J., Barnett, M. H., Taylor, B. V., Dyck, P. J., Kiernan, M. C., & Lin, C. S. (2015). Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: from pathology to phenotype. *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry*, *86*(9), 973–985. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp-2014-309697
4. Hagen, K. M., & Ousman, S. S. The immune response and aging in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. *Journalofneuroinflammation*, 2021; *18*(1),78. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12974-021-02113-2
5. Kuwabara, S., & Misawa, S. Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyneuropathy. *Advances in experimental medicine and biology*, 2019; *1190*, 333–343. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9636-7_21
6. Van den Bergh, P. Y. K., van Doorn, P. A., Hadden, R. D. M., Avau, B., Vankrunkelsven, P., Allen, J. A., Attarian, S., Blomkwist-Markens, P. H., Cornblath, D. R., Eftimov, F., Goedee, H. S., Harbo, T., Kuwabara, S., Lewis, R. A., Lunn, M. P., Nobile-Orazio, E., Querol, L., Rajabally, Y. A., Sommer, C., & Topaloglu, H. A. (2021). European Academy of Neurology/Peripheral Nerve Society guideline on diagnosis and treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: Report of a joint Task Force-Second revision. *European journal of neurology*, *28*(11), 3556–3583. https://doi.org/10.1111/ene.14959
7. Cocito, D., Durelli, L., & Isoardo, G. Different clinical, electrophysiological and immunological features of CIDP associated with paraproteinaemia. *Acta neurologica Scandinavica*, 2003;*108*(4),274–280. https://doi.org/10.1034/j.1600-0404.2003.00127.x
8. Sakamoto, Y., Shimizu, T., Tobisawa, S. Chronic demyelinating neuropathy with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody without any detectable M-protein. *Neurological sciences : official journal of the Italian Neurological Society and of the Italian Society of Clinical Neurophysiology*, 2017;*38*(12), 2165–2169. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10072-017-3133-0
9. Ricciardi, D., Amitrano, F., Coccia, A. Neurophysiological Hallmarks of Axonal Degeneration in CIDP Patients: A Pilot Analysis. *Brain sciences*, 2022; *12*(11), 1510. https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci12111510
10. Austin, J. H. Recurrent polyneuropathies and their corticosteroid treatment: with five-year observations of a placebo-controlled case treated with corticotrophin, cortisone, and prednisone. *Brain*, 1958;*81*(2), 157-192.

11. Dyck, P. J., O'Brien, P. C., Oviatt,. Prednisone improves chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy more than no treatment. *Annals of neurology*, 1982;*11*(2), 136–141. https://doi.org/10.1002/ana.410110205
12. Muley, S. A., Kelkar, P., & Parry, G. J. Treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy with pulsed oral steroids. *Archives of neurology*, 2008; *65*(11), 1460-1464.
13. Sghirlanzoni, A., Solari, A., Ciano, C., Mariotti, C., Fallica, E., & Pareyson, D. Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: long-term course and treatment of 60 patients. *Neurological Sciences*, 2000;*21*, 31-37.
14. Van den Bergh PYK, van Doorn PA, Hadden RDM. European Academy of Neurology/Peripheral Nerve Society guideline on diagnosis and treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy: Report of a joint Task Force—Second revision. *Eur J Neurol*. 2021; 3556–3583. **https://doi.org/10.1111/ene.14959**
15. Czock, D., Keller, F., Rasche, F. M. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of systemically administered glucocorticoids. *Clinical pharmacokinetics*, 2005; *44*, 61-98.
16. Lindenbaum, Y., Kissel, J. T., & Mendell, J. R. Treatment approaches for Guillain-Barré syndrome and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. *Neurologic clinics*, 2001; *19*(1), 187-204.
17. Oaklander, A. L., Lunn, M. P., Hughes, R. A. Treatments for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (CIDP): an overview of systematic reviews. *The Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, 2017; *1*(1), CD010369. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD010369.pub2
18. Eftimov, F., Vermeulen, M., van Doorn, P. A., Brusse, E., van Schaik, I. N., & PREDICT. Long-term remission of CIDP after pulsed dexamethasone or short-term prednisolone treatment. *Neurology*, 2012;*78*(14),1079–1084. https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e31824e8f84
19. van Schaik, I. N., Eftimov, F., van Doorn, P. A. Pulsed high-dose dexamethasone versus standard prednisolone treatment for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (PREDICT study): a double-blind, randomised, controlled trial. *The Lancet. Neurology*, 2010; *9*(3), 245–253. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(10)70021-1
20. van Lieverloo, G. G. A., Peric, S., Doneddu, P. E. Corticosteroids in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy : A retrospective, multicentre study, comparing efficacy and safety of daily prednisolone, pulsed dexamethasone, and pulsed intravenous methylprednisolone. *Journal of neurology*, 2018;*265*(9), 2052–2059. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-018-8948-y
21. Yasir, M., Goyal, A., & Sonthalia, S. Corticosteroid Adverse Effects. In *StatPearls*. StatPearls Publishing, 2023.
22. Donaghy, M., Mills, K. R., Boniface, S. J., Simmons, J. Pure motor demyelinating neuropathy: deterioration after steroid treatment and improvement with intravenous immunoglobulin. *Journal of neurology, neurosurgery, and psychiatry*, 1994; *57*(7), 778–783. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.57.7.778
23. Rajabally, Y. A., & Afzal, S. Clinical and economic comparison of an individualised immunoglobulin protocol vs. standard dosing for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. *Journal of neurology*, 2019; *266*(2), 461–467. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-018-9157-4
24. Hughes, R. A., Donofrio, P., Bril, V. Intravenous immune globulin (10% caprylate-chromatography purified) for the treatment of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (ICE study): a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet. Neurology*, 2008; *7*(2), 136–144. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(07)70329-0
25. Hahn, A. F., Bolton, C. F., Pillay, N. Plasma-exchange therapy in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. A double-blind, sham-controlled, cross-over study. *Brain : a journal of neurology*, 1996; *119 (Pt 4)*, 1055–1066. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/119.4.1055
26. Markvardsen, L. H., & Harbo, T. Subcutaneous immunoglobulin treatment in CIDP and MMN. Efficacy, treatment satisfaction and costs. *Journal of the neurological sciences*, 2017; *378*, 19–25. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jns.2017.04.039

27. Feldmeyer, L., Benden, C., Haile, S. R., Boehler, A., Speich, R., French, L. E., & Hofbauer, G. F. (2010). Not all intravenous immunoglobulin preparations are equally well tolerated. *Acta dermato-venereologica*, *90*(5), 494–497. https://doi.org/10.2340/00015555-0900
28. Mörtzell Henriksson, M., Newman, E., Witt. Adverse events in apheresis: An update of the WAA registry data. *Transfusion and apheresis science : official journal of the World Apheresis Association : official journal of the European Society for Haemapheresis*, 2016; *54*(1), 2–15. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.transci.2016.01.003
29. RMC Trial Group . Randomised controlled trial of methotrexate for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy (RMC trial): a pilot, multicentre study. *The Lancet. Neurology*, 2009; *8*(2), 158–164. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(08)70299-0
30. Michaelides, A., Hadden, R. D. M., Sarrigiannis, P. G. Pain in Chronic Inflammatory Demyelinating Polyradiculoneuropathy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Pain and therapy*, 2019; *8*(2), 177–185. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40122-019-0128-y
31. Bjelica, B., Peric, S., Bozovic, I. One-year follow-up study of neuropathic pain in chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy. *Journal of the peripheral nervous system : JPNS*, 2019; *24*(2), 180–186. https://doi.org/10.1111/jns.12318

-

BÖLÜM 32

MOTOR NÖRON HASTALIKLARINDA GÜNCEL TEDAVİ YAKLAŞIMLARI

Esma KOBAK TUR[1]

1. Giriş

Motor nöron hastalıkları (MNH), istemli kas hareketlerini kontrol eden alt ve üst motor nöronların ilerleyici dejenerasyonu ile karakterize edilen nörodejeneratif bozukluklardır. En sık karşılaşılan MNH türleri arasında **amyotrofik lateral skleroz (ALS)** ve **spinal musküler atrofi (SMA)** yer alır. Bu hastalıklar genellikle ilerleyici seyirli olup motor kayıplar, solunum yetmezliği ve beslenme bozukluklarıyla sonuçlanabilir. Tedavi yaklaşımları, hem hastalığın patogenezine yönelik medikal uygulamaları hem de hastalığın semptomlarına yönelik destekleyici tedavileri kapsar. Ayrıca son yıllarda genetik ve biyoteknolojik temelli yeni nesil tedavi yöntemleri dikkat çekici gelişmeler göstermiştir.

2. Medikal Tedavi Yaklaşımları

2.1. Amyotrofik Lateral Skleroz (ALS)

ALS'de medikal tedavi, hastalığın progresyonunu yavaşlatmayı amaçlar.

2.1.1. Riluzol

Glutamat salınımını inhibe ederek nörotoksisiteyi azalttığı gösterilmiştir. Bunu glutamik asit release inhibisyonu, NMDA reseptör ilişkili yanıtları nonkompotetif bloke ederek ya da voltaj bağımlı sodyum kanallarını direk aktive ederek yapmaktadır. Günde 2 kez 50 mg dozda kullanılmaktadır. Ortalama yaşam süresini

[1] Doç. Dr., Acibadem Kartal Hastanesi, Nöroloji Kliniği, esmakbk@hotmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0003-2558-7023

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2563

KAYNAKÇA

1. Kiernan MC, Vucic S, Cheah BC, et al. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lancet. 2011;377(9769):942-955. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(10)61156-7
2. Fang T, Al Khleifat A, Meurgey JH, et al. Stage at which riluzole treatment prolongs survival in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a retrospective analysis of data from a dose-ranging study. Lancet Neurol. 2018;17(5):416-422. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(18)30054-1
3. Writing Group; Edaravone (MCI-186) ALS 19 Study Group. Safety and efficacy of edaravone in well defined patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Lancet Neurol. 2017;16(7):505-512. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(17)30115-1
4. Rothstein J, Genge A, De Silva S, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Once Daily Dosing vs. Approved On/Off Dosing of Edaravone Oral Suspension Up to 48 Weeks in Patients With Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (Study MT-1186-A02). Muscle Nerve. 2025;72(3):433-442. doi:10.1002/mus.28448
5. Miller TM, Cudkowicz ME, Genge A, et al. Trial of Antisense Oligonucleotide Tofersen for SOD1 ALS. N Engl J Med. 2022;387(12):1099-1110. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa2204705
6. Miller T, Cudkowicz M, Shaw PJ, et al. Phase 1-2 Trial of Antisense Oligonucleotide Tofersen for SOD1 ALS. N Engl J Med. 2020;383(2):109-119. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa2003715
7. .Paganoni S, Macklin EA, Hendrix S, et al. Trial of Sodium Phenylbutyrate-Taurursodiol for Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. N Engl J Med. 2020;383(10):919-930. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1916945
8. Alqallaf A, Cates DW, Render KP, Patel KA. Sodium Phenylbutyrate and Taurursodiol: A New Therapeutic Option for the Treatment of Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis. Ann Pharmacother. 2024;58(2):165-173. doi:10.1177/10600280231172802
9. Paganoni S, Fournier CN, Macklin EA, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Zilucoplan in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *JAMA Netw Open*. 2025;8(2):e2459058. Published 2025 Feb 3. doi:10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2024.59058
10. Writing Committee for the HEALEY ALS Platform Trial, Andrews J, Paganoni S, et al. Verdiperstat in Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis: Results From the Randomized HEALEY ALS Platform Trial. JAMA Neurol. 2025;82(4):333-343. doi:10.1001/jamaneurol.2024.5249
11. Wakita H, Tomimoto H, Akiguchi I, et al. Ibudilast, a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, protects against white matter damage under chronic cerebral hypoperfusion in the rat. *Brain Res*. 2003;992(1):53-59. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2003.08.028
12. Cudkowicz M, Genge A, Maragakis N, et al. Safety and efficacy of oral levosimendan in people with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (the REFALS study): a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial. Lancet Neurol. 2021;20(10):821-831. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(21)00242-8
13. Shefner JM, Andrews JA, Genge A, et al. A Phase 2, Double-Blind, Randomized, Dose-Ranging Trial Of Reldesemtiv In Patients With ALS. Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener. 2021;22(3-4):287-299. doi:10.1080/21678421.2020.1822410
14. Mora JS, Genge A, Chio A, et al. Masitinib as an add-on therapy to riluzole in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a randomized clinical trial [published correction appears in Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener. 2024 Feb;25(1-2):223. doi: 10.1080/21678421.2023.2273111.]. Amyotroph Lateral Scler Frontotemporal Degener. 2020;21(1-2):5-14. doi:10.1080/21678421.2019.1632346
15. Cudkowicz ME, Lindborg SR, Goyal NA, et al. A randomized placebo-controlled phase 3 study of mesenchymal stem cells induced to secrete high levels of neurotrophic factors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Muscle Nerve. 2022;65(3):291-302. doi:10.1002/mus.27472
16. Lefebvre S, Bürglen L, Reboullet S, et al. Identification and characterization of a spinal muscular atrophy-determining gene. Cell. 1995;80(1):155-165. doi:10.1016/0092-8674(95)90460-3
17. Wadman RI, van der Pol WL, Bosboom WM, et al. Drug treatment for spinal muscular atrophy types II and III. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2020;1(1):CD006282. Published 2020 Jan 6. doi:10.1002/14651858.CD006282.pub5

BÖLÜM 33

İNFLAMATUAR MİYOPATİLERİN TEDAVİSİ

Kübra IŞIK[1]

İnflamatuar Miyopatiler

Kas inflamasyonu ile karakterize sıklıkla deri, akciğer, eklemleri tutan ve kas dışı belirtilerin de görüldüğü heterojen bir hastalık grubudur (1). Tedavi edilebilir miyopatilerdendir (2). İnflamatuar Miyopatiler (İM); dermatomiyozit (DM), poliomiyozit (PM), sporadik inkluzyon cisimcikli miyozit (S-İCM) , nekrozitan otoimmun miyozit (NOM), overlap miyozit, immun kontrol inhibitörlerine bağlı miyozit (ICI Miyozit) olarak alt gruplara ayrılır . S-ICM dışındaki inflamatuar miyopatilerin kliniği benzerdir. Proksimal güçsüzlük, kreatin kinaz (CK) yüksekliği ve subakut başlangıç görülür. S-İCM' de ise parmak fleksörleri ile quadriceps tutulumu belirgin olup normal veya hafif yüksek CK görülür (3). S-İCM' de klinik farklılıklar olduğu kadar tedavinin etkinliği, kombinasyonları ve stratejisi diğer inflamatuar miyopatilerden farklılık göstermektedir. Diğer İM'de kullanılan birçok tedavinin S-İCM de belirgin etkinliği yoktur (1). İM'de bazı hastalar monosiklik seyir göstersede hastaların yüzde elli den fazlası kronik ve sürekli bir seyir yaşarlar (4). Bu nedenle tedavi seçimi önemlidir. Ayrıca İM 'lerin yaklaşık %40 'ı intertisyel akciğer hastalığı ile başvururlar. Bu grup hastalar da yaygın kas tutulumu görülür ve kötü prognoza sahiptir (5).İnflamatuar miyopatilerin tedavi seçenekleri geniştir fakat tedavi seçim ve kombinasyonu bu konuda yetkin branş hekimleri tarafından yapılmaktadır. Tedavide immünsupresif ,ımmünmodulatör ve biyolojik ajanlar kullanılır (1). Genel olarak İM'lerin çoğu immünsupresif

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Zonguldak Bülent Ecevit Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Nöroloji AD, drkbra4406@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-2556-8263

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2564

4-Plazmaferez

Plazma değişimi (PE), hastanın plazmasının kanından ayrıştırılarak insan plazması veya albumin solusyonu ile değiştirldiği ve kanın saflaştırıldığı yöntemdir. PE ile otoantikorlar, inflamasyon sitokinler gibi patojen hücreler uzaklaştırılır. Bu sayede ımmünsupresif ve ımmünmodülatör ilaçlarının etkiniliği başlayana kadar zaman kazandırır. İM'de özellikle hızlı ilerleyen intertisyel akciğer hastalığında etkiniliği ile sağ kalım üzerine etkisine dair çalışmalar yapılmıştır ve faydalı olduğu gösterilmiştir (12). Tedaviye drençli veya orta şiddetli ICI miyozit 'de önerilmektedir (35). Şu anda daha çalışmalar kısıtlı olsa da vaka düzeyinde bildirilen deneyimlere bakılınca şiddetli intertisyel akciğer hastalığı olan inflamatuar miyopati tedavisinde oldukça umut vericidir (36).

5-Egzersiz

Egzersiz IM'de kasda inflamatuar ve noninflamatuar süreçleri etkileyerek hastalık aktivitesini azaltıp, fonksiyonel kapasiteyi artırarak fayda sağlar (37). Noninflamatuar olarak çok çalışan kasda yüklenme ve hipoksi oluşur. Bu iki neden kasda satellit hücre aktivasyonu yaparak rejenerasyonu sağlar. İnflamatuar olarak kasda da T hücre aktivasyonunu etkileyerek kas hasarı ve fibrozu azaltır (38,39). IBM 'de çoğu tedavi etkisiz iken egzersiz klinik olarak anlamlı iyileşmeler sağladığı çalışmalarla kanıtlanmıştır (37,2). Egzersiz olarak özellikle klinik tamamen düzelene kadar yorucu olmayan drenç egzersizlerini içermesi önerilmektedir (6). Medikal tedavi ile beraber egzersiz uygulanmıyorsa tedavideki başarısızlık oranı artacaktır.

KAYNAKÇA

1. O'Callaghan S, Pinal-Fernandez A, Trallero-Araguás I, et.al . Classification and management of adult inflammatory myopathies. *The Lancet Neurology*, (2017),*17*(9), 816-828. DOI: 10.1016/S1474-4422(18)30254-0
2. Silva, A. M. S., Campos, E. D., & Zanoteli, E. Inflammatory myopathies: an update for neurologists. *Arquivos de Neuro-psiquiatria*, *80*(5 Suppl 1), 238-248. DOI: 10.1590/0004-282X-ANP-2022-S131
3. Ashton, C., Paramalingam, S., Stevenson, B., et al . Idiopathic inflammatory myopathies: a review. *Internal Medicine Journal*, (2021),*51*(6), 845-852. DOI: 10.1111/imj.15358
4. Lee, J. S., Lee, J. E., Hong, S.et al. Prognostic factors for steroid-free remission in patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathies: importance of anthropometric measurements. *Therapeutic Advances in Musculoskeletal Disease*, (2020). *12*, 1759720X20936822. DOI: 10.1177/1759720X20936822
5. Fujisawa, TManagement of myositis-associated interstitial lung disease. *Medicina*, . (2021). *57*(4), 347. DOI: 10.3390/medicina57040347

6. Schmidt, J. Current classification and management of inflammatory myopathies. *Journal of neuromuscular diseases*, (2018). *5*(2), 109-129. DOI: 10.3233/JND-180308
7. Guo, J., Wang, W., Huang, A., & Mei, C. Pharmacological Strategies in Dermatomyositis: Current Treatments and Future Directions. *Medical Science Monitor: International Medical Journal of Experimental and Clinical Research*, (2024). *30*, e944564-1. DOI: 10.12659/MSM.944564
8. Needham, M., & Mastaglia, F. L. Immunotherapies for immune-mediated myopathies: a current perspective. *Neurotherapeutics*,(2016)., *13*(1), 132-146. DOI: 10.1007/s13311-015-0394-2
9. Gordon, P. A., Winer, J. B., Hoogendijk, J. E., & Choy, E. HImmunosuppressant and immunomodulatory treatment for dermatomyositis and polymyositis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, . (2012). (8). DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003643.pub4
10. Allison, A. C., & Eugui, E. M. (Mycophenolate mofetil and its mechanisms of action. *Immunopharmacology*, 2000). *47*(2-3), 85-118. DOI: 10.1016/s0162-3109(00)00188-0
11. Zhen, C., Hou, Y., Zhao, B., et al. Efficacy and safety of rituximab treatment in patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathies: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Frontiers in immunology*, (2022). *13*, 1051609. DOI: 10.3389/fimmu.2022.1051609
12. Yang, Y., Yang, Y. T., Huo, R.et al. Short-term efficiency of plasma exchange in combination with immunosuppressants and/or biologics in the treatment of idiopathic inflammatory myopathy with rapidly progressive interstitial lung disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Annals of Medicine*, (2024). *56*(1), 2411605. DOI: 10.1080/07853890.2024.2411605
13. Schiopu, E., Phillips, K., MacDonald, P. M.,et al (Predictors of survival in a cohort of patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis: effect of corticosteroids, methotrexate and azathioprine. *Arthritis research & therapy*, (2012). *14*, 1-9. DOI: 10.1186/ar3704
14. Doudouliaki, T., Papadopoulou, C., & Deakin, C. T. Use of rescue therapy with IVIG or cyclophosphamide in juvenile myositis. *Current Rheumatology Reports*, (2021). *23*, 1-10. DOI: 10.1007/s11926-021-00990-3
15. Shimojima, Y., Ishii, W., Matsuda, M., Kishida, D., & Ikeda, S. I. Effective use of calcineurin inhibitor in combination therapy for interstitial lung disease in patients with dermatomyositis and polymyositis. *JCR: Journal of Clinical Rheumatology*, (2017). *23*(2), 87-93. DOI: 10.1097/RHU.0000000000000487
16. Lahouti, A. H., Brodsky, R. A., & Christopher-Stine, LIdiopathic inflammatory myopathy treated with high-dose immunoablative cyclophosphamide—A long-term follow-up study. *JAMA neurology*, . (2015). *72*(10), 1205-1206. DOI: 10.1001/jamaneurol.2015.1425
17. Gandiga, P. C., Ghetie, D., Anderson, E., et al Intravenous immunoglobulin in idiopathic inflammatory myopathies: a practical guide for clinical use. *Current rheumatology reports*, (2023). *25*(8), 152-168. DOI: 10.1007/s11926-023-01105-w
18. Werth, V. P., Fiorentino, D. F., & Vleugels, R. A. Trial of Intravenous Immune Globulin in Dermatology. *The New England journal of medicine*, (2023). *388*(1), 94. DOI: 10.1056/NEJMc2214285
19. Suzuki, N., Mori-Yoshimura, M., Yamashita, S., et al The updated retrospective questionnaire study of sporadic inclusion body myositis in Japan. *Orphanet Journal of Rare Diseases*, (2019). *14*,DOI: 10.1186/s13023-019-1122-5
20. Danieli, M. G., Moretti, R., Gambini, S., et al Open-label study on treatment with 20% subcutaneous IgG administration in polymyositis and dermatomyositis. *Clinical rheumatology*, (2014). *33*, 531-536. DOI: 10.1007/s10067-013-2478-x
21. Danieli, M. G., Gelardi, C., Pedini, V.,et al. Subcutaneous immunoglobulin in inflammatory myopathies: efficacy in different organ systems. *Autoimmunity Reviews*, (2020). *19*(1), 102426. DOI: 10.1016/j.autrev.2019.102426
22. Cherin, P., Delain, J. C., de Jaeger, C.,et al Subcutaneous immunoglobulin use in inclusion body myositis: a review of 6 cases. *Case Reports in Neurology*, (2015). *7*(3), 227-232. DOI: 10.1159/000441490

23. Oddis, C. V., Reed, A. M., Aggarwal, R., et al RIM Study Group. Rituximab in the treatment of refractory adult and juvenile dermatomyositis and adult polymyositis: a randomized, placebo-phase trial. *Arthritis & Rheumatism*, (2013). *65*(2), 314-324. DOI: 10.1002/art.37754
24. Hengstman, G. J. D., De Bleecker, J. L., Feist, E., et al. Open-label trial of anti-TNF-α in dermato-and polymyositis treated concomitantly with methotrexate. *European neurology*, (2008). *59*(3-4), 159-163. DOI: 10.1159/000114036
25. Dastmalchi, M., Grundtman, C., Alexanderson, H. Et al. A high incidence of disease flares in an open pilot study of infliximab in patients with refractory inflammatory myopathies. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases*, (2008). *67*(12), 1670-1677. DOI: 10.1136/ard.2007.077974
26. Efthimiou, P., Schwartzman, S., & Kagen, L. J. (Possible role for tumour necrosis factor inhibitors in the treatment of resistant dermatomyositis and polymyositis: a retrospective study of eight patients. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases*, (2006). *65*(9), 1233-1236. DOI: 10.1136/ard.2005.048744
27. Muscle Study Group. A randomized, pilot trial of etanercept in dermatomyositis. *Annals of neurology*, (2011). *70*(3), 427-436. DOI: 10.1002/ana.22477
28-Iannone, F., Scioscia, C., Falappone, P. CUse of etanercept in the treatment of dermatomyositis: a case series. *The Journal of rheumatology*, ., (2006). *33*(9), 1802-1804.
29. Hengstman, G. J. D., De Bleecker, J. L., Feist, E.,et al Open-label trial of anti-TNF-α in dermato-and polymyositis treated concomitantly with methotrexate. *European neurology*, (2008). *59*(3-4), 159-163. DOI: 10.1159/000114036
30. Dastmalchi, M., Grundtman, C., Alexanderson, H. Et al A high incidence of disease flares in an open pilot study of infliximab in patients with refractory inflammatory myopathies. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases*, (2008). *67*(12), 1670-1677. doi: 10.1136/ard.2007.077974.
31. Oddis, C. V., Rockette, H. E., Zhu, L., et alRandomized trial of tocilizumab in the treatment of refractory adult polymyositis and dermatomyositis. *ACR Open Rheumatology*, .(2022). *4*(11), 983-990. DOI: 10.1002/acr2.11493
32. Tjärnlund, A., Tang, Q., Wick, C. et al Abatacept in the treatment of adult dermatomyositis and polymyositis: a randomised, phase IIb treatment delayed-start trial. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases*, (2018). *77*(1), 55-62.
33. Ishikawa, Y., Kasuya, T., Fujiwara, M.,et al Tofacitinib for recurrence of antimelanoma differentiation-associated gene 5 antibody-positive clinically amyopathic dermatomyositis after remission: a case report. *Medicine*, (2020). *99*(37), e21943. DOI: 10.1097/MD.0000000000021943
34-Ohmura, S. I., Yamabe, T., & Naniwa, T. Successful dose escalation of tofacitinib for refractory dermatomyositis and interstitial lung disease with anti-melanoma differentiation-associated gene 5 antibodies. *Modern rheumatology case reports*, (2021). *5*(1), 76-81. DOI: 10.1080/24725625.2020.1816674
35-Bozkirli, D. E. E., Kozanoglu, I., Bozkirli, E., et al. Antisynthetase syndrome with refractory lung involvement and myositis successfully treated with double filtration plasmapheresis. *Journal of Clinical Apheresis*, (2013). *28*(6), 422-425. DOI: 10.1002/jca.21285
36. Jayan, A., Mammen, A. L., & Suarez-Almazor, M. EImmune Checkpoint Inhibitor-induced Myositis. *Rheumatic Disease Clinics*, . (2024). *50*(2), 281-290. DOI: 10.1016/j.rdc.2024.02.003
37. Johnson, L. G., Collier, K. E., Edwards, D. J. et al Improvement in aerobic capacity after an exercise program in sporadic inclusion body myositis. *Journal of clinical neuromuscular disease*, (2009). *10*(4), 178-184. DOI: 10.1097/CND.0b013e3181a23c86
38. Munters A.L., Dastmalchi M., Katz A., et al. Improved exercise per formance and increased aerobic capacity after endurance tra ining of patients with stable polymyositis and dermatomyositis. Arthritis research & therapy, 2013. 15(4): p. 1-13. DOI: 10.1186/ar4263
39. Alexanderson, H., Dastmalchi, M., Esbjörnsson-Liljedahl, M., et al. Benefits of intensive resistance training in patients with chronic polymyositis or dermatomyositis. *Arthritis Care & Research: Official Journal of the American College of Rheumatology*, (2007). *57*(5), 768-777. DOI: 10.1002/art.22780

BÖLÜM 34

ESKİ VE YENİ KUŞAK ANTİEPİLEPTİK İLAÇLAR

Oğuz ÇELİK[1]
Mustafa Onur YILDIZ[2]

1. Giriş

Epilepsi, dünya genelinde yaklaşık 50 milyon insanı etkileyen, kronik, tekrarlayıcı nöbetlerle seyreden bir nörolojik hastalıktır. Nöbetlerin kontrol altına alınmasında temel tedavi yaklaşımı, antiepileptik ilaçlar ya da güncel terminolojiyle antinöbet tedavileri (antiseizure medications, ASM) kullanımıdır. Son yetmiş yılda geliştirilen ilaçlar, farklı etki mekanizmaları ve farmakokinetik özellikler ile epilepsi tedavisinde geniş bir yelpaze sunmakta; ancak seçim süreci etkililik, güvenlilik, ilaç etkileşimleri, hasta özellikleri, komorbiditeler ve maliyet gibi çok sayıda değişkeni içermektedir.

Klasik literatürde 'eski kuşak' antiepileptikler genellikle fenobarbital, fenitoin, karbamazepin, valproat ve etosüksimid gibi 1950–1980 döneminde klinik kullanıma giren ilaçları kapsamaktadır. Daha sonra 1990'lardan itibaren lamotrijin, gabapentin, topiramat, okskarbazepin, levetirasetam gibi ilaçlar 'yeni kuşak' ya da ikinci nesil; 21. yüzyılda geliştirilen lakosamid, perampanel, brivarasetam, eslikarbazepin, rufinamid, zonisamid, kanabidiol ve cenobamat gibi ajanlar ise üçüncü nesil veya modern ASM'ler olarak anılmaktadır. Bu sınıflama kesin çizgilere sahip olmamakla birlikte, klinik pratikte eski ve yeni kuşak ilaçların karşılaştırılması, hasta yönetiminde kritik karar noktaları açısından yararlıdır.

[1] Uzm. Dr., Prof Dr Aziz Sancar Savur Devlet Hastanesi, celikoguz321gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0006-6464-0949
[2] Doç. Dr., Samsun Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD, dronuryildiz@hotmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-2796-8770

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2565

KAYNAKÇA

1. Glauser T, Ben-Menachem E, Bourgeois B, et al. Updated ILAE evidence review of antiepileptic drug efficacy and effectiveness as initial monotherapy for epileptic seizures and syndromes. Epilepsia. 2013;54(3):551-563.
2. Sánchez JD, et al. Twenty-first century antiepileptic drugs: mechanisms, efficacy and safety. (Review). 2024.
3. Ng YH, et al. Antiseizure Medications: Advancements, Challenges, and Future Directions. 2025.
4. De Bellis M, et al. Adverse effects of antiseizure medications: a review of the evidence. Front Pharmacol. 2025.
5. Walia KS, et al. Side effects of antiepileptics: a review. Curr Neuropharmacol. 2004;2(1):73-86.
6. Zeng K, et al. Adverse effects of carbamazepine, phenytoin, valproate, and phenobarbital. Seizure. 2010.
7. Li C, et al. Antiepileptic Drug Combinations for Epilepsy: Mechanisms and Clinical Evidence. Int J Mol Sci. 2025.
8. Surya N, et al. Current role of brivaracetam in the management of epilepsy in adults and children: A systematic review. 2024.
9. International League Against Epilepsy (ILAE). Antiseizure medication guidelines and resources. Accessed 2023-2025.
10. European Medicines Agency (EMA). Guideline on clinical investigation of medicinal products in the treatment of epileptic disorders. Revision 3. 2025.
11. Terman SW, et al. Current state of the epilepsy drug and device pipeline. Epilepsia. 2024.
12. Recent clinical studies on newer antiseizure medications including lacosamide, perampanel, brivaracetam, cannabidiol and cenobamate (2020–2025).

BÖLÜM 35

DİRENÇLİ EPİLEPSİNİN MEDİKAL TEDAVİSİ

Tülin GESOĞLU DEMİR[1]

İlaca Dirençli Epilepsinin Tanımı

İlaca dirençli epilepsi, Uluslararası Epilepsi ile Mücadele Birliği (ILAE) tarafından, etkili günlük dozda kullanılan en az iki anti-nöbet ilacına (ANİ) rağmen nöbetlerin devam etmesi şeklinde tanımlanmaktadır (1). Tanı kriterinde, hastanın nöbetsiz kalıp kalmaması esas alınırken; nöbet tipi, sıklığı veya epilepsiyle ilişkili diğer komplikasyonlar değerlendirmeye alınmamaktadır. Ancak, bu faktörler bireysel hasta düzeyinde yaşam kalitesini etkilediğinden, terapötik yönetim sürecinde dikkate alınmaktadır.

Anahtar Noktalar

- Bir ANİ'a verilen yanıtın değerlendirilmesinde, hastanın başlangıçtaki nöbet sıklığına bağlı olarak izleme süresi değişiklik gösterebilir. Haftada birkaç nöbet geçiren bir hastada nöbetlerin devam etmesi durumunda, ANİ'ın başarısız olduğu sonucuna varmak için birkaç haftalık takip yeterli olurken; yılda 1–2 nöbet geçiren bir hasta için değerlendirme süresi çok daha uzun tutulmalıdır.
- İki ANİ eşiği ilk bakışta keyfi görünebilir; bu eşik, ileriye dönük epilepsi kohortlarında bildirilen tedavi yanıtı modelleriyle ilişkilidir (2–4). İki ANİ başarısızlığından sonra nöbetten kurtulma olasılığı katlanarak azalmakta ve dört başarısızlık sonrası bu oran %5'in altına inmektedir (4,5). Buna rağmen, ilaca dirençli epilepsili yetişkin hastaların yaklaşık %20–25'inde en

[1] Doç. Dr., Harran Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD, drtulindemir@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-9341-5525

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2566

Preklinik çalışmalar, ANİ birlikteliklerinde sinerjik etkinin mümkün olduğunu gösterse de, bu çalışmaların büyük bir kısmı sinerjik, additif ve antagonistik aktiviteleri ayırt etmeye yönelik tasarlanmamıştır (67,68). Klinik uygulamada, nöbet sıklığı üzerinde beklenen fayda ile advers olayların güvenlik profili arasındaki denge, hasta bazında bireyselleştirilmelidir. İnatçı nöbet durumlarında mevcut ANİ rejiminin sürdürülmesi bazı hastalar için en uygun seçenek olabilmekle birlikte, özellikle sık tonik-klonik nöbet geçiren hastalarda aktif tedavi revizyonu, SUDEP riski gibi ciddi komplikasyonların önlenmesi açısından önem taşımaktadır (69,70).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Kwan P, Arzimanoglou A, Berg AT, et al. Definition of drug resistant epilepsy: consensus proposal by the ad hoc Task Force of the ILAE commission on therapeutic strategies: definition of drug resistant epilepsy. *Epilepsia*. 2009;51(6):1069–1077. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1167.2009.02397.x
2. Brodie MJ, Barry SJE, Bamagous GA, Norrie JD, Kwan P. Patterns of treatment response in newly diagnosed epilepsy. *Neurology*. 2012;78(20):1548–1554. doi:10.1212/ WNL.0b013e3182563b19
3. Kwan P, Brodie MJ. Early identification of refractory epilepsy. *N Engl J Med*. 2000;342(5):314–319. doi:10.1056/ NEJM200002033420503
4. Schiller Y, Najjar Y. Quantifying the response to antiepileptic drugs: effect of past treatment history. *Neurology*. 2008;70 (1):54–65. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000286959.22040.6e
5. Chen Z, Brodie MJ, Liew D, Kwan P. Treatment outcomes in patients with newly diagnosed epilepsy treated with established and new antiepileptic drugs: a 30-year longitudinal cohort study. *JAMA Neurol*. 2018;75(3):279. doi:10.1001/ jamaneurol.2017.3949
6. Callaghan BC, Anand K, Hesdorffer D, Hauser WA, French JA. Likelihood of seizure remission in an adult population with refractory epilepsy. *Ann Neurol*. 2007;62(4):382–389. doi:10.1002/ ana.21166
7. Luciano AL, Shorvon SD. Results of treatment changes in patients with apparently drug-resistant chronic epilepsy. *Ann Neurol*. 2007;62(4):375–381. doi:10.1002/ana.21064
8. Callaghan B, Schlesinger M, Rodemer W, et al. Remission and relapse in a drug-resistant epilepsy population followed prospectively: drug-resistant epilepsy population. *Epilepsia*. 2011;52 (3):619–626. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1167.2010.02929.x
9. Ryvlin P, Cucherat M, Rheims S. Risk of sudden unexpected death in epilepsy in patients given adjunctive antiepileptic treatment for refractory seizures: a meta-analysis of placebo-controlled randomised trials. *Lancet Neurol*. 2011;10 (11):961–968. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(11)70193-4
10. Choi H, Hayat MJ, Zhang R, et al. Drug-resistant epilepsy in adults: outcome trajectories after failure of two medications. *Epilepsia*. 2016;57(7):1152–1160. doi:10.1111/epi.13406
11. Zaccara G, Mula M, Ferrò B, et al. Do neurologists agree in diagnosing drug resistance in adults with focal epilepsy? *Epilepsia*. 2019;60(1):175–183. doi:10.1111/epi.14622
12. O' Rourke G, O' Brien JJ. Identifying the barriers to antiepileptic drug adherence among adults with epilepsy. *Seizure*. 2017;45:160–168. doi:10.1016/j.seizure.2016.12.006
13. Anzellotti F, Dono F, Evangelista G, et al. Psychogenic non-epileptic seizures and pseudo-refractory epilepsy, a management challenge. *Front Neurol*. 2020;11:461. doi:10.3389/ fneur.2020.00461
14. Thomas P, Valton L, Genton P. Absence and myoclonic status epilepticus precipitated by antiepileptic drugs in idiopathic generalized epilepsy. *Brain*. 2006;129(5):1281–1292. doi:10.1093/ brain/awl047

15. Boylan LS, Labovitz DL, Jackson SC, Starner K, Devinsky O. Auras are frequent in idiopathic generalized epilepsy. *Neurology*. 2006;67(2):343–345. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000225185.37081.97
16. Lombroso CT. Consistent EEG focalities detected in subjects with primary generalized epilepsies monitored for two decades. *Epilepsia*. 1997;38(7):797–812. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1157.1997.tb01467.x
17. Kellinghaus C, Lüders HO. Frontal lobe epilepsy. *Epileptic Disord*. 2004;6(4):223–239.
18. Kalilani L, Sun X, Pelgrims B, Noack-Rink M, Villanueva V. The epidemiology of drug-resistant epilepsy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Epilepsia*. 2018;59(12):2179–2193. doi:10.1111/ epi.14596
19. Marson A, Jacoby A, Johnson A, et al. Immediate versus deferred antiepileptic drug treatment for early epilepsy and single seizures: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2005;365(9476):2007–2013. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(05)66694-9
20. An S, Malhotra K, Dilley C, et al. Predicting drug-resistant epilepsy — a machine learning approach based on administrative claims data. *Epilepsy Behavior*. 2018;89:118–125. doi:10.1016/j.yebeh.2018.10.013
21. Mohanraj R, Brodie MJ. Outcomes of newly diagnosed idiopathic generalized epilepsy syndromes in a non-pediatric setting. *Acta Neurol Scand*. 2007;115(3):204–208. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0404.2006.00791.x
22. Szaflarski JP, Lindsell CJ, Zakaria T, Banks C, Privitera MD. Seizure control in patients with idiopathic generalized epilepsies: EEG determinants of medication response. *Epilepsy Behavior*. 2010;17(4):525–530. doi:10.1016/j.yebeh.2010.02.005
23. Holtkamp M, Kowski AB, Merkle H, Janz D. Long-term outcome in epilepsy with grand mal on awakening: forty years of follow-up. *Ann Neurol*. 2014;75(2):298–302. doi:10.1002/ana.24103
24. Senf P, Schmitz B, Holtkamp M, Janz D. Prognosis of juvenile myoclonic epilepsy 45 years after onset: seizure outcome and predictors. *Neurology*. 2013;81(24):2128–2133. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000437303.36064.f8
25. Catarino CB, Liu JYW, Liagkouras I, et al. Dravet syndrome as epileptic encephalopathy: evidence from long-term course and neuropathology. *Brain*. 2011;134(10):2982–3010. doi:10.1093/brain/awr129
26. Genton P, Velizarova R, Dravet C. Dravet syndrome: the long-term outcome: long-term outcome. *Epilepsia*. 2011;52:44–49. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1167.2011.03001.x
27. Singh R, Scheffer IE, Crossland K, Berkovic SF. Generalized epilepsy with febrile seizures plus: a common childhood-onset genetic epilepsy syndrome. *Ann Neurol*. 1999;45(1):75–81. doi:10.1002/1531-8249(199901)45:1<75::aid-art13>3.0.co;2-w
28. Margari L, Legrottaglie AR, Vincenti A, et al. Association between SCN1A gene polymorphisms and drug resistant epilepsy in pediatric patients. *Seizure*. 2018;55:30–35. doi:10.1016/j.seizure.2018.01.002
29. Roy PL, Ronquillo LH, Ladino LD, Tellez-Zenteno JF. Risk factors associated with drug resistant focal epilepsy in adults: a case control study. *Seizure*. 2019;73:46–50. doi:10.1016/j. seizure.2019.10.020
30. Semah F, Picot M-C, Adam C, et al. Is the underlying cause of epilepsy a major prognostic factor for recurrence? *Neurology*. 1998;51(5):1256–1262. doi:10.1212/WNL.51.5.1256
31. Perucca E, French J, Bialer M. Development of new antiepileptic drugs: challenges, incentives, and recent advances. *Lancet Neurol*. 2007;6(9):793–804. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(07)70215-6
32. Beghi E, Gatti G, Tonini C, et al. Adjunctive therapy versus alternative monotherapy in patients with partial epilepsy failing on a single drug: a multicentre, randomised, pragmatic controlled trial. *Epilepsy Res*. 2003;57(1):1–13. doi:10.1016/j.eplepsyres.2003.09.007
33. Millul A, Iudice A, Adami M, et al. Alternative monotherapy or add-on therapy in patients with epilepsy whose seizures do not respond to the first monotherapy: an Italian multicenter prospec-tive observational study. *Epilepsy Behav*. 2013;28(3):494–500. doi:10.1016/j.yebeh.2013.05.038

34. Brodie MJ, Yuen AWC. Lamotrigine substitution study: evidence for synergism with sodium valproate? *Epilepsy Res*. 1997;26 (3):423–432. doi:10.1016/S0920-1211(96)01007-8
35. Chiron C, Marchand M, Tran A, et al. Stiripentol in severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy: a randomised placebo-controlled syndrome-dedicated trial. *Lancet*. 2000;356(9242):1638–1642. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(00)03157-3
36. Devinsky O, Cross JH, Laux L, et al. Trial of cannabidiol for drug-resistant seizures in the Dravet syndrome. *N Engl J Med*. 2017;376(21):2011–2020. doi:10.1056/NEJMoa1611618
37. Perucca P, Gilliam FG. Adverse effects of antiepileptic drugs. *Lancet Neurol*. 2012;11(9):792–802. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(12)70153-9
38. Gilliam FG, Fessler AJ, Baker G, Vahle V, Carter J, Attarian H. Systematic screening allows reduction of adverse antiepileptic drug effects: a randomized trial. *Neurology*. 2004;62(1):23–27. doi:10.1212/WNL.62.1.23
39. Perucca P, Carter J, Vahle V, Gilliam FG. Adverse antiepileptic drug effects: toward a clinically and neurobiologically relevant taxonomy. *Neurology*. 2009;72(14):1223–1229. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000345667.45642.61
40. Perucca E, Gram L, Avanzini G, Dulac O. Antiepileptic drugs as a cause of worsening seizures. *Epilepsia*. 1998;39(1):5–17. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1157.1998.tb01268.x
41. Rheims S, Ryvlin P. Pharmacotherapy for tonic–clonic seizures. *Expert Opin Pharmacother*. 2014;15(10):1417–1426. doi:10.1517/14656566.2014.915029
42. Rheims S, Perucca E, Cucherat M, Ryvlin P. Factors determining response to antiepileptic drugs in randomized controlled trials. A systematic review and meta-analysis: response to AEDs in Randomized Trials. *Epilepsia*. 2011. doi:10.1111/j.1528- 1167.2010.02915.x
43. Krauss GL, Klein P, Brandt C, et al. Safety and efficacy of adjunctive cenobamate (YKP3089) in patients with uncontrolled focal seizures: a multicentre, double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled, dose-response trial. Lancet Neurol. 2020;19 (1):38–48. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(19)30399-0
44. Hemery C, Ryvlin P, Rheims S. Prevention of generalized tonic-clonic seizures in refractory focal epilepsy: a meta-analysis. *Epilepsia*. 2014;55(11):1789–1799. doi:10.1111/ epi.12765
45. Arzimanoglou A, French J, Blume WT, et al. Lennox-Gastaut syndrome: a consensus approach on diagnosis, assessment, man-agement, and trial methodology. *Lancet Neurol*. 2009;8(1):82–93. doi:10.1016/S1474-4422(08)70292-8
46. Guery D, Rheims S. Is the mechanism of action of antiseizure drugs a key element in the choice of treatment? *Fundam Clin Pharmacol*. 2020;fcp.12614. doi:10.1111/fcp.12614
47. Trinka E, Brigo F. Antiepileptogenesis in humans: disappoint-ing clinical evidence and ways to move forward. *Curr Opin Neurol*. 2014;27(2):227–235. doi:10.1097/ WCO.0000000000000067
48. French JA, Lawson JA, Yapici Z, et al. Adjunctive everolimus therapy for treatment-resistant focal-onset seizures associated with tuberous sclerosis (EXIST-3): a Phase 3, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Lancet*. 2016;388 (10056):2153–2163. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(16)31419-2
49. Mirzaa GM, Campbell CD, Solovieff N, et al. Association of *MTOR* mutations with developmental brain disorders, including megalencephaly, focal cortical dysplasia, and pigmentary mosaicism. *JAMA Neurol*. 2016;73(7):836. doi:10.1001/ jamaneurol.2016.0363
50. Baldassari S, Ribierre T, Marsan E, et al. Dissecting the genetic basis of focal cortical dysplasia: a large cohort study. *Acta Neuropathol*. 2019;138(6):885–900. doi:10.1007/s00401-019-02061-5
51. Griffith JL, Wong M. The mTOR pathway in treatment of epi-lepsy: a clinical update. *Future Neurol*. 2018;13(2):49–58. doi:10.2217/fnl-2018-0001
52. Klepper J, Akman C, Armeno M, et al. Glut1 Deficiency Syndrome (Glut1DS): state of the art in 2020 and recommenda-tions of the international Glut1DS study group. *Epilepsia Open*. 2020;5(3):354–365. doi:10.1002/epi4.12414
53. Lagae L, Sullivan J, Knupp K, et al. Fenfluramine hydrochloride for the treatment of seizures in Dravet syndrome: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet*. 2019;394 (10216):2243–2254. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(19)32500-0

54. Hatini PG, Commons KG. Serotonin abnormalities in Dravet syndrome mice before and after the age of seizure onset. *Brain Res*. 2019;1724:146399. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2019.146399
55. Griffin AL, Jaishankar P, Grandjean J-M, Olson SH, Renslo AR, Baraban SC. Zebrafish studies identify serotonin receptors med-iating antiepileptic activity in Dravet syndrome. *Brain Commun*. 2019;1(1):fcz008. doi:10.1093/braincomms/fcz008
56. Griffin A, Hamling KR, Knupp K, Hong S, Lee LP, Baraban SC. Clemizole and modulators of serotonin signalling suppress sei-zures in Dravet syndrome. *Brain*. 2017;aww342. doi:10.1093/brain/aww342
57. Ihara Y, Tomonoh Y, Deshimaru M, et al. Retigabine, a Kv7.2/ Kv7.3-channel opener, attenuates drug-induced seizures in knock-in mice harboring Kcnq2 Mutations. *PLoS One*. 2016;11 (2):e0150095. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0150095
58. Rheims S, Auvin S. Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder and epilepsy. *Curr Opin Neurol*. 2021;34(2):219–225. doi:10.1097/ WCO.0000000000000903
59. Sherman EMS, Slick DJ, Connolly MB, Eyrl KL. ADHD, Neurological correlates and health-related quality of life in severe pediatric epilepsy. *Epilepsia*. 2007;48(6):1083–1091. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1167.2007.01028.x
60. Perucca E. Clinical pharmacokinetics of new-generation antiepi-leptic drugs at the extremes of age. *Clin Pharmacokinet*. 2006;45 (4):351–363. doi:10.2165/00003088-200645040-00002
61. Sirven JI, Fife TD, Wingerchuk DM, Drazkowski JF. Second- generation antiepileptic drugs' impact on balance: a meta- analysis. *Mayo Clin Proc*. 2007;82(1):40–47. doi:10.4065/82.1.40
62. Finkle WD, Der JS, Greenland S, et al. Risk of fractures requiring hospitalization after an initial prescription for zolpidem, alprazo-lam, lorazepam, or diazepam in older adults. *J Am Geriatr Soc*. 2011;59(10):1883–1890. doi:10.1111/j.1532-5415.2011.03591.x
63. Tomson T, Battino D, Bromley R, et al. Management of epilepsy in pregnancy: a report from the International league against epi-lepsy task force on women and pregnancy. *Epileptic Disord*. 2019;21(6):497–517. doi:10.1684/epd.2019.1105
64. Keni RR, Jose M, Sarma PS, Thomas SV. For the Kerala Registry of Epilepsy and Pregnancy Study Group. Teratogenicity of antiepileptic dual therapy: dose-dependent, drug-specific, or both? *Neurology*. 2018;90(9):e790–e796. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000005031
65. Verrotti A, Tambucci R, Di Francesco L, et al. The role of polytherapy in the management of epilepsy: suggestions for rational antiepileptic drug selection. *Expert Rev Neurother*. 2020;20(2):167–173. doi:10.1080/14737175.2020.1707668
66. Stephen LJ, Forsyth M, Kelly K, Brodie MJ. Antiepileptic drug combinations—Have newer agents altered clinical outcomes? *Epilepsy Res*. 2012;98(2–3):194–198. doi:10.1016/j. eplepsyres.2011.09.008
67. Jonker DM, Voskuyl RA, Danhof M. Synergistic Combinations of Anticonvulsant Agents: what Is the Evidence from Animal Experiments? *Epilepsia*. 2007;48(3):412–434. doi:10.1111/ j.1528-1167.2006.00952.x
68. Stafstrom CE. Mechanisms of action of antiepileptic drugs: the search for synergy. *Curr Opin Neurol*. 2010;23(2):157–163. doi:10.1097/WCO.0b013e32833735b5
69. Sake J-K, Hebert D, Isojärvi J, et al. A pooled analysis of lacosamide clinical trial data grouped by mechanism of action of concomitant antiepileptic drugs. *CNS Drugs*. 2010;24 (12):1055–1068. doi:10.2165/11587550-000000000-00000
70. Besag FMC, Berry DJ, Pool F, Newbery -J-JE, Subel B. Carbamazepine Toxicity with Lamotrigine: pharmacokinetic or Pharmacodynamic Interaction? *Epilepsia*. 1998;39(2):183–187. doi:10.1111/j.1528-1157.1998.tb01356.x

BÖLÜM 36

OTOİMMÜN EPİLEPSİLERİN TEDAVİSİ

Serhat AKIN[1]

Giriş

Otoimmün epilepsi, otoimmün reaksiyonlar aracılı meydana gelen epilepsi türleridir (1). Nedeni bilinmeyen fokal epilepsilerin %5'inin otoimmün epilepsilerin oluşturabildiği tahmin edilmektedir. (2-6). Otoimmün epilepsinin, "otoimmün aracılı epilepsi "olarak otoimmün beyin hastalıklarına ikincil olan kronik nöbetleri ifade etmesinin daha uygun olduğunu ve "immün aracılı epilepsinin akut fazında görülen akut semptomatik nöbetler" den ayrımını savunan görüşler mevcuttur.(7-9) Son yirmi- otuz yılda yapılan çalışmalarla otoimmün epilepsinin heterojen bir klinik tablo olduğu ve santral sinir sisteminin kendi antijenleri olan nöral hücre içi proteinleri ve/veya hücre yüzey hedef alan antinöral antikorlarla bağlantılı olabildiği gösterilmiştir (10). Özellikle otuzlu yaşlardan sonra günler- haftalar içinde gelişen epileptik nöbetler, hastanın farklı tipte nöbetlerinin bulunması, multifokal başlangıçlı nöbetlerin olması, antinöbet tedaviye direnç, hastanın kendisi ve ailesinde otoimmünite veya neoplazi öyküsü bulunması, otoimmün epilepsi için önemli klinik ip uçları olup dirençli nöbetler otoimmün epilepsinin en belirgin semptomlarıdır (11). Hızlı ilerleyen bilişsel bozukluklar, hareket bozukluklarıyla ilişkili fenomenler, psikiyatrik bozukluklar ve otonom semptomlar da otoimmün epilepside görülebilir. Semptomlar, genelde son 3 ay içinde başlangıç gösterir. Prodromal olarak ateş, sersemlik gibi semptomlar ya da üst solunum yolu enfeksiyonu ortaya çıkabilir (12). Görüldüğü gibi, "otoimmün epilepsi" sadece epileptik nöbetlerle sınırlı olmayıp farklı

[1] Uzm. Dr., Ankara Bilkent Şehir Hastanesi, ssaa87@gmai.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-1276-9162

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2567

taşıyan epilepsi vakalarında ketojenik diyetin güvenli ve uygulanabilir bir tedavi seçeneği olduğunu belirtmektedir. Özellikle status epileptikus öyküsü olan hastalarda KD'nin etkili olabileceği vurgulanmıştır (80).

Yetişkinlerde yapılan çalışmalarda, ketojenik diyetin (KD) ve modifiye Atkins diyetinin (MAD) nöbet sıklığını %50 veya daha fazla azaltmada etkili olduğu gösterilmiştir. Bir derlemede, KD uygulanan hastaların %32'sinde, MAD uygulananların ise %29'unda bu düzeyde azalma bildirilmiştir (81). Diyet, deneyimli bir ekip tarafından planlanmalı ve hasta eğitilmelidir. Düzenli klinik kontroller ve laboratuvar testleri ile ketozis durumu ve yan etkiler (kabızlık, kilo kaybı, hiperlipidemi ve böbrek taşı) görülebilir. Tedavi süresi hastanın yanıtına göre belirlenir; genellikle 3–6 ay içinde etkinlik değerlendirilir.

Ketojenik diyet, yetişkinlerde otoimmün ve dirençli epilepsi tedavisinde umut verici bir seçenek olarak değerlendirilmektedir. Ancak, her hasta için bireysel değerlendirme ve multidisipliner bir yaklaşım gereklidir. Diyetin uygulanması ve izlenmesi sırasında deneyimli bir ekip tarafından desteklenmesi, tedavinin başarısı için kritik öneme sahiptir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. Scheffer IE, Berkovic S, Capovilla G, Connolly MB, French J, Guilhoto L, et al. ILAE classification of the epilepsies: position paper of the ILAE Commission for Classification and Terminology. *Epilepsia*. 2017; 58: 512–521. doi: 10.1111/epi.13709.
2. Steriade C, Gillinder L, Rickett K, Hartel G, Higdon L, Britton J, et al.. Discerning the role of autoimmunity and autoantibodies in epilepsy: a review. *JAMA Neurol*. 2021;78(11): 1383–90.
3. Dubey D, Alqallaf A, Hays R, Freeman M, Chen K, Ding K, et al.. Neurological autoantibody prevalence in epilepsy of unknown etiology. *JAMA Neurol*. 2017;74(4): 397–402.
4. Elisak M, Krysl D, Hanzalova J, Volna K, Bien CG, Leypoldt F, et al.. The prevalence of neural antibodies in temporal lobe epilepsy and the clinical characteristics of seropositive patients. *Seizure*. 2018;63: 1–6.
5. Nóbrega-Jr AW, Gregory CP, Schlindwein-Zanini R, Neves FS, Wolf P, Walz R, et al.. Mesial temporal lobe epilepsy with hippocampal sclerosis is infrequently associated with neuronal autoantibodies. *Epilepsia*. 2018;59(9): e152–6.
6. de Bruijn M, Bastiaansen AEM, Mojzisova H, van Sonderen A, Thijs RD, Majoie MJM, et al.. Antibodies contributing to focal epilepsy signs and symptoms score. *Ann Neurol*. 2021;89(4): 698–710
7. Fisher RS, Boas WVE, Blume W, Elger C, Genton P, Lee P, et al. Epileptic seizures and epilepsy: definitions proposed by the International League Against Epilepsy (ILAE) and the International Bureau for Epilepsy (IBE). *Epilepsia*. 2005; 46: 470–2,
8. Fisher RS, Acevedo C, Arzimanoglou A, Bogacz A, Cross JH, Elger CE, et al. ILAE official report: a practical clinical definition of epilepsy. *Epilepsia*. 2014; 55: 475–82.
9. Beghi E, Carpio A, Forsgren L, Hesdorffer DC, Malmgren K, Sander JW, et al. Recommendation for a definition of acute symptomatic seizure. *Epilepsia*. 2010; 51: 671–5.
10. Britton JW. Autoimmune epilepsy. Handb Clin Neurol 2016; 133: 219–245.
11. Bakpa OD, Reuber M, Irani SR. Antibody-associated epilepsies: clinical features, evidence for immunotherapies and future research questions. Seizure 2016; 41: 26–41.

12. Jang Y, Kim DW, Yang KI, Byun JI, Seo JG, No YJ, Kang KW, Kim D, Kim KT, Cho YW, Lee ST; Drug Committee of Korean Epilepsy Society. Clinical Approach to Autoimmune Epilepsy. *J Clin Neurol*. 2020 Oct;16(4): 519–529.
13. Titulaer MJ, Soffietti R, Dalmau J, et al. Screening for tumours in paraneoplastic syndromes: report of an EFNS Task Force. *European Journal of Neurology*. 2011; 18(1): 19–23. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03120.x
14. Abboud H, Probasco J, Irani SR, Ances B, Benavides DR, Bradshaw M, Christo PP, Dale RC, Fernandez-Fournier M, Flanagan EP, Gadoth A, George P, Grebenciucova E, Jammoul A, Lee ST, Li Y, Matiello M, Morse AM, Rae-Grant A, Rojas G, Rossman I, Schmitt S, Venkatesan A, Vernino S, Pittock SJ, Titulaer M; Autoimmune Encephalitis Alliance Clinicians Network. Autoimmune encephalitis: proposed recommendations for symptomatic and long-term management. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2021 Mar 1;92(8): 897–907.
15. Titulaer MJ, McCracken L, Gabilondo I, et al**.** Treatment and prognostic factors for long-term outcome in patients with anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis: an observational cohort study. *The Lancet Neurology*. 2013; 12(2): 157–165. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(12)70310-1
16. Dalmau J, Rosenfeld MR. Autoimmune encephalitis update. Neuro Oncol 2014; 16: 771–8. 10.1093/neuonc/nou030
17. Gadoth A, Pittock SJ, Dubey D, et al. Expanded phenotypes and outcomes among 256 LGI1/CASPR2-IgG-positive patients. Ann Neurol 2017;82: 79–92. 10.1002/ana.24979 [
18. Feyissa AM, Lamb C, Pittock SJ, et al. Antiepileptic drug therapy in autoimmune epilepsy associated with antibodies targeting the leucine-rich glioma-inactivated protein 1. Epilepsia Open 2018;3: 348–56. 10.1002/epi4.12226
19. de Bruijn MAAM, van Sonderen A, van Coevorden-Hameete MH, et al. Evaluation of seizure treatment in anti-LGI1, anti-NMDAR, and anti-GABAb>Bb>R encephalitis. Neurology 2019;92: e2185–96. 10.1212/WNL.0000000000007475
20. Feyissa AM, López Chiriboga AS, Britton JW. Antiepileptic drug therapy in patients with autoimmune epilepsy. *Neurol Neuroimmunol Neuroinflamm*. 2017 May 10;4(4): e353
21. Bianchi M, Rossoni G, Sacerdote P, Panerai AE, Berti F. Carbamazepine exerts anti-inflammatory effects in the rat. Eur J Pharmacol 1995; 294: 71–74
22. Himmerich H, Bartsch S, Hamer H, et al. Modulation of cytokine production by drugs with antiepileptic or mood stabilizer properties in anti-CD3- and anti-Cd40-stimulated blood in vitro. Oxid Med Cell Longev 2014; 2014: 806162
23. Beghi E, Shorvon S. Antiepileptic drugs and the immune system. Epilepsia 2011;52(suppl 3): 40–44.
24. Jubiz W, Meikle AW, Levinson RA, Mizutani S, West CD, Tyler FH. Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the metabolism of dexamethasone. *N Engl J Med*. 1970;283(1): 11–4.
25. Nation RL, Evans AM, Milne RW. Pharmacokinetic drug interactions with phenytoin (Part II). *Clin Pharmacokinet*. 1990;18(2): 131–50.
26. Wen X, Wang JS, Kivistö KT, Neuvonen PJ, Backman JT. In vitro evaluation of valproic acid as an inhibitor of human cytochrome P450 isoforms: preferential inhibition of cytochrome P450 2C9 (CYP2C9). *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2001;52(5): 547–53
27. Patsalos PN, Perucca E. Clinically important drug interactions in epilepsy: general features and interactions between antiepileptic drugs. *Lancet Neurol*. 2003;2(6): 347–56. 125.
28. PJ. Use of corticosteroids in neuro-oncology. *Anticancer Drugs*. 1995;6(1): 19–33. 126.
29. Audet-Walsh E, Auclair-Vincent S, Anderson A. Glucocorticoids and phenobarbital induce murine CYP2B genes by independent mechanisms. *Expert Opin Drug Metab Toxicol*. 2009;5(12): 1501–1
30. Schmitt C, Kuhn B, Zhang X, Kivitz AJ, Grange S. Disease drug-drug interaction involving tocilizumab and simvastatin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Clin Pharmacol Ther*. 2011;89(5): 735–40.

31. de Bruijn MAAM, van Sonderen A, van Coevorden-Hameete MH, Bastiaansen AEM, Schreurs MWJ, Rouhl RPW, et al.. Evaluation of seizure treatment in anti-LGI1, anti-NMDAR, and anti-GABABR encephalitis. *Neurology*. 2019;92(19): e2185–96.
32. Zeng W, Cao L, Zheng J, Yu L. Clinical characteristics and long-term prognosis of relapsing anti-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor encephalitis: A retrospective, multicenter, self-controlled study. Neurol Sci. (2021) 42: 199–207. doi: 10.1007/s10072–020-04482–7.
33. Huang Q, Ma M, Wei X, Liao Y, Qi H, Wu Y, et al. Characteristics of seizure and antiepileptic drug utilization in outpatients with autoimmune encephalitis. Front Neurol. (2019) 9: 1136. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2018.01136
34. Liu X, Yan B, Wang R, Li C, Chen C, Zhou D, et al. Seizure outcomes in patients with anti-NMDAR encephalitis: A follow-up study. Epilepsia. (2017) 58: 2104–11. doi: 10.1111/epi.13929
35. Du J, Guo Y, Zhu Q. Use of anti-seizure medications in different types of autoimmune encephalitis: A narrative review. *Front Neurol*. 2023 Mar 23; 14: 1111384. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2023.1111384. PMID: 37034075; PMCID: PMC10076804.
36. Zhong R, Zhang X, Chen Q, Li M, Guo X, Lin W. Acute symptomatic seizures and risk of epilepsy in autoimmune encephalitis: A retrospective cohort study. Front Immunol. (2022) 13: 813174. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2022.813174.
37. Zhang J, Sun J, Zheng P, Feng S, Yi X, Ren H, et al. Clinical characteristics and follow-up of seizures in children with anti-NMDAR encephalitis. Front Neurol. (2022) 12: 801289. doi: 10.3389/fneur.2021.801289
38. López-Chiriboga AS, Flanagan EP. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to autoimmune neurologic disorders. Semin Neurol 2018; 38: 392–402.
39. Kumar N, Abboud H. Iatrogenic CNS demyelination in the era of modern biologics. Mult Scler 2019; 25: 1079–85.
40. Heine J, Prüss H, Bartsch T, et al. Imaging of autoimmune encephalitis--Relevance for clinical practice and hippocampal function. Neuroscience 2015; 309: 68–83.
41. Bhatia S, Schmitt SE. Treating Immune-Related Epilepsy. *Curr Neurol Neurosci Rep*. 2018 Feb 14;18(3): 10. doi: 10.1007/s11910–018-0821-y. PMID: 29445957.
42. Graus F, Titulaer MJ, Balu R, et al. A clinical approach to diagnosis of autoimmune encephalitis. Lancet Neurol 2016; 15: 391–404. 10.1016/S1474–4422(15)00401–9
43. Titulaer MJ, Höftberger R, Iizuka T, et al. Overlapping demyelinating syndromes and anti-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor encephalitis. Ann Neurol 2014; 75: 411–28.
44. Fang B, McKeon A, Hinson SR, et al. Autoimmune glial fibrillary acidic protein Astrocytopathy: a novel meningoencephalomyelitis. JAMA Neurol 2016; 73: 1297–307.
45. Irani SR, Michell AW, Lang B, et al. Faciobrachial dystonic seizures precede LGI1 antibody limbic encephalitis. Ann Neurol 2011; 69: 892–900. 10.1002/ana.22307
46. Sechi E, Flanagan EP. Antibody-mediated autoimmune diseases of the CNS: challenges and approaches to diagnosis and management. *Front Neurol*. 2021;12: 673339.
47. DeSena AD, Noland DK, Matevosyan K, et al. Intravenous methylprednisolone versus therapeutic plasma exchange for treatment of anti-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antibody encephalitis: a retrospective review. J Clin Apher 2015;30: 212–6. 10.1002/jca.21363
48. Flammer J, Neziraj T, Rüegg S, Pröbstel AK. Immune Mechanisms in Epileptogenesis: Update on Diagnosis and Treatment of Autoimmune Epilepsy Syndromes. *Drugs*. 2023 Feb;83(2): 135–158.
49. McKeon A, Pittock SJ. Rituximab: Principles of use and adverse effects in neurologic disorders. In: *UpToDate* [İnternet]. Waltham (MA): Wolters Kluwer Health; 2025. Erişim tarihi: 26 Ekim 2025. Erişim adresi: https://www.uptodate.com/contents/rituximab-principles-of-use-and-adverse-effects-in-neurologic-disorders
50. Multipl Skleroz Çalışma Grubu Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi . Editörler: Efendi H, Yandım Kuşçu D. 2018.

51. Scheibe F, Prüss H, Mengel AM, et al. Bortezomib for treatment of therapy-refractory anti-NMDA receptor encephalitis. Neurology 2017;88: 366–70.
52. Lee W-J, Lee S-T, Moon J, et al. Tocilizumab in autoimmune encephalitis refractory to rituximab: an institutional cohort study. Neurotherapeutics 2016;13: 824–32.
53. Lim J-A, Lee S-T, Moon J, et al. New feasible treatment for refractory autoimmune encephalitis: low-dose interleukin-2. J Neuroimmunol 2016;299: 107–11.
54. Nosadini M, Mohammad SS, Ramanathan S, et al. Immune therapy in autoimmune encephalitis: a systematic review. *Expert Review of Neurotherapeutics*. 2015; 15(12): 1391–1419. doi: 10.1586/14737175.2015.1115720
55. Shin YW, Lee ST, Park KI, et al. Treatment strategies for autoimmune encephalitis. *Therapeutic Advances in Neurological Disorders*. 2018; 11: 1756285617722347. doi: 10.1177/1756285617722347
56. López-Chiriboga A.S., Flanagan E.P. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to autoimmune neurologic disorders. *Seminars in Neurology*. 2018; 38(4): 392–402. doi: 10.1055/s-0038-1660819
57. Zuliani L, Nosadini M, Gastaldi M, Spatola M, Iorio R, Zoccarato M, et al. Management of antibody-mediated autoimmune encephalitis in adults and children: literature review and consensus-based practical recommendations. *Neurol Sci*. 2019;40(10): 2017–2030.
58. Epilepsi Çalışma Grubu Tanı ve Tedavi Rehberi 2015. Editörler: Yeni SN, Gürses. C. 2015 .
59. Almeida V, Pimentel J, Campos A, Bentes C, Maruta C, Morgado C, Martins IP. Surgical control of limbic encephalitis associated with LGI1 antibodies. *Epileptic Disord*. 2012; 14: 345–348.
60. Kerling F, Blumcke I, Stefan H. Pitfalls in diagnosing limbic encephalitis-a case report. *Acta Neurol Scand*. 2008; 118: 339–342.
61. Malter MP, Frisch C, Zeitler H, Surges R, Urbach H, Helmstaedter C, Elger CE, Bien CG. Treatment of immune-mediated temporal lobe epilepsy with GAD antibodies. *Seizure*. 2015; 30: 57–63
62. Muehlebner A, Groeppel G, Pahs G, Hainfellner JA, Prayer D, Czech T, Feucht M. Beneficial effect of epilepsy surgery in a case of childhood non-paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis. *Epilepsy Res*. 2010; 90: 295–299.
63. Carreño M, Bien CG, Asadi-Pooya AA, Sperling M, Marusic P, Elisak M, Pimentel J, Wehner T, Mohanraj R, Uranga J, Gómez-Ibáñez A, Villanueva V, Gil F, Donaire A, Bargalló N, Rumià J, Roldán P, Setoain X, Pintor L, Boget T, Bailles E, Falip M, Aparicio J, Dalmau J, Graus F. Epilepsy surgery in drug resistant temporal lobe epilepsy associated with neuronal antibodies. *Epilepsy Res*. 2017 Jan;129: 101–105.
64. Li Y, Tymchuk S, Barry J, Muppidi S, Le S. Antibody Prevalence in Epilepsy before Surgery (APES) in drug-resistant focal epilepsy. *Epilepsia*. 2021 Mar;62(3): 720–728.
65. Ramanathan S, Bleasel A, Parratt J, et al. Characterisation of a syndrome of autoimmune adult onset focal epilepsy and encephalitis. J Clin Neurosci 2014; 21: 1169–1175.
66. Quek AM, Britton JW, McKeon A, et al. Autoimmune epilepsy: clinical characteristics and response to immunotherapy. Arch Neurol 2012; 69: 582–593.
67. Chan E, Mani AR. Assessing the therapeutic potential of vagus nerve stimulation in autoimmune diseases: A systematic review. *Physiol Rep*. 2025 Feb;13(3): e70230.
68. Pavlov, V. A. , & Tracey, K. J. (2017). Neural regulation of immunity: Molecular mechanisms and clinical translation. Nature Neuroscience, 20(2), 156–166. 10.1038/nn.4477.
69. Tracey, K. (2009). Reflex control of immunity. Nature Reviews Immunology, 9, 418–428.
70. Jin, H. , Li, M. , Jeong, E. , Castro-Martinez, F. , & Zuker, C. S. (2024). A body- brain circuit that regulates body inflammatory responses. Nature, 630, 695–703. 10.1038/s41586–024-07469-y
71. Howland, R. H. (2014). Vagus nerve stimulation. Current Behavioral Neuroscience Reports, 1(2), 64–73. 10.1007/s40473–014-0010–5
72. Shao, P. , Li, H. , Jiang, J. , Guan, Y. , Chen, X. , & Wang, Y. (2023). Role of Vagus nerve stimulation in the treatment of chronic pain. Neuroimmunomodulation, 30(1), 167–183. 10.1159/000531626.

73. Camarena-Rubio KJ, Flores-Patiño B, Macías López JU, Pichardo-Rojas D, Bravo Osorno VI, Gomez-Oropeza I, Castelo-Pablos MF, Mejía-Pérez SI, Paredes E, Del Río-Quiñones MA, Hernandez Vanegas L. Immediate Postoperative Activation of Vagus Nerve Stimulation (VNS) for Super-refractory Status Epilepticus: A Case Report. *Cureus*. 2024 Dec 28;16(12): e76509.
74. Mehboob S, Sureshkumar SM, Fernandes L, Wright E, Ray M, Goodden J, Maguire M. Refractory status epilepticus arrested by vagus nerve stimulation. *Pract Neurol*. 2024 Mar 19;24(2): 129–133. doi: 10.1136/pn-2023–003896. PMID: 3787534.Formun Üstü
75. Kurukumbi M, Leiphart J, Asif A, Wang J. Vagus Nerve Stimulation (VNS) in Super Refractory New Onset Refractory Status Epilepticus (NORSE). *Case Rep Neurol Med*. 2019 Jan 21;2019: 7852017
76. Feyissa AM, Mirro EA, Wabulya A, Tatum WO, Wilmer-Fierro KE, Won Shin H. Brain-responsive neurostimulation treatment in patients with GAD65 antibody-associated autoimmune mesial temporal lobe epilepsy. *Epilepsia Open*. 2020 Apr 14;5(2): 307–313.
77. Chen B, Lundstrom BN, Crepeau AZ, Dacpano L, Lopez-Chiriboga AS, Tatum WO, Freund B, Feyissa AM. Brain responsive neurostimulation device safety and effectiveness in patients with drug-resistant autoimmune-associated epilepsy. *Epilepsy Res*. 2022 Aug;184: 106974.
78. Li Q, Shan Y, Wei P, Zhao G. The comparison of DBS and RNS for adult drug-resistant epilepsy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Front Hum Neurosci*. 2024 Jun 19;18: 1429223.
79. Sivathanu D, Kewalramani D, Kumar Manokaran R. Favorable response to classic ketogenic diet in a child with anti-GAD 65 antibody mediated super refractory status epilepticus. *Epilepsy Behav Rep*. 2022 Jun 7;19: 100557.
80. Tayutivutikul N, Wanleenuwat P, Panapongvasin T, Klajing R, Iwanowski P. Dietary effects on antiseizure drug metabolism and management of epilepsy. *Seizure*. 2022 Nov;102: 14–21.
81. Klein P, Tyrlikova I, Mathews GC. Dietary treatment in adults with refractory epilepsy: a review. *Neurology*. 2014 Nov 18;83(21): 1978–85.

BÖLÜM 37

STATUS EPİLEPTİKUSUN TEDAVİSİ

Pelin YENİLMEZ YEŞİLDAŞ[1]

Epileptik nöbetlerin çoğu saniyeler ve dakikalar içinde bir tedavi girişimi gerektirmeden kendiliğinden sonlanır. Nöbetin alışılmış süreden uzun sürmesi veya bu süre içinde hasta düzelmeden ve eski nörolojik kliniğine dönmeden çok sayıda nöbetin arka arkaya tekrarlamasına status epileptikus denir (1).

Fokal ve absans nöbetleri de dahil olmak üzere her türlü epileptik nöbet status epileptikusa dönüşebilir. En sık ve en kolay tanınan tipi jeneralize konvülzif status epileptikustur. (JTKSE)

Uluslararası Epilepsi ile Savaş Ligi'nin (ILAE) 2015'te yayınlamış olduğu SE'nin yeni tanımlama ve sınıflandırmasında SE için 2 farklı zaman noktası belirlenmesi önerilmiş; 1.zaman noktası yani t1 SE tedavisine başlamayı gerektiren ana kadar geçen süreye, 2.zaman noktası yani t2 geri dönüşümsüz nöronal hasar gibi uzun dönem sonuçları belirleyen süreye işaret eder. Buna göre SE anormal derecede uzamış (t1 zamanı) nöbetlere yol açan mekanizmaların başlaması ya da nöbeti sonlandıran mekanizmaların yetersiz kalması sonucu oluşan, nöbetlerin tipi ve süresine bağlı olarak (t2 zamanı), nöronal ölüm, nöron hasarı, nöral ağ değişiklikleri gibi uzun dönem sonuçları olabilen klinik tablodur. Jeneralize konvülzif status epileptikus için t1 süresi 5 dakika, t2 süresi 30 dakika şeklinde tanımlanırken, bilinç bozukluğu olan fokal status epileptikus için t1 süresi 10 dakika, t2 süresi >60 dakika, absans status epileptikus için t1 süresi 10-15 dakika, t2 süresinin ise bilinmediği belirtilmiştir (2).

[1] Uzm. Dr. Gaziantep Şehir Hastanesi, pelinnyenilmez@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0001-7454-9309

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2568

Non-konvülzif Status Epileptikus (NKSE)

NKSE, hafif motor anormallikler veya hiç motor anormallik olmaksızın mental durumda değişiklik ile prezente olan bir hastada, EEG'de sürekli epileptifom aktivite ile karakterizedir. Bilinç bozukluğu (%82) (konfüzyon, koma, letarji, hafıza kaybı), konuşma bozukluğu (%15), myoklonus (%13), davranış bozukluğu (%11), anksiyete, ajitasyon, delirium(%8), ekstrapiramidal bulgular (%7), halüsinasyon (%6) şeklinde klinik bulgular görülebilir (27). Absans status epileptikus (ASE), kompleks parsiyel status epileptikus (KPSE) ve güç fark edilen (subtle) SE şeklinde 3 gruba ayrılır. Güç fark edilen SE genelde iyi tedavi edilmemiş konvulzif SE hastalarında görülen minimal motor hareketlerin olduğu ya da hiç motor hareket olmadan komadaki hastalarda elektrografik olarak kaydedilen nöbet aktivitesi ile karakterizedir (24). Tedavi konvulzif SE'deki gibidir. Ancak genel anesteziye geçilmeden önce daha fazla antiepileptik ilaçlar denenebilir.

KAYNAKÇA

1. It's time to revise the definition of status epilepticus. Lowenstein DH, Bleck T, Macdonald RL.Epilepsia. 1999 Jan;40(1):120-2.
2. Epilepsy ISBN: 978-0-6453320-4-9 DOI: https://doi.org/10.36255/exon-publications-epilepsy
3. Leitinger M, Trinka E, Giovannini G, Zimmermann G, Florea C, Rohracher A, et al. Epidemiology of status epilepticus in adults: A population-based study on incidence, causes, and outcomes. Epilepsia 2019;60(1):53–62. https://doi.org/10.1111/epi.14607
4. Betjemann JP, Lowenstein DH. Status epilepticus in adults. Lancet Neurol 2015;14(6):615–24. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(15)00042-3
5. Ulvin LB, Heuser K, Olsen KB, Tauboll E. Factors associated with refractoriness and outcome in an adult status epilepticus cohort. Seizure 2018; 61:111–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seizure.2018.07.020
6. Power KN, Gramstad A, Gilhus NE, Engelsen BA. Adult nonconvulsive status epilepticus in a clinical setting: Semiology, aetiology, treatment and outcome. Seizure 2015;24:102–6. https://doi. org/10.1016/j.seizure.2014.09.007
7. Gramstad A, Power KN, Engelsen BA. Neuropsychological Performance 1 Year After Status Epilepticus in Adults. Arch Clin Neuropsychol 2021;36(3):329–38. https://doi.org/10.1093/arclin/acz069
8. Trinka E, Cock H, HesdorfferD,et al. A definition and classification of status epilepticus – Report of the ILAE Task Force on Classification of StatusEpilepticus. Epilepsia 2015, 56(10):1515–1523, 2015doi: 10.1111/epi.131211522E.
9. Baykal B, Altındağ E. Nonkonvülzif status epileptikus. İstanbul Korteks İletişim Hizmetleri AŞ;2018.
10. Treiman DM. Status epilepticus. In:Wyllie E, ed. The Treathment of Epilepsy: Principles & Practice. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2001. P. 681-97
11. Ropper AH, Gress DR, Diringer MN, Mayer SA, Bleck TP. Neurological and Neurosurgical Intensive Care. 4th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott William & Wilkins; 2004. P.312-20.

12. Nelson, S. E.,&Varelas, P. N. (2018). Status Epilepticus, Refractory Status Epilepticus, and Super-refractory Status Epilepticus. CONTINUUM: Lifelong Learning in Neurology, 24(6), 1683–1707. doi:10.1212/con.0000000000000668
13. Altındağ E, Erdoğan EF, Tezer İ, Özkara Ç. Management and Early Treatment of Status Epilepticus in Adults and Children. Turk J Neurol 2017;23:155-161
14. Vossler DG, Bainbridge JL, Boggs JG, Novotny EJ, Loddenkemper T, Faught E, Amengual-Gual M, Fischer SN, Gloss DS, Olson DM, Towne AR, Naritoku D, Welty TE. Treatment of Refractory Convulsive Status Epilepticus: A Comprehensive Review by the American Epilepsy Society Treatments Committee. Epilepsy Curr. 2020 Sep;20(5):245-264. doi: 10.1177/1535759720928269. Epub 2020 Aug 21. PMID: 32822230; PMCID: PMC7576920
15. Betjemann JP, Lowenstein DH. Status epilepticus in adults. Lancet Neurol 2015 http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1474-4422(15)00042-3
16. Shaner DM, McCurdy SA, Herring MO, Gabor AJ. Treatment of statusepilepticus: a prospective comparison of diazepam and phenyto in versus phenobarbital and optional phenytoin. Neurology 1988;38:202-207.
17. Strzelczyk A, Zöllner JP, Willems LM, Jost J, Paule E, Schubert-Bast S, Rosenow F, Bauer S. Lacosamide in statusepilepticus: Systematic review of current evidence. Epilepsia. 2017 Jun;58(6):933-950. doi: 10.1111/epi.13716. Epub 2017 Mar 11. PMID: 28295226
18. Fujikawa DG. Starting ketamine for neuroprotection earlier than its current use as an anesthetic/antiepileptic drug late in refractory status epilepticus. Epilepsia. 2019;60(5):373-380
19. Lucas MJ, Leveno KJ, Cunningham FG. A comparison of magnesium sulfate with phenytoin for the prevention of eclampsia. N Engl J Med. 1995;333(4):201-205.
20. Sculier C, Gaspard N. New onset refractory status epilepticus (NORSE). Seizure. 2019 May;68:72-78. doi: 10.1016/j.seizure.2018.09.018. Epub 2018 Sep 29. PMID: 30482654
21. Hon KL, Leung AKC, Torres AR. Febrile Infection-Related Epilepsy Syndrome (FIRES): An Overview of Treatment and RecentPatents. Recent Pat Inflamm Allergy Drug Discov. 2018;12(2):128-135. doi: 10.2174/1872213X12666180508122450. PMID: 29745347.
22. C.A., D.N.B., Dirençli Status Epileptikusta Tedavi Algoritması. Epilepsi Tanı Ve Tedavi Rehberi 2022.
23. Alolayan, Y.S., et al., Review and Updates on the Treatment of Refractory and Super Refractory Status Epilepticus. J Clin Med, 2021. 10(14).
24. Baker AM, Yasavolian MA, Arandi NR. Nonconvulsive status epilepticus: overlooked and undertreated. Emerg Med Pract. 2019 Oct;21(10):1-24. Epub 2019 Oct 1. PMID: 31557430.

BÖLÜM 38

MİGRENİN GÜNCEL TEDAVİSİ

Zeynal TUNÇ[1]

1.Giriş

Baş ağrısı, hekime başvurunun sık sebeplerinden biridir. Migren, dünya nüfusunun yaklaşık %14,4'ünü etkileyen (1) kronik, tekrarlayıcı bir primer baş ağrısı bozukluğudur. Çoğu zaman çocukluk veya ergenlik döneminde başlar, prevalansı 30–34 yaş grubunda zirveye ulaşır (2), ardından yaşla birlikte azalır. Türkiye'de migren prevalansı yaklaşık **% 16.4** olarak bildirilmektedir. Kadınlarda erkeklere oranla yaklaşık 3 kat daha sık görülmektedir (3).

Migren, genellikle tek taraflı, zonklayıcı tarzda, orta veya şiddetli ağrı atakları şeklinde seyretmektedir. Migren ataklarının fotofobi, fonofobi, bulantı, kusma gibi semptomlarla birlikte görülmesi, hastanın sosyal ve mesleki yaşam kalitesinin ciddi oranda düşmesine neden olmaktadır. Yol açtığı özürlülük, iş gücü kaybı, bireysel ve toplumsal ekonomik yük nedeniyle migren tedavisi önem arz etmektedir.

2.Migrenin Patofizyolojisi

Migren, trigeminovasküler sistemin aktivasyonu ile karakterize olan nörovasküler bir hastalıktır (4,5). Bu aktivasyon sonucunda trigeminal afferent sinir uçlarından kalsitonin gen ilişkili peptid (CGRP), substans P ve nörokinin A gibi nöropeptitler salınır. Bu nöropeptitler meningeal damarları genişletir ve plazma ekstravazasyonuna yol açarak nörojenik inflamasyonu tetikler (5,6,7).

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Adıyaman Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD, zeynaltunc02@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-0621-0506

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2569

Kronik migrenin önlenmesinde güçlü öneriyle ve yüksek düzeyde kanıtla desteklenen tedavi seçenekleri arasında onabotulinumtoxinA (155–195 IU, intramüsküler, 4 haftada bir), atogepant 60 mg oral, eptinezumab 100 ve 300 mg intravenöz (üç ayda bir), fremanezumab 225 mg subkutan (ayda bir), fremanezumab 675 mg subkutan (üç ayda bir) ve galcanezumab 120 mg subkutan (ayda bir) yer almaktadır (93).

Buna karşılık, topiramat için bildirilen dozlar (50 mg, 100 mg ve 200 mg oral) düşük düzeyde kanıtla desteklenmiş olup yalnızca zayıf öneri kapsamında değerlendirilmektedir (93).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Stovner, L. J, Nichols, E, Steiner, T. J. et al. Global, regional, and national burden of migraine and tension-type headache, 1990–2016: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *The Lancet Neurology*. 2018;*17*(11), 954-976.
2. Amiri, P, Kazeminasab S, Nejadghaderi SA, et al.. Migraine: A Review on Its History, Global Epidemiology, Risk Factors, and Comorbidities. Frontiers in neurology. 2022;12, 800605. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2021.800605
3. Ertas, M, Baykan B, Orhan EK, et al. One-year prevalence and the impact of migraine and tension-type headache in Turkey: A nationwide home-based study in adults. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*, 2012;13(2):147–157. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10194-011-0411-5
4. Ashina M, Hansen, JM, Do T. P, et al. Migraine and the trigeminovascular system—40 years and counting. *The Lancet Neurology*, 2019;18(8):795-804.
5. Day A, Ailani J. Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and its role in migraine. *Migraine Pain Management*. 2025;121-138.
6. Kilinc E, Tore F, Dagistan Y, et al. Understanding migraine: Potential role of neurogenic inflammation. *Annals of Indian Academy of Neurology*. 2020;23(2): 200–204. https://doi.org/10.4103/aian.AIAN_123_20
7. Charles A. (2018). The pathophysiology of migraine: implications for clinical management. *The Lancet Neurology*, 2018;17(2):174-182.
8. Pietrobon D. (2018). Ion channels in migraine disorders. *Current Opinion in Physiology*. 2018;2:98-108.
9. Goadsby PJ, Reuter U, Hallström Y, et al. A controlled trial of erenumab for episodic migraine. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2017;377(22):2123-2132.
10. Lai J, Dilli E. (2020). Migraine aura: updates in pathophysiology and management. *Current Neurology and Neuroscience Reports*. 2020;20:1-10.
11. Harriott AM, Takizawa T, Chung, DY., et al. Spreading depression as a preclinical model of migraine. *The journal of headache and pain*. 2019;20: 1-12.
12. Lauritzen, M. Pathophysiology of the migraine aura. The spreading depression theory. *Brain*. 1994;117(1): 199–210. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/117.1.199
13. Gollion C, De Icco R, Dodick DW,. et al. The premonitory phase of migraine is due to hypothalamic dysfunction: revisiting the evidence. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*. 2022;23(1): 158.
14. Stankewitz A, Keidel L, Rehm M, et al. Migraine attacks as a result of hypothalamic loss of control. *NeuroImage: Clinical*. 2021;32:102784.
15. Mungoven TJ, Marciszewski KK, Macefield VG, et al. Alterations in pain processing circuitries in episodic migraine. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*. 2022:23(1): 9.

16. Knight YE, Goadsby PJ. The periaqueductal grey matter modulates trigeminovascular input: a role in migraine?. *Neuroscience*. 2001;106(4): 793–800. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0306-4522(01)00303-7
17. Burstein R,Jakubowski M, Rauch SD. The science of migraine. *Headache*. 2011; 51(7): 1029–1044. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4610.2011.01900.x
18. Coppola G, Pierelli F, Schoenen J et al. Habituation and sensitization in primary headaches. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*. 2013;14(1):65. https://doi.org/10.1186/1129-2377-14-65
19. Coppola G, Pierelli F, Schoenen J. Habituation and migraine. *Neurobiology of learning and memory*. 2009;92(2): 249–259. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nlm.2008.07.006
20. Sutherland HG, Jenkins B, Griffiths LR. Genetics of migraine: complexity, implications, and potential clinical applications. *The Lancet Neurology*. 2024;23(4): 429-446.
21. De Vries B, Freilinger T, Vanmolkot KRJ et al. Systematic analysis of three FHM genes in 39 sporadic patients with hemiplegic migraine. *Neurology*. 2007;69(23): 2170-2176.
22. Kelman L.The triggers or precipitants of the acute migraine attack. *Cephalalgia*. 2007;27(5): 394–402. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2982.2007.01303.x
23. MacGregor EA. Oestrogen and attacks of migraine with and without aura. *The Lancet Neurology*. 2004;*3*(6): 354-361.
24. Rains JC. Sleep and Migraine: Assessment and Treatment of Comorbid Sleep Disorders. *Headache*. 2018;58(7): 1074–1091. https://doi.org/10.1111/head.13357
25. Varkey E, Cider A, Carlsson J, Linde M. Exercise as migraine prophylaxis: A randomized study using relaxation and topiramate as controls. *Cephalalgia*. 2011;31(14): 1428–1438. https://doi.org/10.1177/0333102411419681
26. Sauro KM, Becker WJ. The stress and migraine interaction. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*. 2009;49(9): 1378–1386. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4610.2009.01486.x
27. Finocchi C, Sivori G. Food as trigger and aggravating factor of migraine. *Neurological Sciences*. 2012;33(Suppl 1): S77–S80. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10072-012-1046-5
28. Martin PR. Behavioral management of migraine headache triggers: Learning to cope with triggers. *Current Pain and Headache Reports*. 2010;14(3): 221–227. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11916-010-0110-8
29. Spigt MG, Kuijper EC, Schayck CP, et al. Increasing the daily water intake for the prophylactic treatment of headache: a pilot trial. *European journal of neurology*. 2005;12(9): 715–718. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-1331.2005.01081.x
30. Ahdoot E, Cohen F. Unraveling the MSG-Headache Controversy: an Updated Literature Review. *Current Pain and Headache Reports*. 2024;28(3): 119–124. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11916-023-01198-z
31. Dodick DW. A phase-by-phase review of migraine pathophysiology. *Headache*. 2018;58(S1): 4–16. https://doi.org/10.1111/head.13300
32. Goadsby PJ, Holland PR, Martins-Oliveira M, et al. Pathophysiology of Migraine: A Disorder of Sensory Processing. Physiol Rev. 2017 Apr;97(2):553-622. doi: 10.1152/physrev.00034.2015. PMID: 28179394; PMCID: PMC5539409.
33. Wilcha, R., Afridi S.K., Barbant P., et al. (2024). Sumatriptan–naproxen sodium in migraine: A review. *European Neurology, 91*(2), 89–95. https://doi.org/10.1159/000533456
34. Abdelmonem H, Abdelhay HM, Abdelwadoud GT, et al. The efficacy and safety of metoclopramide in relieving acute migraine attacks compared with other anti-migraine drugs: A systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *BMC Neurology.* 2023;23(1): 221. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12883-023-03259-7
35. Schulte LH, May A.The migraine generator revisited: continuous scanning of the migraine cycle over 30 days and three spontaneous attacks. *Brain*. 2016;139(7): 1987–1993. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/aww097

36. Levy D. Migraine pain and nociceptor activation—where do we stand?. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*. 2010;50(5): 909-916. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4610.2010.01670.x
37. Burstein R, Noseda R, Borsook D. Migraine: multiple processes, complex pathophysiology. The Journal of Neuroscience. 2015; 35(17): 6619–6629. https://doi.org/10.1523/JNEUROSCI.0373-15.2015
38. Solomon DH, Husni ME, Libby PA, et al. The risk of major NSAID toxicity with celecoxib, ibuprofen, or naproxen: a secondary analysis of the PRECISION trial. *The American journal of medicine*. 2017;130(12): 1415-1422. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjmed.2017.06.028
39. Diener HC, Montagna P, Gács G, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of diclofenac potassium sachets in migraine: a randomized, double-blind, cross-over study in comparison with diclofenac potassium tablets and placebo. *Cephalalgia*. 2006;26(5): 537–547. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-2982.2005.01064.x
40. Kirthi V, Derry S, Moore RA. Aspirin with or without an antiemetic for acute migraine headaches in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2013;(4), CD008041. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD008041.pub3
41. Nurathirah MN, Yazid MB, Norhayati MN, et al. Efficacy of ketorolac in the treatment of acute migraine attack: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Academic emergency medicine : official journal of the Society for Academic Emergency Medicine*. 2022;*29*(9): 1118–1131. https://doi.org/10.1111/acem.14457
42. Derry S, Moore RA. Paracetamol (acetaminophen) with or without an antiemetic for acute migraine headaches in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2013(4), CD008040. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD008040.pub3
43. Yang B, Xu, Z, Chen L, et al. The efficacy of dexketoprofen for migraine attack: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled studies. *Medicine*. 2019;*98*(46), e17734.
44. Ailani J, Nahas SJ, Friedman DI, et al. The Safety of Celecoxib as an Acute Treatment for Migraine: A Narrative Review. *Pain and therapy*. 2023;12(3): 655–669. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40122-023-00501-5
45. Silberstein SD, Holland S, Freitag F, et al. Evidence-based guideline update: Pharmacologic treatment for episodic migraine prevention in adults. *Neurology*. 2012;78(17): 1337–1345. https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182535d20
46. Bor S, Demir M, Ozdemir O, et al. A meta-analysis on the cardiac safety profile of domperidone compared to metoclopramide. *United European gastroenterology journal*. 2018;*6*(9): 1331-1346. https://doi.org/10.1177/2050640618799153
47. American Headache Society. The American Headache Society Position Statement On Integrating New Migraine Treatments Into Clinical Practice. *Headache*. 2019;59(1): 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1111/head.13456
48. Marmura MJ, Silberstein SD, Schwedt TJ. The acute treatment of migraine in adults: the American Headache Society evidence assessment. *Headache*. 2015;55(1): 3–20. https://doi.org/10.1111/head.12499
49. Cameron C, Kelly S, Hsieh SC, et al. Triptans in the acute treatment of migraine: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*. 2015;*55*: 221-235.
50. Derry CJ, Derry S, Moore RA. Sumatriptan (all routes of administration) for acute migraine attacks in adults – overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2014; (5), CD009108. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD009108.pub2
51. Ailani J, Burch RC, Robbins MS. The American Headache Society consensus statement: Update on integrating new migraine treatments into clinical practice. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*. 2021;61(7): 1021–1039. https://doi.org/10.1111/head.14153
52. Diener HC, Tassorelli C, Dodick DW, et al. Guidelines of the International Headache Society for controlled trials of acute treatment of migraine attacks in adults. *Cephalalgia*. 2019;39(6): 687–710. https://doi.org/10.1177/0333102419828967

53. Shafqat R, Flores-Montanez Y, Delbono V, et al. Updated evaluation of IV dihydroergotamine (DHE) for refractory migraine: patient selection and special considerations. *Journal of Pain Research*. 2020; 859-864.
54. Dodick DW, Lipton RB, Ailani J, et al. Ubrogepant for the acute treatment of migraine. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2019;381(23): 2230–2241. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1813049
55. Kuca B, Silberstein SD, Wietecha L, et al. Lasmiditan is an effective acute treatment for migraine: A phase 3 randomized study. *Neurology.* 2018;91(24), e2222–e2232. https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0000000000066401
56. Lipton RB, Croop R, Stock E, et al. Rimegepant, an oral calcitonin gene–related peptide receptor antagonist, for migraine. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2019;381(2): 142–149. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1811090
57. Ashina M, Saper JR, Cady R, et al. Eptinezumab in episodic migraine: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study (PROMISE-1). *Cephalalgia.* 2020;40(3); 241–254. https://doi.org/10.1177/0333102420905132
58. Puledda F, Sacco S, Diener HC, et al. International Headache Society global practice recommendations for the acute pharmacological treatment of migraine. *Cephalalgia*, 2024;44(8), 03331024241252666.
59. Dodick DW. Migraine. *The Lancet.*2018; 391(10127): 1315–1330. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(18)30478-1
60. Diener HC, Gaul C, Lehmacher W, et al. Aspirin, paracetamol and caffeine for the treatment of acute migraine attacks: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Neurology.* 2022;29(2): 350–357. https://doi.org/10.1111/ene.15103
61. Barbanti P, Allais G, Cevoli S, et al. The role of the combination paracetamol/caffeine in treatment of acute migraine pain: A narrative review. *Pain and Therapy.* 2024;13: 319–346.
62. Mannix LK, Martin VT, Cady RK., et al. Combination treatment for menstrual migraine using sumatriptan-naproxen. *Obstetrics & Gynecology*. 2009;114(1): 106–113. 10.1097/AOG.0b013e3181a98e4d
63. Goldstein, J., Silberstein, S. D., Saper, J. R., et al. Acetaminophen, aspirin, and caffeine in combination versus ibuprofen for acute migraine. *Headache.* 2006;46(3): 444–453. 10.1111/j.1526-4610.2006.00376.x
64. Rozen TD. Emergency department and inpatient management of status migrainosus and intractable headache. *Continuum (Minneap Minn)*. 2015; 21(4): 1004–1017. https://doi.org/10.1212/CON.0000000000000191
65. Burch R, Rizzoli P, Loder E. The prevalence and impact of migraine and severe headache in the United States: updated age, sex, and socioeconomic-specific estimates from government health surveys. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*. 2021;*61*(1): 60-68.
66. Pringsheim T, Panagiotopoulos C, Davidson J, et al. Treatment recommendations for extrapyramidal side effects associated with second-generation antipsychotic use in children and youth. *Paediatrics & Child Health*. 2011;16(9): 590–598. https://doi.org/10.1093/pch/16.9.590
67. Bland R, Levine T. Treatment of Status Migrainosus with Oral Dexamethasone in an Outpatient Setting (P1. 160). *Neurology*. 2016;*86*(16_supplement):1-160.
68. Wells S, Stiell IG, Vishnyakova E, et al. Optimal management strategies for primary headache in the emergency department. *CJEM*, 2021;23(6); 802–811. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43678-021-00173-0
69. Bendtsen L, Sacco S, Ashina M, et al. European Academy of Neurology guideline on the treatment of migraine – version 2020. *European Journal of Neurology*. 2020;27(3): 431–450. https://doi.org/10.1111/ene.14151
70. Khan H, Sardana S, Saim M, et al. Efficacy of Olanzapine as an Abortive Treatment for Status Migrainosus. *Neurology*. 2023;100(12 Supplement): 2229. https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0000000000212229

71. Bigal ME, Bordini CA, Tepper SJ, et al. Intravenous magnesium sulphate in the acute treatment of migraine without aura and migraine with aura: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Cephalalgia*. 2002;22(5): 345–353. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1468-2982.2002.00364.xScienceDirect+2
72. Blumenfeld A, Kudrow D, McAllister P, et al. Long-term effectiveness of eptinezumab in the treatment of patients with chronic migraine and medication-overuse headache. *Headache*. 2024;64(7): 738–749. https://doi.org/10.1111/head.14767
73. Öztürk M. Migren atak ve proflaktik tedavi. Bıçakçı Ş, Öztürk M, Üçler S, et al. *Baş Ağrısı Tanı ve Tedavi Güncel Yaklaşımlar* içinde İstanbul: Galenos Yayınevi; 2018. p. 51-66.
74. D'Amico, D., Tepper, S. J. (2008). Prophylaxis of migraine: general principles and patient acceptance. *Neuropsychiatric disease and treatment*, *4*(6), 1155–1167. https://doi.org/10.2147/ndt.s3497
75. Lampl C, MaassenVanDenBrink A, Deligianni CI, et al. The comparative effectiveness of migraine preventive drugs: A systematic review and network meta-analysis. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*. 2023;24(1): 56. https://doi.org/10.1186/s10194-023-01594-1
76. Rollo E, Romozzi M, Vollono C, et al. Antiseizure Medications for the Prophylaxis of Migraine during the Anti- CGRP Drugs Era. *Current neuropharmacology*. 2023;21(8): 1767–1785. https://doi.org/10.2174/1570159X21666221228095256
77. Chen YC, Wang H, Mandrekar JN, et al. Pharmacogenomic study—A pilot study of the effect of pharmacogenomic phenotypes on the adequate dosing of verapamil for migraine prevention. *The Pharmacogenomics Journal*. 2024;24(3): 11.
78. Danesh A, Gottschalk PCH. Beta-blockers for migraine prevention: a review article. *Current treatment options in neurology*. 2019;21: 1-13.
79. Zeinhom MG, Elsayed Khalil MF, Youssif TYO, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of valproate versus topiramate in migraine prevention, a randomized controlled multi-center trial. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*. 2025;135, 111156.
80. Turkel, CC, Aurora S, Diener HC, et al. Treatment of chronic migraine with Botox (onabotulinumtoxinA): Development, insights, and impact. *Medicine*,2023;102(S1), e32600.
81. Versijpt J, Paemeleire K, Reuter U. et al. Calcitonin gene-related peptide-targeted therapy in migraine: current role and future perspectives. *The Lancet*. 2025:405(10483): 1014-1026.
82. Waliszewska-Prosół M, Vuralli D, Martelletti P. What to do with non-responders to CGRP (r) monoclonal antibodies: switch to another or move to gepants?. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*. 2023;24(1): 163.
83. Stovner LJ, Linde M, Gravdahl GB, et al. A comparative study of candesartan versus propranolol for migraine prophylaxis: a randomised, triple-blind, placebo-controlled, double cross-over study. *Cephalalgia*. 2014:(7): 523–532. https://doi.org/10.1177/0333102413515348
84. Linde K, Allais G, Brinkhaus B, et al. Acupuncture for the prevention of episodic migraine. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2016; (6).
85. Wider B, Pittler MH, Ernst E. Feverfew for preventing migraine. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*. 2015;(4), CD002286. https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD002286.pub3
86. Chedid T, Jaafar N, Makki A, et al. Comparison of the combination of butterbur, riboflavin and magnesium versus topiramate in migraine prophylaxis. *Journal of Family Medicine*. 2020;7(5): 1212. https://austinpublishinggroup.com/family-medicine/fulltext/jfm-v7-id1212.php
87. Nestoriuc Y, Rief W, Martin A. Biofeedback treatment for headache disorders: A comprehensive efficacy review. *The Clinical Journal of Pain*. 2023:39(2): 145–152. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0000000000001078
88. Wells RE, Bertisch SM, Buettner C, et al. Complementary and integrative medicine use among adults with migraine: Results of a national survey. *Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain*.2022;62(7): 876–885. https://doi.org/10.1111/head.14311
89. Ernstsen C, Christensen SL, Rasmussen RH, et al. The PACAP pathway is independent of CGRP in mouse models of migraine: possible new drug target?. *Brain : a journal of neurology*. 2022;145(7): 2450–2460. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awac040

90. Goadsby PJ, Holland PR, Martins-Oliveira M, et al. Pathophysiology of migraine: A disorder of sensory processing. *Brain*. 2023;146(1): 12–30. https://doi.org/10.1093/brain/awac326
91. Martami F, Togha M, Rafiee, P, et al. (2023). The effects of magnesium supplementation in migraine prophylaxis: A randomized controlled trial. *Nutrients*. 2023;15(2):325. https://doi.org/10.3390/nu15020325
92. Cureus. The Revolution of Digital Therapeutics (DTx) in the Pharmaceutical Industry and Their Quality Impacts. *Cureus*. 2024;16(7), e278191.
93. Ornello R, Caponnetto V, Ahmed F, et al. Evidence-based guidelines for the pharmacological treatment of migraine. *Cephalalgia : an international journal of headache*. 2025;45(4), 3331024241305381. https://doi.org/10.1177/03331024241305381

BÖLÜM 39

GERİLİM BAŞ AĞRISINDA GÜNCEL TEDAVİLER

Özgül OCAK[1]
Hamit ÇELİK[2]

Giriş

Gerilim tipi baş ağrısı (GTBA), oldukça sık gzölenen bir baş ağrısı bozukluğudur. Alın, ense ve başın arka kısmında, hafif ya da orta şiddette, baskılayıcı ya da sıkıştırıcı nitelikte iki taraflı ağrılarla tanımlanır. "Gerilim" terimi, kas kasılmasının ve duygusal gerginliğin rolünü vurgular; bu nedenle kas gevşetme ve stres yönetimine odaklanan çeşitli tedaviler geliştirilmiştir.

Migren ile GTBA'nın birlikte görülebildiği ve tedavilerinde bazı benzerlikler (örneğin steroidal olamayan anti-inflamatuvar ilaçlar veya amitriptilin gibi) olduğu bilinmesine rağmen, GTBA hâlâ migren kadar araştırılmamakta ve daha az tedavi geliştirilmektedir (1).

Migrenin ayırt edici özelliklerinden biri CGRP mekanizmasıdır. Bu mekanizma son zamanlarda önemli bir araştırma konusu olmuştur. Buna karşın, GTBA'nın belirgin bir biyobelirteci bulunmamakta ve sık görülen epizodik ya da kronik GTBA için randomize kontrollü çalışmalara dayanan etkili koruyucu ilaç tedavileri mevcut değildir. Bu nedenlerle GTBA araştırma alanında ihmal edilmektedir.

Bu derleme, GTBA'nın epidemiyolojisi, patofizyolojisi, tanısı ve tedavisine dair güncel bulgulara genel bir bakış sunmayı hedeflemektedir.

[1] Doç. Dr., Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi, Tıp Fakültesi, Nöroloji AD, dr_ozgul@hotmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0001-8276-0174
[2] Doç Dr., Özel Buhara Hastanesi, drhamitceliknrlj@gmail.com, ORCID iD 0000-0002-8654-2518

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2570

KAYNAKÇA

1. Turkdogan D, Cagirici S, Soylemez D, Sur H, Bilge C, Turk U. Characteristic and overlapping features of migraine and ten sion-type headache. Headache 2006;46:461-468.
2. Sahler K. Epidemiology and cultural differences in tension-type headache. Curr Pain Headache Rep 2012;16:525-532.
3. GBD 2017 US Neurological Disorders Collaborators; Feigin VL, Vos T, et al. Burden of neurological disorders across the US from 1990-2017: a global burden of disease study. JAMA Neurol 2021;78:165-176.
4. GBD 2015 Disease and Injury Incidence and Prevalence Collab orators. Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 310 diseases and injuries, 1990-2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Dis ease Study 2015. Lancet 2016;388:1545-1602.
5. Crystal SC, Robbins MS. Epidemiology of tension-type head ache. Curr Pain Headache Rep 2010;14:449-454.
6. Yang Y, Cao Y. Rising trends in the burden of migraine and ten sion-type headache among adolescents and young adults glob ally, 1990 to 2019. J Headache Pain 2023;24:94.
7. Rasmussen BK. Migraine and tension-type headache in a gen eral population: precipitating factors, female hormones, sleep pattern and relation to lifestyle. Pain 1993;53:65-72.
8. Headache Classification Committee of the International Head ache Society (IHS). The International Classification of Head ache Disorders, 3rd edition. Cephalalgia 2018;38:1-211.
9. Do TP, Remmers A, Schytz HW, et al. Red and orange flags for secondary headaches in clinical practice: SNNOOP10 list. Neu rology 2019;92:134-144.
10. Onan D, Younis S, Wellsgatnik WD, et al. Debate: differences and similarities between tension-type headache and migraine. J Headache Pain 2023;24:92.
11. Buse DC, Reed ML, Fanning KM, et al. Comorbid and co-oc curring conditions in migraine and associated risk of increasing headache pain intensity and headache frequency: results of the migraine in America symptoms and treatment (MAST) study. J Headache Pain 2020;21:23.
12. Torrente A, Maccora S, Prinzi F, et al. The clinical relevance of artificial intelligence in migraine. Brain Sci 2024;14:85.
13. Fu GJ, Wang LD, Chi XS, et al. Research progress on the ex perimental model and underlying mechanistic studies of ten sion-type headaches. Curr Pain Headache Rep 2024;28:439-451.
14. Katsuki M, Matsumori Y, Kawamura S, et al. Developing an arti ficial intelligence-based diagnostic model of headaches from a dataset of clinic patients' records. Headache 2023;63:1097-1108.
15. Eigenbrodt AK, Christensen RH, Ashina H, et al. Premonitory symptoms in migraine: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies reporting prevalence or relative fre quency. J Headache Pain 2022;23:140.9
16. Cologno D, Mazzeo A, Lecce B, et al. Triptans: over the mi graine. Neurol Sci 2012;33 Suppl 1:S193-S198.
17. Bendtsen L. Drug and nondrug treatment in tension-type head ache. Ther Adv Neurol Disord 2009;2:155-161.
18. Bezov D, Ashina S, Jensen R, Bendtsen L. Pain perception stud ies in tension-type headache. Headache 2011;51:262-271.
19. Do TP, Heldarskard GF, Kolding LT, Hvedstrup J, Schytz HW. Myofascial trigger points in migraine and tension-type head ache. J Headache Pain 2018;19:84.
20. Ashina M, Bendtsen L, Jensen R, Olesen J. Nitric oxide-induced headache in patients with chronic tension-type headache. Brain 2000;123:1830-1837.
21. Shnayder NA, Petrova MM, Moskaleva PV, Shesternya PA, Pozhilenkova EA, Nasyrova RF. The role of single-nucleotide variants of NOS1, NOS2, and NOS3 genes in the comorbidity of arterial hypertension and tension-type headache. Molecules 2021;26:1556.

22. Repiso-Guardeño Á, Moreno-Morales N, Labajos-Manzanares MT, Rodríguez-Martínez MC, Armenta-Peinado JA. Does ten sion headache have a central or peripheral origin? Current state of affairs. Curr Pain Headache Rep 2023;27:801-810.
23. Aaseth K, Grande RB, Lundqvist C, Russell MB. Pericranial ten derness in chronic tension-type headache: the Akershus popu lation-based study of chronic headache. J Headache Pain 2014; 15:58.
24. Fernández-de-Las-Peñas C, Cuadrado ML, Arendt-Nielsen L, Ge HY, Pareja JA. Increased pericranial tenderness, decreased pressure pain threshold, and headache clinical parameters in chronic tension-type headache patients. Clin J Pain 2007; 23:346-352.
25. Del Blanco Muñiz JÁ, Sánchez Sierra A, Ladriñán Maestro A, Ucero Lozano R, Sosa-Reina MD, Martín Vera D. Cervical im pairments in subjects with migraine or tension type headache: an observational study. Front Neurol 2024;15:1373912.
26. Jensen R. Peripheral and central mechanisms in tension-type headache: an update. Cephalalgia 2003;23 Suppl 1:49-52.
27. Bendtsen L. Central sensitization in tension-type head ache--possible pathophysiological mechanisms. Cephalalgia 2000;20:486-508.
28. Chen WT, Hsiao FJ, Ko YC, et al. Comparison of somatosensory cortex excitability between migraine and "strict-criteria" ten sion-type headache: a magnetoencephalographic study. Pain 2018;159:793-803.
29. Schmidt-Wilcke T, Leinisch E, Straube A, et al. Gray matter de crease in patients with chronic tension type headache. Neurol ogy 2005;65:1483-1486.
30. Chen B, He Y, Xia L, Guo LL, Zheng JL. Cortical plasticity be tween the pain and pain-free phases in patients with episodic tension-type headache. J Headache Pain 2016;17:105.
31. Ashina, S., Mitsikostas, D.D., Lee, M.J. et al. Tension-type headache. Nat Rev Dis Primers 7, 24 (2021).
32. Bendtsen L, Evers S, Linde M, et al. EFNS guideline on the treat ment of tension-type headache: report of an EFNS task force. Eur J Neurol 2010;17:1318-1325.
33. Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Moore RA, Bendtsen L. Ibuprofen for acute treatment of episodic tension-type headache in adults. Co chrane Database Syst Rev 2015;2015:CD011474.
34. Veys L, Derry S, Moore RA. Ketoprofen for episodic tension-type headache in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2016; 9:CD012190.
35. Bendtsen L, Evers S, Linde M, Mitsikostas DD, Sandrini G, Schoenen J; EFNS. EFNS guideline on the treatment of tension-type headache - report of an EFNS task force. Eur J Neurol. 2010 Nov;17(11):1318-25. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03070.x. PMID: 20482606.
36. Stephens G, Derry S, Moore RA. Paracetamol (acetaminophen) for acute treatment of episodic tension-type headache in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2016;2016:CD011889.
37. Diener HC, Gold M, Hagen M. Use of a fixed combination of acetylsalicylic acid, acetaminophen and caffeine compared with acetaminophen alone in episodic tension-type headache: meta-analysis of four randomized, double-blind, placebo-con trolled, crossover studies. J Headache Pain 2014;15:76.
38. Lipton RB, Diener HC, Robbins MS, Garas SY, Patel K. Caffeine in the management of patients with headache. J Headache Pain 2017;18:107.
39. Lee, H. J., Cho, S. J., Seo, J. G., & Schytz, H. W. (2024). Update on Tension-type Headache. Headache and Pain Research, 26(1), 38-47.
40. Kroll LS, Callesen HE, Carlsen LN, et al. Manual joint mobili sation techniques, supervised physical activity, psychological treatment, acupuncture and patient education for patients with tension-type headache. A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Headache Pain 2021;22:96.
41. Christiansen S, Jürgens TP, Klinger R. Outpatient combined group and individual cognitive-behavioral treatment for pa tients with migraine and tension-type headache in a routine clinical setting. Headache 2015;55:1072-1091.

42. Holroyd KA, O'Donnell FJ, Stensland M, Lipchik GL, Cordingley GE, Carlson BW. Management of chronic tension-type head ache with tricyclic antidepressant medication, stress manage ment therapy, and their combination: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2001;285:2208-2215.
43. Repiso-Guardeño A, Moreno-Morales N, Armenta-Pendón MA, Rodríguez-Martínez MDC, Pino-Lozano R, Armenta-Peinado JA. Physical therapy in tension-type headache: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Int J Environ Res Public Health 2023;20:4466.
44. Cumplido-Trasmonte C, Fernández-González P, Alguacil-Diego IM, Molina-Rueda F. Manual therapy in adults with tension-type headache: a systematic review. Neurologia (Engl Ed) 2021; 36:537-547.
45. Lu L, Wen Q, Hao X, Zheng Q, Li Y, Li N. Acupoints for ten sion-type headache: a literature study based on data mining technology. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med 2021; 2021:5567697.
46. Gonçalves DA, Bigal ME, Jales LC, Camparis CM, Speciali JG. Headache and symptoms of temporomandibular disorder: an epidemiological study. Headache 2010;50:231-241.
47. Bigal ME, Lipton RB. Modifiable risk factors for migraine pro gression (or for chronic daily headaches): clinical lessons. Headache 2006;46 Suppl 3:S144-S146.

BÖLÜM 40

İDİYOPATİK İNTRAKRANİYAL HİPERTANSİYON

Cem DİREYBATOĞULLARI[1]

İdiyopatik intrakraniyal hipertansiyon (İİH), intrakraniyal basıncın, beyinde yer kaplayıcı bir lezyon, enfeksiyon ya da beyin omurilik sıvısı (BOS) akımını engelleyecek herhangi bir obstrüktif patoloji olmaksızın artışını ifade eder. Bu tablo psödotümör serebri olarak da bilinmektedir. Güncel terminolojide İİH tercih edilse de, psödotümör serebri kavramı hala klinisyenler tarafından kullanılmaktadır.

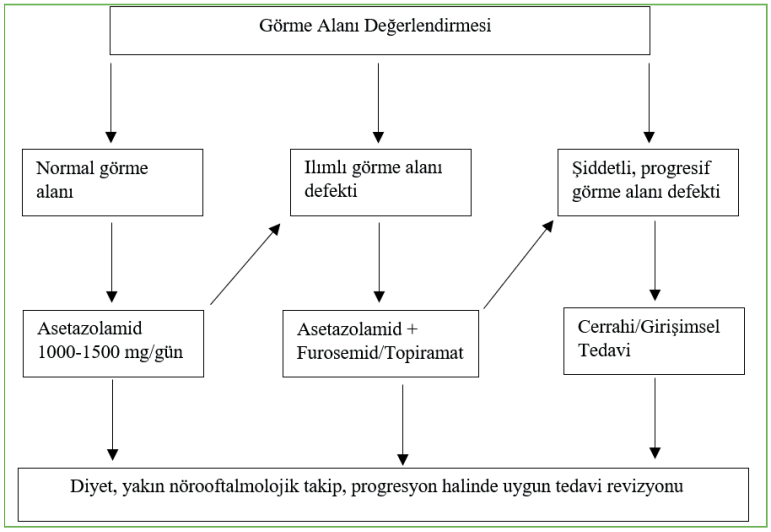
İİH fizyopatolojisi günümüzde net değildir. Koroid pleksuslardan artmış BOS üretimi, araknoid granülasyonlardan azalmış BOS emilimi, yapısal stenotik bozukluğa sekonder artmış venöz basınç gibi birçok hipotez öne sürülse de patogenez hala tartışmalıdır (1).

Epidemiyoloji

Her yaş ve cinsiyette saptansa da, İİH genelde genç kadınlarda görülen bir tablodur. Kadın cinsiyetin yanında bir diğer önemli risk faktörü obezitedir. Genel popülasyonda yıllık insidans 1/100.000 civarında iken, bu oran kadınlarda 2-3 kat, obez kadınlarda ise 20 kat daha yüksektir. Dünya genelinde her iki cinsiyette de İİH insidansında artış dikkat çekmekte olup, bu durum son yıllarda giderek artan obeziteye bağlanmaktadır (2).

[1] Dr., Sağlık Bakanlığı – Biga Devlet Hastanesi cemdireybatogullari@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0007-2285-4743

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2571



Şekil 1. İİH'de tedavi algoritması

KAYNAKÇA

1. Mollan SP, Ali F, Hassan-Smith G, et al. Evolving evidence in adult idiopathic intracranial hypertension: pathophysiology and management. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2016;87(9):982-992. doi:10.1136/jnnp-2015-311302
2. Raoof N, Sharrack B, Pepper IM, et al. The incidence and prevalence of idiopathic intracranial hypertension in Sheffield, UK. *Eur J Neurol*. 2011;18(10):1266-1268. doi:10.1111/j.1468-1331.2011.03372.x
3. Friedman DI, Liu GT, Digre KB. Revised diagnostic criteria for the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome in adults and children. Neurology. 2013;81(13):1159-1165. doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182a55f17
4. Friedman DI, Quiros PA, Subramanian PS, et al. Headache in Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension: Findings From the Idiopathic Intracranial Hypertension Treatment Trial. *Headache*. 2017;57(8):1195-1205. doi:10.1111/head.13153
5. Çelebisoy N. İntrakraniyal Hipertansiyon. In: Bıçakcı Ş, Öztürk M, Üçler S, Karlı N, Siva A (eds.) *Baş ağrısı tanı ve tedavi güncel yaklaşımlar.* İstanbul: Galenos Yayınevi; 2018. p. 202-206.
6. Barkatullah AF, Leishangthem L, Moss HE. MRI findings as markers of idiopathic intracranial hypertension. *Curr Opin Neurol*. 2021;34(1):75-83. doi:10.1097/WCO.0000000000000885
7. Neyal M, Neyal A. Kafaiçi basınç değişikliklerine bağlı baş ağrıları. *Turkiye Klinikleri J Neurol-Special Topics.* 2018;11(1):74-83.
8. Mollan SP, Davies B, Silver NC, et al. Idiopathic intracranial hypertension: consensus guidelines on management. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*. 2018;89(10):1088-1100. doi:10.1136/jnnp-2017-317440
9. Holmes LB , Kawanishi H , Munoz A, et al. Acetazolamide: maternal toxicity, pattern of malformations, and litter effect. Teratology 1988;37:335–42.doi:10.1002/tera.1420370407
10. Celebisoy N, Gökçay F, Sirin H, et al. Treatment of idiopathic intracranial hypertension: topiramate vs acetazolamide, an open-label study. *Acta Neurol Scand*. 2007;116(5):322-327. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0404.2007.00905.x

11. Thurtell MJ, Wall M. Idiopathic intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri): recognition, treatment, and ongoing management. *Curr Treat Options Neurol*. 2013;15(1):1-12. doi:10.1007/s11940-012-0207-4
12. Thambisetty M, Lavin PJ, Newman NJ, et al. Fulminant idiopathic intracranial hypertension. *Neurology*. 2007;68(3):229-232. doi:10.1212/01.wnl.0000251312.19452.ec
13. Sabancı PK, Baykan B, Kırış T. Kafa içi basıncı değişiklikleri In: Öge E, Baykan B, Bilgiç B (eds.) *Nöroloji.* 4th ed. İstanbul: Nobel Tıp Kitabevleri; 2021. p. 267-283.
14. Kalyvas A, Neromyliotis E, Koutsarnakis C, et al. A systematic review of surgical treatments of idiopathic intracranial hypertension (IIH). Neurosurg Rev. 2021;44(2):773-792. doi:10.1007/s10143-020-01288-1
15. Kalyvas AV, Hughes M, Koutsarnakis C, et al. Efficacy, complications and cost of surgical interventions for idiopathic intracranial hypertension: a systematic review of the literature. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*. 2017;159(1):33-49. doi:10.1007/s00701-016-3010-2
16. Azzam AY, Mortezaei A, Morsy MM, et al. Venous sinus stenting for idiopathic intracranial hypertension: An updated Meta-analysis. J Neurol Sci. 2024;459:122948. doi:10.1016/j.jns.2024.122948

BÖLÜM 41

İLAÇ AŞIRI KULLANIMA BAĞLI BAŞ AĞRISI TEDAVİSİ

Zeynep Vildan OKUDAN ATAY[1]

İlaç aşırı kullanıma bağlı başağrısı tedavisinde (İAKB) ilk ve en önemli göz önünde bulundurulması gereken husus aşırı kullanılan ilaç veya ilaçların kesilmesidir (detoksifikasyon). Hasta uyumunun tedavi sürecine pozitif katkısı bilindiğinden hasta ve yakınlarının bilgilendirilmesi oldukça önem arz etmektedir (1,2). Sosyal yardım alan, düşük geliri olan, düşük eğitim düzeyine sahip, sigara içen, obez ve kadın hastalarda İAKB' nın daha yaygın olduğu bilinmektedir fakat ilaç kesilmesinin sonuçları tahmin edilememektedir (3,4,5). İlaç kesilmesine bağlı görülebilecek yoksunluk ve geri çekilme semptomlarının (baş ağrısı, bulantı, kusma, taşikardi, hipotansiyon, sinirlilik vs.) geçici bir durum olduğu ve sıklıkla ilk 2 hafta (2-10 gün) içerisinde yaşanabileceği bilgisi hastaya verilmelidir. Yaşanan tüm olumsuzluklara rağmen ağrı kesici ilaç almaması gerekliliği iyice anlatılmalıdır. Yapılan çalışmalarda çekilme döneminin triptan alan hastalarda daha kısa olduğu gösterilmiştir (6).

Bu dönemde hidrasyon ve kurtarıcı ilaç kullanımı da tedavinin önemli bir basamağını oluşturmaktadır. Analzejikler, nöroleptikler, amitriptilin, valproat, trankilizanlar, intravenöz dihidro-ergotamin ve oksijen önerilen tedaviler arasında yer almaktadır (6,7). Streoidler yoksunluk semptomlarının kısa süreli tedavisinde kullanılabilir fakat bu konuda tam bir fikir birliği yoktur ve bazı çalışmalarda oral streiod tedavisinin plesaboya üstünlüğü gösterilememiştir (8,9). Proflaktik ilaç kullanımın da tartışmalı olduğu bu hastalarda topiramat ve valproik asit kullanımının faydasını gösteren çalışmalar bulunmaktadır (10).

[1] Uzm. Dr., Sağlık Bilimleri Üniversitesi Dr. Sadi Konuk Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi, zeynepvildanokudan@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-2110-9967

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2572

daha kötü bir tedavi sonucunun öngörücüleri olarak kanıtlanmıştır. Bu nedenle, tedaviyi kişiselleştirmek için Saper ve Rossi ve ark. (22,23) tarafından önerildiği gibi İAKB hastalarını basit ve karmaşık olarak ayırmak önemli olabilir. Basit hastalar ayakta tedaviye kıyasla yatarak tedaviden daha iyi bir etki görmezken, komplike hastalar en azından kısa vadede yatarak tedaviden sonra daha iyi bir sonuca sahip olabilir (24). Başağrısı tipine, kullanılan ilaç türüne ve süresine bağlı olarak nüks sık görülmekle birlikte, ayaktan veya yatarak tedavi edilen hastaları, hem çekilme semptomlarının yönetilmesi hem de tedavi başarısının yakın takibi için mutlaka sık aralıklarla özellikle de ilk bir yıl içinde yakından takip etmek gereklidir.

Çeşitli çalışmalarda multidisipliner veya non-farmakolojik tedavilerin etkileri açıklanmaktadır. Başağrısı hemşiresinin desteğine sahip olma, elektronik günlük ve psikoterapi alma konusundaki karşılaştırmalı çalışmaların hepsinde ortak olan nokta, hastaların yakın takip almış olmaları veya klinikle iletişime geçme olanağına sahip olmaları ve personelin tedaviyi belirli İAKB hastasına yönlendirmesi yani daha kişiselleştirilmiş bir tedavi vermeleridir. Bu destek muhtemelen nüksetmeyi önleyebilir (25,26).

KAYNAKÇA

1. Grande RB, Aaseth K, Benth J, Lundqvist C, Russell MB. Reduction in medication-overuse headache after short information. The Akershus study of chronic headache. *Eur J Neurol*., 2011; 18:129-137
2. Rossi P, Di Lorenzo C, Faroni J, Cesarino F, Nappi G. Advice alone vs. structured detoxification programmes for medication overuse headache: a prospective, randomized, open-label trial in transformed migraine patients with low medical needs. *Cephalalgia,* 2006; 26:1097-1105.
3. Westergaard ML, Glümer C, Hansen EH, Jensen RHH. Prevalence of chronic headache with and without medication overuse: Associations with socioeconomic position and physical and mental health status. *Pain*. 2014;155(10):2005-2013. doi:10.1016/j.pain.2014.07.002.
4. Grande RB, Aaseth K, Saltyte Benth J, Gulbrandsen P, Russell MB, Lundqvist C. The Severity of Dependence Scale detects people with medication overuse: the Akershus study of chronic headache. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry*, 2009;80(7):784-789. doi:10.1136/jnnp.2008.168864.
5. Sandrini G, Perrotta A, Tassorelli C, et al. Botulinum toxin type-A in the prophylactic treatment of medication-overuse headache: a multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled, parallel group study. *J Headache Pain*, 2011;12(4):427-433.
6. Ergin Ö, Togay Işıkay C, Mutluer N. Medication overuse headache. *Türkiye Klinikleri J Neurol-Special Topics,* 2008;1(1):54-59.
7. Diener HC, Limmroth V. Medication-overuse headache: a worldwide problem. *Lancet Neurol,* 2004;3(8):475-483.

8. Bøe MG, Mygland A, Salvesen R. Prednisolone does not reduce withdrawal headache: a randomized, double-blind study. *Neurology,* 2007; 69:26-31.
9. Rabe K, Pageler L, Gaul C, Lampl C, Kraya T, Foerderreuther S, Diener HC, Katsarava Z. Prednisone for the treatment of withdrawal headache in patients with medication overuse headache: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Cephalalgia,* 2013; 33:202-207.
10. Coskun O, Ucler S, Cavdar L, Inan LE. Effect of valproic acid on withdrawal therapy in pa tients with overuse of chronic daily headache medications. *J Clin Neurosci.,* 2007;14(4):334-339.
11. Munksgaard SB, Madsen SK, Wienecke T. Treatment of Medication Overuse Headache – a review. *Acta Neurologica Scandinavica*, 2019
doi: 10.1111/ane.13074
12. de Goffau MJ, Klaver ARE, Willemsen MG, Bindels PJE, Verhagen AP. The Effectiveness of Treatments for Patients With Medication Overuse Headache: A Systematic Review and Meta Analysis. *J Pain,* 2017;18(6):615-627. doi:10.1016/j.jpain.2016.12.005.
13. Hepp Z, Dodick DW, Varon SF, et al. Persistence and switching patterns of oral migraine prophylactic medications among patients with chronic migraine: A retrospective claims analysis. *Cephalalgia*, 2017;37(5):470-485. doi:10.1177/0333102416678382.
14. Bottiroli S, Viana M, Sances G, et al. Psychological factors associated with failure of detoxification treatment in chronic headache associated with medication overuse. *Cephalalgia*, 2016. doi:10.1177/0333102416631960.
15. Lundqvist C, Grande RB, Aaseth K, Russell MB. Dependence scores predict prognosis of medication overuse headache: a prospective cohort from the Akershus study of chronic headache. *Pain*, 2012;153(3):682-686.
doi:10.1016/j.pain.2011.12.008.
16. Bigal ME, Rapoport AM, Sheftell FD, Tepper SJ, Lipton RB. Transformed migraine and medication overuse in a tertiary headache centre--clinical characteristics and treatment outcomes. *Cephalalgia,* 2004;24(6):483-490.
doi:10.1111/j.1468-2982.2004.00691.x.
17. Sances G, Galli F, Ghiotto N, et al. Factors associated with a negative outcome of medication overuse headache: A 3-year follow-up (the "CARE" protocol). *Cephalalgia*, 2013;33(7):431 443.
doi:10.1177/0333102413477737.
18. Scher AI, Rizzoli PB, Loder EW. Medication overuse headache. *Neurology*, 2017;89(12):1296-1304. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000004371.
19. Carlsen LN. *Is Detoxification Needed in Medication-overuse Headache? (DEFINE3).* 2017. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02903329?co. Accessed August 1, 2017.
20. Schwedt TJ. *The MOTS (Medication Overuse Treatment Strategy) Trial.*2017 https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT02764320?term=medication+overuse&cond=chr onic+migraine&rank=2. Accessed September 1, 2017.
21. Altieri M, Di Giambattista R, Di Clemente L, Fagiolo D, Tarola E, Mercurio A, et al. Com bined pharmacological and short-term psy chodynamic psychotherapy for probable medication overuse headache: a pilot study. *Cephalalgia*, 2009;29(3):293-9.
22. Rossi P, Faroni J V, Nappi G. Medication overuse headache: predictors and rates of relapse in migraine patients with low medical needs. A 1-year prospective study. *Cephalalgia*, 2008;28(11):1196-1200.
doi:10.1111/j.1468-2982.2008.01659.x.

23. Saper JR, Lake AE. Medication overuse headache: type I and type II. *Cephalalgia*, 2006;26(10):1262.
doi:10.1111/j.1468-2982.2006.01198.x.
24. Rossi P, Faroni JV, Tassorelli C, Nappi G. Advice alone versus structured detoxification programmes for complicated medication overuse headache (MOH): a prospective, randomized, open-label trial. *J Headache Pain*, 2013;14(1):10.
doi:10.1186/1129-2377-14-10.
25. Pijpers JA, Louter MA, de Bruin ME, et al. Detoxification in medication-overuse headache, a retrospective controlled follow-up study: Does care by a headache nurse lead to cure? *Cephalalgia,* 2016;36(2):122-130. doi:10.1177/0333102415583146.
26. Tassorelli C, Jensen R, Allena M, et al. The added value of an electronic monitoring and alerting system in the management of medication-overuse headache: A controlled multicentre study. *Cephalalgia*, 2017;37(12):1115-1125. doi:10.1177/0333102416660549.

BÖLÜM 42

KAFA TRAVMASINA BAĞLI BAŞ AĞRISININ TEDAVİSİ

Reşit YILMAZ[1]

Giriş

Post travmatik baş ağrısı (PTBA), hafif travmatik beyin hasarının (hTBH) yaygın ve yaşam kalitesini ciddi şekilde etkileyen bir sonucudur[1]. Uluslararası Baş Ağrısı Derneği'nin ICHD-3 sınıflamasına göre, post travmatik baş ağrısı, baş ve/veya boyun bölgesine alınan bir yaralanma veya travmayı takiben ortaya çıkan ve baş ağrısının yaralanmadan sonraki 7 gün içinde, bilincin yeniden kazanılmasından sonraki 7 gün içinde ya da ağrıyı hissetme ve bildirme yetisinin geri kazanılmasından sonraki 7 gün içinde başlamasıyla tanımlanan sekonder bir baş ağrısı türüdür[2]. Baş ağrısı başlangıcından itibaren 3 ay içinde düzelirse, bu durum akut post travmatik baş ağrısı (akut PTBA) olarak tanımlanır; baş ağrısının 3 aydan daha uzun sürmesi halinde ise kronik post travmatik baş ağrısı (Kronik PTBA olarak adlandırılır. Ayrıca, post travmatik baş ağrısına yol açan kafa travması, hafif (genellikle hafif travmatik beyin hasarı [hTBH] veya beyin sarsıntısı olarak adlandırılır) ya da orta-şiddetli olarak sınıflandırılabilir[3].

Epidemiyoloji

Post travmatik baş ağrısı , yaygın görülen bir sekonder baş ağrısı bozukluğudur[4]. PTBA'nın hafif TBH (hTBH) sonrasında, orta veya ağır TBH'ya kıyasla daha yaygın olduğu görülmektedir[4, 5].

[1] Uzm. Dr., Gazi Yaşargil Eğitim ve Araştırma hastanesi, dr.resityilmaz@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-5982-6494

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2573

temel bileşenlerindendir. Migren için uygulanan bilişsel davranışçı müdahale, gerilim tipi baş ağrılarının tedavisinde kullanılan birçok bileşeni kapsar; ancak migren tetikleyicilerinin tanımlanması ve bunlardan kaçınılmasına özellikle vurgu yapılmalıdır.

Tipik migren baş ağrısının risk faktörleri ve tetikleyicileri arasında uyku bozuklukları, öğünler arasındaki sürenin uzaması, stres, bazı yiyecekler veya gıda katkı maddeleri, içecekler (özellikle alkol ve kafein içerenler) ile kokular bulunur.

Düzenli fiziksel aktivite ile birlikte düzenli uyku ve öğün saatlerini içeren davranışsal değişiklikler, tedavi rejiminin önemli bir parçasıdır ve hastanın migrenleri üzerinde kontrol duygusu geliştirmesini destekler.

Yaygın olarak kullanılan fiziksel, farmakolojik olmayan tedavi yöntemleri arasında termal tedavi (soğuk veya sıcak uygulamalar), kompresyon ve masaj bulunur. [42]. Küme baş ağrısında olduğu gibi, oksijen inhalasyonu akut migren tedavisinde de bir seçenek olarak kullanılabilir[41].

Uyku ve post travmatik baş ağrıları:

Yeterli uyku, travmatik beyin hasarı (TBH) sonrası baş ağrısı bozukluklarının gelişiminde önemli bir rol oynayabilir. Baş ağrılarıyla ilişkili olarak, gelişen duygu durum bozukluğu ya da kafa travmasının akut başlangıçlı belirtilerinden biri olarak TBH sonrası popülasyonda uykusuzluk bildirilebilir.

Travmatik beyin hasarı (TBH) hastalarında REM uykusu azalırken, yavaş dalga uykusunda artış görülür ve akşam saatlerinde melatonin üretimi daha düşük seviyelerde seyreder. [43]. Obstrüktif uyku apnesi, huzursuz bacak sendromu ve uykuda periyodik ekstremite hareketleri, travmatik beyin hasarı (TBH) hastalarında da daha sık görülür. [44]. Uyku bozukluğu, baş ağrısı hastalıklarının kötüleşmesine ve gündüz bilişsel şikayetlerin artmasına katkıda bulunabilir. Ayrıca, uykusuzluğun ağrı kontrolündeki inhibitör mekanizmaları azalttığı da öne sürülmüştür[45].

KAYNAKÇA

1. Lucas, S. and H.K. Blume, *Sport-related headache.* Neurologic Clinics, 2017. **35**(3): p. 501-521.
2. Olesen, J., *The international classification of headache disorders: history and future perspectives.* Cephalalgia, 2024. 44(1): p. 03331024231214731.
3. Parisi, P., et al., *"Ictal epileptic headache" and the revised International Headache Classification (ICHD-3) published in Cephalalgia 2018, vol. 38 (1) 1–211: Not just a matter of definition!* Epilepsy & Behavior, 2018. 87: p. 243-245.
4. Nampiaparampil, D.E., *Prevalence of chronic pain after traumatic brain injury: a systematic review.* Jama, 2008. 300(6): p. 711-719.
5. Society, H.C.C.o.t.I.H., *Classification and diagnostic criteria for headache disorders, cranial neuralgias and facial pain.* Cephalalgia, 1988. 8(7): p. 1-96.

6. Maas, A.I., et al., *Traumatic brain injury: integrated approaches to improve prevention, clinical care, and research.* The Lancet Neurology, 2017. **16**(12): p. 987-1048.
7. Feigin, V.L., et al., *Incidence of traumatic brain injury in New Zealand: a population-based study.* The Lancet Neurology, 2013. 12(1): p. 53-64.
8. Lucas, S., et al., *A prospective study of prevalence and characterization of headache following mild traumatic brain injury.* Cephalalgia, 2014. 34(2): p. 93-102.
9. Yilmaz, T., et al., *Risk factors and outcomes associated with post-traumatic headache after mild traumatic brain injury.* Emergency medicine journal, 2017. 34(12): p. 800-805.
10. Cnossen, M.C., et al., *Prediction of persistent post-concussion symptoms after mild traumatic brain injury.* Journal of neurotrauma, 2018. 35(22): p. 2691-2698.
11. Theeler, B.J., F.G. Flynn, and J.C. Erickson, *Headaches after concussion in US soldiers returning from Iraq or Afghanistan.* Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain, 2010. **50**(8): p. 1262-1272.
12. Baandrup, L. and R. Jensen, *Chronic post-traumatic headache–a clinical analysis in relation to the international headache classification 2nd edition.* Cephalalgia, 2005. 25(2): p. 132-138.
13. Kjeldgaard, D., et al., *Chronic post-traumatic headache after mild head injury: a descriptive study.* Cephalalgia, 2014. 34(3): p. 191-200.
14. Ashina, H., et al., *Post-traumatic headache: epidemiology and pathophysiological insights.* Nature Reviews Neurology, 2019. **15**(10): p. 607-617.
15. Ladak, A.A., S.A. Enam, and M.T. Ibrahim, *A review of the molecular mechanisms of traumatic brain injury.* World neurosurgery, 2019. 131: p. 126-132.
16. Charles, A. and P. Pozo-Rosich, *Targeting calcitonin gene-related peptide: a new era in migraine therapy.* The Lancet, 2019. 394(10210): p. 1765-1774.
17. Ashina, H., et al., *Efficacy, tolerability, and safety of erenumab for the preventive treatment of persistent post-traumatic headache attributed to mild traumatic brain injury: an open-label study.* The Journal of Headache and Pain, 2020. 21: p. 1-9.
18. Andersen, A.M., et al., *Risk factors for the development of post-traumatic headache attributed to traumatic brain injury: a systematic review.* Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain, 2020. 60(6): p. 1066-1075.
19. Hoffman, J.M., et al., *Natural history of headache after traumatic brain injury.* Journal of neurotrauma, 2011. 28(9): p. 1719-1725.
20. Stacey, A., et al., *Natural history of headache five years after traumatic brain injury.* Journal of neurotrauma, 2017. 34(8): p. 1558-1564.
21. Sawyer, K., et al., *Longitudinal study of headache trajectories in the year after mild traumatic brain injury: relation to posttraumatic stress disorder symptoms.* Archives of physical medicine and rehabilitation, 2015. 96(11): p. 2000-2006.
22. Babcock, L., et al., *Predicting postconcussion syndrome after mild traumatic brain injury in children and adolescents who present to the emergency department.* JAMA pediatrics, 2013. 167(2): p. 156-161.
23. Ruff, R., S. Ruff, and X. Wang, *Headaches among veterans of Operations Iraqi Freedom and Enduring Freedom with mild traumatic brain injury associated with exposures to explosions.* J Rehabil Res Dev, 2008. 45: p. 941-53.
24. Ruff, R.L., R.G. Riechers, and S.S. Ruff, *Relationships between mild traumatic brain injury sustained in combat and post-traumatic stress disorder.* F1000 medicine reports, 2010. 2: p. 64.
25. Ruff, R.L., et al., *A case–control study examining whether neurological deficits and PTSD in combat veterans are related to episodes of mild TBI.* BMJ open, 2012. **2**(2): p. e000312.
26. Ofek, H. and R. Defrin, *The characteristics of chronic central pain after traumatic brain injury.* Pain, 2007. 131(3): p. 330-340.
27. Riechers II, R.G., M.F. Walker, and R.L. Ruff, *Post-traumatic headaches.* Handbook of clinical neurology, 2015. 128: p. 567-578.

28. McCrea, M., *Mild traumatic brain injury and postconcussion syndrome: The new evidence base for diagnosis and treatment*. 2008: Oxford University Press.
29. Theeler, B.J. and J.C. Erickson, *Mild head trauma and chronic headaches in returning US soldiers.* Headache: The Journal of Head and Face Pain, 2009. 49(4): p. 529-534.
30. Cupini, L.M., P. Sarchielli, and P. Calabresi, *Medication overuse headache: neurobiological, behavioural and therapeutic aspects.* Pain, 2010. 150(2): p. 222-224.
31. Brennum, J., et al., *Sumatriptan has no clinically relevant effect in the treatment of episodic tension-type headache.* European Journal of Neurology, 1996. 3(1): p. 23-28.
32. Silberstein, S.D., *Practice parameter: Evidence-based guidelines for migraine headache (an evidence-based review)[RETIRED] Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology.* Neurology, 2000. 55(6): p. 754-762.
33. Burstein, R., B. Collins, and M. Jakubowski, *Defeating migraine pain with triptans: a race against the development of cutaneous allodynia.* Annals of Neurology: Official Journal of the American Neurological Association and the Child Neurology Society, 2004. 55(1): p. 19-26.
34. Loder, E., *Triptan therapy in migraine.* New England Journal of Medicine, 2010. 363(1): p. 63-70.
35. Bigal, M.E. and R.B. Lipton, *Excessive opioid use and the development of chronic migraine.* PAIN®, 2009. 142(3): p. 179-182.
36. Huffman, J.C. and T.A. Stern, *Neuropsychiatric consequences of cardiovascular medications.* Dialogues in clinical neuroscience, 2007. 9(1): p. 29-45.
37. Garcia-Monco, J., et al., *Impact of preventive therapy with nadolol and topiramate on the quality of life of migraine patients.* Cephalalgia, 2007. 27(8): p. 920-928.
38. Holroyd, K.A., J.S. Labus, and B. Carlson, *Moderation and mediation in the psychological and drug treatment of chronic tension-type headache: the role of disorder severity and psychiatric comorbidity.* PAIN®, 2009. 143(3): p. 213-222.
39. Ponsford, J., et al., *Impact of early intervention on outcome following mild head injury in adults.* Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry, 2002. 73(3): p. 330-332.
40. Bove, G. and N. Nilsson, *Spinal manipulation in the treatment of episodic tension-type headache: a randomized controlled trial.* Jama, 1998. 280(18): p. 1576-1579.
41. Linde, K., et al., *Acupuncture for migraine prophylaxis.* Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2009(1).
42. Zanchin, G., et al., *Self-administered pain-relieving manoeuvres in primary headaches.* Cephalalgia, 2001. 21(7): p. 718-726.
43. Shekleton, J., et al., *Sleep disturbance and melatonin levels following traumatic brain injury.* Neurology, 2010. 74(21): p. 1732-1738.
44. Castriotta, R.J., et al., *Prevalence and consequences of sleep disorders in traumatic brain injury.* Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine, 2007. 3(4): p. 349-356.
45. Lautenbacher, S., B. Kundermann, and J.-C. Krieg, *Sleep deprivation and pain perception.* Sleep medicine reviews, 2006. 10(5): p. 357-369.

BÖLÜM 43

ÇOCUKLARDA VE ADÖLESANLARDA BAŞ AĞRISININ YÖNETİMİ

Binnur ÖZKAR[1]

Baş ağrısı, çocukluk ve adölesan döneminde en sık karşılaşılan somatik yakınmalardan biridir. Yalnızca fiziksel değil, aynı zamanda psikososyal ve bilişsel işlevler üzerinde de olumsuz etkiler yaratabilir. Bu semptom, çocuklarda okul devamsızlıklarına ve yaşam kalitesinde düşüşe neden olabilmektedir. Ancak öğretmenler ve ebeveynler tarafından çoğu zaman yeterince önemsenmemektedir. Bu nedenle, baş ağrılarının değerlendirilmesinde klinisyenlerin kapsamlı ve sistematik bir yaklaşım benimsemesi, doğru tanı ve etkili tedavi süreci açısından büyük önem taşımaktadır (1).

Baş ağrısı doğrudan merkezi sinir sistemi kaynaklı olabileceği gibi, başka organlardaki bozuklukların yansıması olarak da ortaya çıkabilir. Çocukluk çağında görülen primer baş ağrılarının büyük kısmını migren ve gerilim tipi baş ağrısı oluşturmaktadır (2,3). Sekonder baş ağrılarında ise sinüzit, ensefalit, beyin tümörleri, hidrosefali veya kafa travması gibi altta yatan patolojiler söz konusudur. Bu nedenle, başvuru anındaki değerlendirmede öncelikli adım, sekonder nedenlerin dışlanması olmalıdır.

1. Epidemiyoloji

Çocukluk ve ergenlik döneminde baş ağrısı oldukça yaygın bir sorundur ve prevalansı yaşla birlikte artar. Özellikle 13 yaş civarında belirgin bir artış gözlenir. Baş ağrısı prevalansı 7 yaş dolaylarında %37-51 aralığındayken, ergenlik döneminde bu oran %57-82'ye ulaşmaktadır. 10 yaş altındaki kız ve erkek

[1] Dr. Öğr. Üyesi, Medipol Acıbadem Bölge Hastanesi, basdemirb@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0009-0002-5112-5594

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2574

KAYNAKÇA

1. Hershey AD. Current approaches to the diagnosis and management of pediatric headache. *Semin Pediatr Neurol*. 2010 Sep;17(3):154-9. doi:10.1016/j.spen.2010.07.001.
2. Canpolat, & Kumandaş Ş. (2018). Approach to child admitted with headache and management of acute headaches. *Türkiye Klinikleri Journal of Pediatric Sciences. 14*(1), 82–98.
3. Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society (IHS). The international classification of headache disorders, 3rd edition. *Cephalalgia*. 2018 Jan;38(1):1-211. doi:10.1177/0333102417738202.
4. Onofri A, Pensato U, Rosignoli, C et al (2023). Primary headache epidemiology in children and adolescents: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Journal of Headache and Pain*. *24*(1), 8.
5. Nalçacıoğlu H, & Şenbil N, (2019). Okul çağı çocuklarında migren ve epizodik gerilim tipi baş ağrısı: Prevalans ve karşılaştırmalı klinik bulgular. *Akdeniz Tıp Dergisi, 5*(3), 453–459.
6. Ferrari MD, Goadsby PJ, Roon KI, et al. Migraine pathophysiology: lessons from functional neuroimaging. *Lancet Neurol.* 2006;5(6): 454-460.
7. Lauritzen M. Pathophysiology of the migraine aura: the spreading depression theory. *Brain*. 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):199-210. doi:10.1093/brain/117.1.199.
8. Goadsby PJ, Holland PR, Martins-Oliveira M, et al. Pathophysiology of migraine: a disorder of sensory processing. *Physiol Rev.* 2017 Apr;97(2):553-622. doi: 10.1152/physrev.00034.2015. PMID: 28179394; PMCID: PMC5539409.
9. Edvinsson L, Haanes KA, Warfvinge K. Does inflammation have a role in migraine? *Nature Reviews Neurology* 2019 Aug;15(8):483-490. doi: 10.1038/s41582-019-0216-y. PMID: 31263254.
10. Ferrari MD, Goadsby PJ, Roon KI, et al. Triptans (serotonin 5-HT1B/1D agonists) in migraine: detailed results and methods of a meta-analysis of 53 trials. *BMJ*. 2001 Aug 4;323(7305):155–9.
11. Bendtsen L, Jensen R. Tension-type headache: the most common, but also the most neglected, headache disorder. *Curr Opin Neurol.* 2006 Jun;19(3):305–9. doi:10.1097/01.wco.0000227052.61070.38.
12. May A. Hypothalamic activation in cluster headache and other trigeminal autonomic cephalalgias. *Curr Pain Headache Rep.* 2006 Apr;10(2):147–53. doi:10.1007/s11916-006-0270-z.
13. **Tunkel AR**, Hasbun R, Bhimraj A, et al. Infectious Diseases Society of America's clinical practice guidelines for healthcare-associated ventriculitis and meningitis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*. 2015 Mar 15;60(6):e1–e45. doi:10.1093/cid/civ017.
14. Friedman DI, Liu GT, Digre KB. Revised diagnostic criteria for the pseudotumor cerebri syndrome in adults and children. *Neurology.* 2013 Sep 24;81(13):1159–65. doi:10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182a55f17.
15. Zemek L, Barrowman N, Freedman SB, Gravel J, et al. Association between early physical activity and persistent postconcussive symptoms in children and adolescents. *JAMA*. 2016 Dec 13;316(23):2504–14. doi:10.1001/jama.2016.17396.
16. Friedman DI, Jacobson DM. Diagnostic criteria for idiopathic intracranial hypertension. *Neurology*. 2002 Nov 26;59(10):1492-5. doi: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000029570.69134.1b. PMID: 12455560.
17. Hershey AD, Pediatric migraine: diagnosis and management. *Neurologic Clinics.* 2001; 19(4): 735–760 DOI: 10.1016/s0733-8619(05)70208-1
18. Rothner AD. Headaches in Children and Adolescents. In: *Swaiman's Pediatric Neurology,* 2004. s. 901–914
19. Medina LS, Applegate KE, Blackmore CC, et al. American College of Radiology Appropriateness Criteria Expert Panel on Neurologic Imaging. Evidence-based guideline for neuroradiologic imaging in pediatric head trauma. *Radiology*. 2008;249(2):539–547.
20. Kuppermann N, Holmes JF, Dayan PS, et al. Identification of children at very low risk of clinically-important brain injuries after head trauma: a prospective cohort study. *Lancet*. 2009;374(9696):1160–1170. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(09)61558-0

21. Hirtz D, Wilmshurst JM, Cheng YS, et al. Practice guideline update summary: Acute treatment of migraine in children and adolescents. *Neurology.* 2020;94(17):749–765.
22. Lewis DW, Ashwal S, Dahl G, Dorbad D, et al. Practice parameter: Evaluation of children and adolescents with recurrent headaches. Report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology and the Practice Committee of the Child Neurology Society. *Neurology.* 2002;59(4):490–498.
23. Oskoui M, Pringsheim T, Billinghurst L, et al. Practice guideline update summary: Pharmacologic treatment for pediatric migraine prevention. *Neurology*. 2019;93(11):500–509. doi:10.1212/WNL.0000000000008105
24. Kabbouche MA, Gilman DK, Hershey AD. Acute and preventive treatment of pediatric migraine: evidence-based review. *Cephalalgia.* 2016;36(11):1126–1138. doi:10.1177/0333102416630544
25. Ho TW, Connor KM, Zhang Y, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of rizatriptan in adolescents with migraine. *Headache.* 2012;52(6):813–825. doi:10.1111/j.1526-4610.2012.02147.x
26. Bachur R, Monuteaux MC, Neuman MI. Effectiveness of almotriptan in the emergency treatment of pediatric migraine: A retrospective cohort study. *Headache.* 2015;55(5):605–613.
27. Winner P, Linder S, Yanagihara T, Nett R, Lu M, Rothrock J. Sumatriptan nasal spray in adolescents with migraine: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Headache*. 2015;55(7):927–935. doi:10.1111/head.12599
28. Lewis D, Lipton RB, Hall CB, et al. Efficacy and safety of zolmitriptan nasal spray in adolescents with migraine: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurology.* 2019;92(15):e1725–e1733.
29. Hershey AD, Kabbouche MA, Powers SW, et al. Efficacy and safety of sumatriptan-naproxen for the acute treatment of migraine in adolescents. *Headache*. 2019;59(2):192-203. doi:10.1111/head.13440.
30. Kramer MS, Barr RG, Leduc DG, et al. Promethazine use in children: a safety review. *Pediatrics.* 2015;135(3):e591–e597. doi:10.1542/peds.2014-3343.
31. Kabbouche MA, Gilman DK, Hershey AD. Acute and preventive treatment of pediatric migraine: evidence-based review. *Cephalalgia*. 2016;36(11):1126–1138. doi:10.1177/0333102416630544
32. Balestri M, Grosso S, Di Bartolo RM, et al. Intravenous valproate in children and adolescents with status migrainosus. *J Headache Pain.* 2007;8(6):361–364.
33. Powers SW, Coffey CS, Chamberlin LA, et al. Trial of amitriptyline, topiramate, and placebo for pediatric migraine. *The New England Journal of Medicine 2017*;376(2):115–124.
34. Winner P, Pearlman EM, Linder SL, et al. Topiramate for migraine prevention in pediatric patients: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Neurology*. 2015;84(7):634–641.
35. Lewis D, Yonker M, Winner P, et al. The pharmacology and clinical use of topiramate in pediatric migraine. *Headache*. 2018;58(2):181–190. doi:10.1111/head.13200.
36. Ueberall MA, Eberhardt M, Wenzel D, Mueller-Schwefe G. Propranolol in the prophylactic treatment of migraine in children and adolescents: A review. *J Headache Pain*. 2017;18(Suppl 1):45. doi:10.1186/s10194-017-0751
37. Gelfand, A. A. (2018). Pediatric Migraine. In *Continuum: Lifelong Learning in Neurology – Child Neurology*, 24(4), 1108–1126. https://doi.org/10.1212/CON.0000000000000635
38. Soriani S, Battistella PA, Boniver C. Flunarizine in childhood migraine prophylaxis: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. *J Headache Pain*. 2016;17(1):16. doi:10.1186/s10194-016-0611-9.
39. Alstadhaug KB, Salvesen R, Bekkelund SI. Insomnia and circadian misalignment in migraine. *Cephalalgia*. 2018;38(4):503–509. doi:10.1177/0333102417721512.
40. Gelfand AA, Nye T, Goadsby PJ. Melatonin for the treatment of pediatric migraine. *Pediatrics*. 2015;135(3):494–501. doi:10.1542/peds.2014-3081.
41. Lewis D, Ashwal S, Dahl G, et al. Practice parameter: evaluation of children and adolescents with recurrent headaches: report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology and the Practice Committee of the Child Neurology Society. *Headache.* 2016;56(9):1408-26. doi:10.1111/head.12817

42. Gelfand AA, Kabbouche MA, Hershey AD. Treatment of pediatric migraine: Acute and preventive medications. *Headache*. 2016;56(7):1196-212. doi:10.1111/head.12887
43. Cittadini E, Stuebner E, Goadsby PJ. Current and emerging medical treatments for cluster headache in children and adolescents. *Pediatr Drugs*. 2013;15(5):365–376. doi:10.1007/s40272-013-0035-3
44. Goadsby PJ. Pathophysiology of cluster headache: a trigeminal autonomic cephalalgia. *Cephalalgia*. 2021;41(13):1281–1290. doi:10.1177/03331024211032445
45. May A, Schwedt TJ, Magis D, et al. Cluster headache. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers*. 2016;2:16024. doi:10.1038/nrdp.2016.24
46. Evers S, Afra J, Frese A, Goadsby PJ, et al. European Federation of Neurological Societies guideline on the treatment of cluster headache and other trigeminal-autonomic cephalalgias. *Cephalalgia*. 2020;40(7):621–644.
47. Goadsby PJ, de Coo IF, Silver N, et al. Trial of galcanezumab in prevention of episodic cluster headache. *Brain*. 2019;142(4):1228–38. doi:10.1093/brain/awz031
48. Trautmann E, Kröner-Herwig B, Gassmann J. Psychological treatment of recurrent headache in children and adolescents – a meta-analysis. *European Journal of Pain*. 2020;24(1):19–31. doi:10.1002/ejp.1474
49. Nestoriuc Y, Martin A, Rief W, Andrasik F. Biofeedback treatment for headache disorders: a comprehensive efficacy review. *Appl Psychophysiol Biofeedback*. 2013;38(2):93–105.
50. Allen JR, Chambers CT, Reid GJ, McGrath PJ, et al. The role of relaxation training in pediatric pain management: review and meta-analysis. *Pediatrics*. 2019;144(2):e20190446. doi:10.1542/peds.2019-0446.

BÖLÜM 44

GEBELİK VE EMZİRME DÖNEMİNDE BAŞ AĞRISI YÖNETİMİ

Hanife KARAKAYA[1]

1. Giriş

Gebelik ve laktasyon, hem hormonal değişiklikler hem de dolaşım fizyolojisindeki değişiklikler nedeniyle özel bir dönemdir. Bu nedenle, baş ağrısı gibi semptomların anne ve bebeğin sağlığı açısından dikkatle değerlendirilmesi gerekmektedir. Bu süreçte baş ağrısının ayırıcı tanısı, tedavi kararı ve güvenli farmakolojik yaklaşımlar, nöroloji pratiğinde sık karşılaşılan ve özenle ele alınması gereken durumlardır. Gebelikte gözlenen baş ağrıları genellikle primer tipte olmakla birlikte; ani başlayan ve şiddeti hızla artan gök gürültüsü tarzı (thunderclap) baş ağrısı, semptomatik tedaviye dirençli ısrarcı baş ağrısı, daha önceki baş ağrılarında bulunmayan yeni gelişen eşlikçi semptomlar ve fokal nörolojik defisit gibi "kırmızı bayrak" belirtilerinin varlığında, sekonder nedenlerin ayrıntılı şekilde araştırılması zorunludur.

2. Gebelikte Baş Ağrısının Ayırıcı Tanısı

Baş ağrısı şikâyetiyle başvuran her hastada; ağrının yeri, süresi, şiddeti, tarzı, eşlik eden bulgular (bulantı, kusma, fotofobi, fonofobi, otonom belirtiler vb.), farmakolojik tedaviye yanıt durumu, fiziksel aktiviteyle, öksürük veya Valsalva manevralarıyla ya da pozisyon değişikliğiyle şiddetinin artıp artmadığı, gün içerisindeki seyri, tekrarlayıp tekrarlamadığı, uykudan uyandırıp uyandırmadığı veya uyumakla şiddetinde azalma olup olmadığı gibi faktörler ayrıntılı biçimde

[1] Uzm. Dr., Uşak Eğitim ve Araştırma Hastanesi Nöroloji Kliniği, hanifekyildiz@yahoo.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0001-5653-144X

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2575

KAYNAKÇA

1. O'Neal Mary Angela, "Headaches complicating pregnancy and the postpartum period," *Pract Neurol*, vol. 17, pp. 191–202, May 2017.
2. Patel Shital J., Reede Deborah L., Katz Douglas S., Subramaniam Raja, and Amorosa Judith K., "Imaging the Pregnant Patient for Nonobstetric Conditions: Algorithms and Radiation Dose Considerations," *RadioGraphics*, vol. 27, no. 6, Nov. 2007.
3. R. Huna-Baron and M. J. Kupersmith, "Idiopathic intracranial hypertension in pregnancy," *J Neurol*, vol. 249, no. 8, pp. 1078–1081, 2002, doi: 10.1007/s00415-002-0791-4.
4. E. Berzan, R. Doyle, and C. M. Brown, "Treatment of Preeclampsia: Current Approach and Future Perspectives," Sep. 01, 2014, *Current Medicine Group LLC 1*. doi: 10.1007/s11906-014-0473-5.
5. T. Podymow and P. August, "Antihypertensive Drugs in Pregnancy," *Semin Nephrol*, vol. 31, no. 1, pp. 70–85, Jan. 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.semnephrol.2010.10.007.
6. A. B. Singhal *et al.*, "Reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndromes: Analysis of 139 cases," *Arch Neurol*, vol. 68, no. 8, pp. 1005–1012, Aug. 2011, doi: 10.1001/archneurol.2011.68.
7. C. Capatina, W. Inder, N. Karavitaki, and J. A. H. Wass, "Management of endocrine disease: Pituitary tumour apoplexy," May 01, 2015, *BioScientifica Ltd.* doi: 10.1530/EJE-14-0794.
8. J. M. Ferro, P. Canhão, J. Stam, M. G. Bousser, and F. Barinagarrementeria, "Prognosis of Cerebral Vein and Dural Sinus Thrombosis: Results of the International Study on Cerebral Vein and Dural Sinus Thrombosis (ISCVT)," *Stroke*, vol. 35, no. 3, pp. 664–670, Mar. 2004, doi: 10.1161/01.STR.0000117571.76197.26.
9. S. K. Feske and A. B. Singhal, "Cerebrovascular Disorders Complicating Pregnancy." [Online]. Available: www.ContinuumJournal.com
10. R. Barati-Boldaji, S. Shojaei-Zarghani, M. Mehrabi, A. Amini, and A. R. Safarpour, "Post-dural puncture headache prevention and treatment with aminophylline or theophylline: a systematic review and meta-analysis," *Anesth Pain Med (Seoul)*, vol. 18, no. 2, pp. 177–189, 2023, doi: 10.17085/apm.22247.
11. D. Katz and Y. Beilin, "Review of the alternatives to epidural blood patch for treatment of postdural puncture headache in the parturient," 2017, *Lippincott Williams and Wilkins*. doi: 10.1213/ANE.0000000000001840.
12. K. G. Vetvik and E. A. MacGregor, "Menstrual migraine: a distinct disorder needing greater recognition," Apr. 01, 2021, *Lancet Publishing Group*. doi: 10.1016/S1474-4422(20)30482-8.
13. G. Allais, G. Chiarle, S. Sinigaglia, G. Airola, P. Schiapparelli, and C. Benedetto, "Estrogen, migraine, and vascular risk," Jun. 01, 2018, *Springer-Verlag Italia s.r.l.* doi: 10.1007/s10072-018-3333-2.
14. Saldanha Ian J. *et al.*, "Management of primary headaches during pregnancy, postpartum, and breastfeeding: A systematic review," *The Journal of Headache and Facial Pain*, vol. 61, no. 1, pp. 11–43, Jan. 2021.
15. A. Negro *et al.*, "Headache and pregnancy: a systematic review," Dec. 01, 2017, *Springer-Verlag Italia s.r.l.* doi: 10.1186/s10194-017-0816-0.
16. Q. Jiang, Z. Wu, L. Zhou, J. Dunlop, and P. Chen, "Effects of Yoga Intervention during Pregnancy: A Review for Current Status," May 01, 2015, *Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc.* doi: 10.1055/s-0034-1396701.
17. K. Linde, G. Allais, B. Brinkhaus, E. Manheimer, A. Vickers, and A. R. White, "Acupuncture for migraine prophylaxis," 2009. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD001218.pub2.
18. T. J. Steiner, L. J. Stovner, R. Jensen, D. Uluduz, and Z. Katsarava, "Migraine remains second among the world's causes of disability, and first among young women: findings from GBD2019," Dec. 01, 2020, *BioMed Central Ltd.* doi: 10.1186/s10194-020-01208-0.
19. H. Tezel Yalçın, N. Yalçın, M. Ceulemans, and K. Allegaert, "Drug Safety During Breastfeeding: A Comparative Analysis of FDA Adverse Event Reports and LactMed®," *Pharmaceuticals*, vol. 17, no. 12, Dec. 2024, doi: 10.3390/ph17121654.

20. MacGregor EA. Headache in pregnancy. *Continuum (Minneap Minn)*. 2014;20(1):128–147. doi:10.1212/01.CON.0000443841.40933.9eli
21. S. Amundsen, H. Nordeng, K. Nezvalová-Henriksen, L. J. acob Stovner, and O. Spigset, "Pharmacological treatment of migraine during pregnancy and breastfeeding," *Nat Rev Neurol*, vol. 11, no. 4, pp. 209–219, Apr. 2015, doi: 10.1038/nrneurol.2015.29.
22. Brandlistuen Ragnhild Eek, Ystrom Eivind, Nulman Irena, Koren Gideon, and Nordeng Hedvig, "Prenatal paracetamol exposure and child neurodevelopment: a sibling-controlled cohort study," *Int J Epidemiol*, vol. 42, no. 6, pp. 1702–1713, Dec. 2013.
23. Liew Zeyan, Ritz Beate, and Rebordosa Cristina, "Acetaminophen Use During Pregnancy, Behavioral Problems, and Hyperkinetic Disorders," *AMA Pediatrics*, vol. 168, no. 4, pp. 313–320, Feb. 2014.
24. E. Yilmaz and I. Ünal Çevik, "Headache in challenging and special circumstances: Pregnancy and lactation," 2018, *Turkish Society of Algology*. doi: 10.5505/agri.2018.85688.
25. S. Amundsen, H. Nordeng, K. Nezvalová-Henriksen, L. J. acob Stovner, and O. Spigset, "Pharmacological treatment of migraine during pregnancy and breastfeeding," *Nat Rev Neurol*, vol. 11, no. 4, pp. 209–219, Apr. 2015, doi: 10.1038/nrneurol.2015.29.
26. O. P. Soldin, J. Dahlin, and D. M. O'Mara, "Triptans in pregnancy," Feb. 2008. doi: 10.1097/FTD.0b013e318162c89b.
27. B. Källén, ; Per, and E. Lygner, "Delivery Outcome in Women Who Used Drugs for Migraine During Pregnancy With Special Reference to Sumatriptan."
28. K. Nezvalová-Henriksen, O. Spigset, and H. Nordeng, "Triptan safety during pregnancy: A Norwegian population registry study," *Eur J Epidemiol*, vol. 28, no. 9, pp. 759–769, Sep. 2013, doi: 10.1007/s10654-013-9831-x.
29. R. Burch, "Acute Treatment of Migraine," 2024.
30. S. Amundsen, T. G. Øvrebø, N. M. S. Amble, A. C. Poole, and H. Nordeng, "Use of antimigraine medications and information needs during pregnancy and breastfeeding: a cross-sectional study among 401 Norwegian women," *Eur J Clin Pharmacol*, vol. 72, no. 12, pp. 1525–1535, Dec. 2016, doi: 10.1007/s00228-016-2127-9.
31. S. Hutchinson, M. J. Marmura, A. Calhoun, S. Lucas, S. Silberstein, and B. L. Peterlin, "Use of common migraine treatments in breast-feeding women: A summary of recommendations," Apr. 2013. doi: 10.1111/head.12064.
32. N. González-García *et al.*, "Headache: pregnancy and breastfeeding. Recommendations of the Spanish Society of Neurology's Headache Study Group," *Neurología (English Edition)*, vol. 37, no. 1, pp. 1–12, Jan. 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.nrleng.2018.12.023.
33. P. K. Winner *et al.*, "Long-Term Safety and Tolerability of OnabotulinumtoxinA Treatment in Patients with Chronic Migraine: Results of the COMPEL Study," *Drug Saf*, vol. 42, no. 8, pp. 1013–1024, Aug. 2019, doi: 10.1007/s40264-019-00824-3.
34. F. Cheng and F. Ahmed, "OnabotulinumtoxinA for the prophylactic treatment of headaches in adult patients with chronic migraine: a safety evaluation," *Expert Opin Drug Saf*, vol. 20, no. 11, pp. 1275–1289, 2021, doi: 10.1080/14740338.2021.1948531.
35. E. Uyar Türkyilmaz *et al.*, "Bilateral greater occipital nerve block for treatment of post-dural puncture headache after caesarean operations."
36. S. K. Parikh, M. V. Delbono, and S. D. Silberstein, "Managing migraine in pregnancy and breastfeeding," in *Progress in Brain Research*, vol. 255, Elsevier B.V., 2020, pp. 275–309. doi: 10.1016/bs.pbr.2020.07.011.
37. S. Holland, S. Silberstein, F. F. Freitag, D. D. Dodick, C. Argoff, and E. Ashman, "Evidence-based guideline update: NSAIDs and other complementary treatments for episodic migraine prevention in adults DESCRIPTION OF THE ANALYTIC PROCESS," 2011. [Online]. Available: www.neurology.org
38. R. E. Wells, D. P. Turner, M. Lee, L. Bishop, and L. Strauss, "Managing Migraine During Pregnancy and Lactation," Apr. 01, 2016, *Current Medicine Group LLC 1*. doi: 10.1007/s11910-016-0634-9.

39. [39] "Our study demonstrates the safety of 100-Hz screens, confirming previous observations.5 There-fore, in screen-sensitive subjects, the use of 100-Hz screens instead of conventional 50-Hz screens must be considered a nonpharmacologic countermeasures for seizures," 1998.
40. [40] R. Burch, "Headache in Pregnancy and the Puerperium," Feb. 01, 2019, *W.B. Saunders*. doi: 10.1016/j.ncl.2018.09.004.
41. [41] M. Makrides, D. D. Crosby, E. Bain, and C. A. Crowther, "Magnesium supplementation in pregnancy," Apr. 03, 2014, *John Wiley and Sons Ltd*. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD000937.pub2.
42. [42] "Effects of pregnancy and female steroid hormones on CGRP synthesis." [Online]. Available: http://tem.trends.com
43. [43] S. Sacco *et al.*, "European Headache Federation guideline on the use of monoclonal antibodies targeting the calcitonin gene related peptide pathway for migraine prevention – 2022 update," Dec. 01, 2022, *BioMed Central Ltd*. doi: 10.1186/s10194-022-01431-x.
44. [44] S. K. Parikh and S. D. Silberstein, "Preventive Treatment for Episodic Migraine," Nov. 01, 2019, *W.B. Saunders*. doi: 10.1016/j.ncl.2019.07.004.
45. [45] R. Bhola *et al.*, "Single-pulse transcranial magnetic stimulation (sTMS) for the acute treatment of migraine: evaluation of outcome data for the UK post market pilot program," *Journal of Headache and Pain*, vol. 16, no. 1, Dec. 2015, doi: 10.1186/s10194-015-0535-3.
46. [46] A. Judkins, R. L. Johnson, S. T. Murray, S. M. Yellon, and C. G. Wilson, "Vagus nerve stimulation in pregnant rats and effects on inflammatory markers in the brainstem of neonates," *Pediatr Res*, vol. 83, no. 2, pp. 514–519, Feb. 2018, doi: 10.1038/pr.2017.265.
47. [47] D. Yarnitsky *et al.*, "Remote Electrical Neuromodulation (REN) Relieves Acute Migraine: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled, Multicenter Trial," *Headache*, vol. 59, no. 8, pp. 1240–1252, Sep. 2019, doi: 10.1111/head.13551.

BÖLÜM 45

AĞRILI KRANİYAL NÖROPATİLERİN TEDAVİSİ

Muzaffer TEL[1]

1. GİRİŞ

Ağrılı kraniyal nöropatiler; kraniyal sinirlerin etkilenmesine bağlı olarak gelişen, baş ve yüz bölgesinde şiddetli, paroksismal veya sürekli karakterde ağrılarla seyreden sendromlardır. En yaygın alt tipler arasında trigeminal nevralji, glossofaringeal nevralji ve oksipital nevralji yer alır. Bu tablolar sıklıkla hastaların yaşam kalitesini önemli ölçüde bozar ve klasik analjezik tedavilere yanıt vermeyebilir (1). Bu nedenle, altta yatan patofizyolojinin anlaşılması ve hedefe yönelik, multidisipliner bir tedavi yaklaşımının benimsenmesi önemlidir.

İlk tanımlamalardan günümüze, kraniyal nevraljiler nöropatik ağrı sınıfında ele alınmış, etyolojik nedenlerin çeşitliliği nedeniyle tanı ve tedavide zorluklar yaşanmıştır. Klinik seyir genellikle tekrarlayıcı ve kronik olup, spontan remisyonlar görülebilmekle birlikte çoğu hastada medikal ya da girişimsel tedavi gerekebilir (2). Özellikle vasküler kompresyona bağlı gelişen nöropatilerde mikrovasküler dekompresyon gibi cerrahi yöntemler etkili olabilmektedir (3).

Gelişen görüntüleme teknikleri, hastalığın etiyolojisinin ortaya konmasında ve tedavi planlamasında önemli rol oynamaktadır. Aynı zamanda yeni antiepileptik ilaçlar ve girişimsel tedavi yöntemleri, bu hasta grubunda farmakolojik tedaviye dirençli olgular için umut verici seçenekler sunmaktadır (4,5).

[1] Uzm. Dr., Ödemiş Devlet Hastanesi, muzaffertel@gmail.com, ORCID iD: 0000-0002-2877-9381

DOI: 10.37609/akya.3932.c2576

KAYNAKÇA

1. Cruccu G, Finnerup NB, Jensen TS, Scholz J, Sindou M, Svensson P, et al. Trigeminal neuralgia: New classification and diagnostic grading for practice and research. Neurology. 2016;87(2):220–8.
2. MaarbjergS,GozalovA,OlesenJ,BendtsenL.Trigeminalneuralgia–aprospective systematic study of clinical characteristics in 158 patients. Headache.2014;54(10):1574–82.
3. Love S, Coakham HB. Trigeminal neuralgia: pathology and pathogenesis. Brain. 2001;124(Pt12):2347–60.
4. Bendtsen L, Zakrzewska JM, Heinskou TB, et al. Advances in diagnosis, classification, pathophysiology, and management of trigeminal neuralgia. Lancet Neurol. 2020;19(9):784–96.
5. Obermann M, Yoon MS, Ese D, Maschke M, Kaube H, Diener HC, Katsarava Z. Impaired trigeminal nociceptive processing in patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Neurology. 2007;69(9):835–41.
6. Truini A, Galeotti F, Cruccu G. Treating pain in trigeminal neuralgia. Expert Opin Pharmacother.2011;12(16):2565–75.
7. Jannetta PJ. Microsurgical decompression of the trigeminal nerve for tic douloureux. Arch Neurol.1967;16(6):595–600.
8. Zakrzewska JM, Linskey ME. Trigeminal neuralgia. BMJ Clin Evid. 2014;2014:1207.
9. Obermann M, Holle D, Katsarava Z. The pharmacotherapy of trigeminal neuralgia. Expert Rev Neurother.2011;11(10):1369–79.
10. Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society (IHS). The International Classification of Headache Disorders, 3rd edition. Cephalalgia. 2018;38(1):1–211.
11. Bender MT, Pradilla G. Trigeminal neuralgia: updates and future directions. Neurol Clin.2022;40(1):137–54.
12. Headache Classification Committee of the International Headache Society (IHS). The International Classification of Headache Disorders, 3rd edition. Cephalalgia. 2018;38(1):1–211.
13. Piovesan EJ, Teive HA, Kowacs PA, Werneck LC. Glossofaryngeal neuralgia. Cephalalgia.2003;23(7):631–5.
14. Vanelderen P, Lataster A, Levy R, Mekhail N, van Kleef M, Van Zundert J. Occipital neuralgia. Pain Pract.2010;10(2):137–44.
15. Lazar ML, Rambarki O, Van Stavern GP. Painful ophthalmoplegia: beyond Tolosa-Hunt. Curr Pain Headache Rep.2019;23(2):9.
16. Bendtsen L, Zakrzewska JM, Heinskou TB, et al. Advances in diagnosis, classification, pathophysiology, and management of trigeminal neuralgia. Lancet Neurol. 2020;19(9):784–96.
17. Cruccu G, Truini A. Refractory trigeminal neuralgia: non-surgical treatment options. CNS Drugs.2013;27(2):91–6.
18. Yousry I, Moriggl B, Schmid UD, et al. Trigeminal nerve: high-resolution MR imaging with a phased-array coil. Radiology.1997;202(2):563–71.
19. Miller JP, Acar F, Hamilton BE, Burchiel KJ. Radiographic evaluation of trigeminal neurovascular compression in patients with and without trigeminal neuralgia. J Neurosurg. 2009;110(3):627–32.
20. Leandri M, Gottlieb A. Trigeminal evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis and trigeminal neuralgia. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol.1993;33(4):217–21.
21. Gronseth G, Cruccu G, Alksne J, et al. Practice parameter: the diagnostic evaluation and treatment of trigeminal neuralgia (an evidence-based review). Neurology. 2008;71(15):1183–90.
22. Zakrzewska JM, Linskey ME. Trigeminal neuralgia. BMJ Clin Evid. 2014;2014:1207.
23. Obermann M, Yoon MS, Ese D, et al. Impaired trigeminal nociceptive processing in patients with trigeminal neuralgia. Neurology.2007;69(9):835–41.
24. Campbell JN, Meyer RA. Mechanisms of neuropathic pain. Neuron.2006;52(1):77–

25. Sindrup SH, Jensen TS. Efficacy of pharmacological treatments of neuropathicpain: an update and effect related to mechanism of drug action. Pain. 1999;83(3):389–400.
26. Fromm GH, Terrence CF, Chattha AS. Baclofen in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia: double-blind study and long-term follow-up. Ann Neurol.1984;15(3):240–4.
27. Bender MT, Pradilla G. Trigeminal neuralgia: updates and future directions. Neurol Clin.2022;40(1):137–54.
28. DworkinRH,O'ConnorAB,BackonjaM,etal.Pharmacologic management of neuropathic pain: evidence-based recommendations. Pain. 2007;132(3):237–51.
29. Kanpolat Y, Savas A, Bekar A, Berk C. Percutaneous controlled radiofrequency trigeminal rhizotomy for the treatment of idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia: 25-year experience with 1,600 patients. Neurosurgery.2001;48(3):524–32.
30. Jannetta PJ. Microsurgical decompression of the trigeminal nerve for tic douloureux. Arch Neurol.1967;16(6):595–600.
31. Wu CJ, Lian YJ, Zheng YK, Zhang HF. Botulinum toxin type A for the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Headache Pain.2020;21(1):65.
32. Rasche D, Ruppolt M, Stippich C, Unterberg A, Tronnier VM. Motor cortex stimulation for long-term relief of chronic neuropathic pain: a 10-year experience. Pain. 2006;121(1-2):43–52.
33. Lumley MA, Schubiner H. Psychological therapy for centralized pain and symptoms. J Gen Intern Med.2019;34(3):458–65.
34. Broggi G, Ferroli P, Franzini A, Servello D, Dones I. Microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia: comments on a series of 2500 cases. J Neurosurg Sci. 2005;49(2):41–6.
35. Solaro C, Messmer Uccelli M. Pharmacological management of pain in patients with multiple sclerosis. Drugs.2010;70(10):1245–54.
36. Zakrzewska JM, Lopez BC, Kim SE, Coakham HB. Patient report outcome measures and long-term outcome in trigeminal neuralgia. Pain.2009;145(1-2):189–95.
37. Luo F, Meng L, Wang T, Chen N. Percutaneous radiofrequency treatment of trigeminal neuralgia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Front Neurol.2022;13:854870.
38. McDermott AM, Toelle TR, Rowbotham DJ, Schaefer CP, Dukes EM. The burden of neuropathic pain: results from a cross-sectional survey. Eur J Pain.2006;10(2):127–35.
39. Cruccu G, Truini A. Trigeminal neuralgia and neuropathic orofacial pain. NeurolSci. 2005;26(Suppl 2):s71–4.
40. Burchiel KJ, Slavin KV. On the natural history of trigeminal neuralgia. Neurosurgery.2000;46(1):152–5.
41. Nicholson RA, Buse DC, Andrasik F. Behavioral medicine for migraine and chronic headache. Neurol Sci. 2011;32(Suppl1):S13–7.
42. Maarbjerg S, Di Stefano G, Bendtsen L, Cruccu G. Trigeminal neuralgia – diagnosis and treatment. Cephalalgia.2017;37(7):648–57.